

R E P O R T R E S U M E S

ED 010 650

24

LIBRARY STATISTICS OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1965-66
INSTITUTIONAL DATA.

BY- LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSN., CHICAGO, ILL.

REPORT NUMBER BR-7-0016

PUB DATE

67

GRANT OEG-3-7-070016-1604

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.36 HC-\$9.72 243P.

DESCRIPTORS- *STATISTICAL SURVEYS, *COLLEGE LIBRARIES,
*INSTITUTIONS, *QUESTIONNAIRES, *LIBRARIES, EXPENDITURES,
PERSONNEL, INCOME, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A QUESTIONNAIRE SURVEY WAS CONDUCTED IN COLLABORATION
WITH STATE LIBRARY AGENCIES TO OBTAIN INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY
DATA FROM 2,207 ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS LISTED IN THE
"EDUCATION DIRECTORY, 1965-66, PART 3, HIGHER EDUCATION."
DATA GATHERED WAS PRESENTED BY STATE AND INSTITUTION IN THREE
TABLES WHICH WERE-- (1) SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE
AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, 1965-66, (2) OPERATING
EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY, 1965-66, AND
(3) NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND
HIGHEST SALARIES BY TYPES OF POSITION, SEPTEMBER 1, 1966. A
SAMPLE QUESTIONNAIRE FORM WAS INCLUDED IN THE DOCUMENT. (TC)

ED010650

statistics	
Number	%
55	100
16	29.1
	43.6

statistics
354 264 183 57 150 47 180
21 42 19 6 4 22
36 7 1 143 33 742 160
4 83 941 567 18 866 116
NAA 10 598

LIBRARY STATISTICS

Operating Expenditures	ADA	512,558	379,102	345,104	211 288 38 100 101 52 249 67 94 303 61 52 77 22	268 67 77 484 14 64 13 140 386 38 2 125 9 2
Professional staff (comp or expend above)	ADA	86,276	1,711,590	4,653,598	19 82 7 64 14 11 112 12 36 6 18 95 8 2	3497 6 3288 00 9 2
Sept. Enrol. ADA	Sept. Enrol. ADA	1,163,397	816,366	941,944	28 19 82 7 64 14 11 112 12 36 6 18 95 8 2	
ADM	ADM	235,486	3,080,398	4,148,168		
ADA	ADA	1,037,042	281,993	543,256		
ADM	ADM	135,814	2,206,669	7,913,992		
ADM	ADM	1,978,498				
ADM	ADM	630,551				
ADM	ADM	153,000				
30,700		3 33,478				
41,463	50.4					
44,534	54.5					
49,158	58.9					
83,700	66.9					
56,000						
116 86 4 70 38 3 241 327 197 76 53 2 179 23						
Public library statistics						
Number						
55						
22						
13						
2						
12						
STATE						
2						
74 11 38 54 178						
45 28 40 54 20 17 2						
43 51 824 42 30 57 0 134 22						
55 74 0 288 464 66 6 727						
Professional Staff (Comp or Expend)						
154 24						

of
Colleges
and
Universities,
1965-66

INSTITUTIONAL DATA

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

10 22 4	6 0 1	167 4	278	1962-63 number of professional staff	318 7
---------	-------	-------	-----	--------------------------------------	-------

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
Office of Education

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated do not necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

LIBRARY STATISTICS
of Colleges and Universities,
1965-66
INSTITUTIONAL DATA

Project No. 7-0016

Grant No. OEG3-7-070016-1604

Compiled by the
Library Administration Division
of the
American Library Association

The research reported herein was performed pursuant to a grant with the Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under Government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment in the conduct of the project. Points of view or opinions stated do not, therefore, necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

1967

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Chicago, Illinois

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

PREFACE

During the May 1966 National Conference on Library Statistics, which was co-sponsored by the National Center for Educational Statistics, USOE, and the Library Administration Division, ALA, the library statistics program was discussed. Representatives from the National Center for Educational Statistics explained that a new program was being undertaken in the collection of educational statistics. This program had as its aim the consolidation of dozens of discrete surveys into two all-embracing surveys, one on elementary and secondary education and the other on higher education. It was hoped that this would eliminate overlaps, bring about greater internal consistency, and concentrate the data collection in one office (i.e., higher education surveys in the offices of approximately 2300 college and university presidents.) While imaginative in its basic conception, its execution did not seem to assure the availability of academic library statistics for February of 1967, when academic library administrators need these data urgently for budgeting purposes. In addition there was some question as to whether the data collected in this manner would be comparable to data previously collected.

As a result of this change and our reservations, we suggested to Mr. Alexander M. Mood, Assistant Commissioner for Educational Statistics, USOE, that for 1965-66 a parallel collection of college and university library statistics should be undertaken. We offered to undertake this assignment if we could obtain a small contract grant from the Bureau of Research, USOE. Mr. Mood agreed to support our application and with the assistance of two of his staff members, Mr. Joel Williams and Dr. Bronson Price, our proposal was prepared and reviewed. Approval of our proposal was obtained expeditiously through Joseph A. Murnin, Director, Small Projects Program, Chicago Regional Office, Bureau of Research, USOE.

Negotiations with two Chicago research firms for editorial, statistical work, and machine tabulations were not successful because of the amount of clerical work, the lack of understanding of library statistics, and the shortness of schedule. This major set back caused us to seek the quickest possible aid to help us to complete the project. Due to their long association with the prior library statistics surveys Dr. Frank L. Schick, formerly Assistant Director of the LSB and Coordinator of Adult and Library Statistics, and Mr. Theodore Samore, formerly College and University Library Specialist, USOE, both of whom are now on the faculty of the School of Library and Information Science, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, were consulted. As a result of this discussion and a university visit shortly thereafter, a contract was entered into between the American Library Association and the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee whereby they would undertake responsibility for the editorial and statistical work and the machine tabulations. The Library School recruited a group of five editors, and Dr. Richard Black, Director of the Computer Center, was responsible for the machine tabulations.

As a result of these arrangements we anticipated the completion of the project by early February, enabling us to publish the results by March 1, 1967. To meet our deadlines correspondence with respondents had to be kept to a minimum. The speed of completion of this publication represents a unique demonstration of cooperation between USOE, the ALA, School of Library and Information Science, and the Computer Center, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.

For this teamwork academic librarians are indeed grateful.

Alphonse F. Trezza
Executive Secretary
Library Administration Division

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface.....Alphonse F. Trezza	iii
Introduction.....Frank L. Schick	vii
Institutional Library Data of Colleges and Universities, 1965-66.....Theodore Samore	1
Table 1 Selected Management Data on College and University Libraries, by state and institution: aggregate United States, 1965-66	10
Table 2 Operating Expenditures, Personnel, and beginning Salary. For college and university libraries, by state and institution: aggregate United States, 1965-66	88
Table 3 Number of Full-time Library Staff members and lowest and highest salaries, by types of position: aggregate United States, September 1, 1966	164
Appendix: Questionnaire	231

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

INTRODUCTION

By Frank L. Schick, *Director*
School of Library & Information Science
University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee

When approached by Alphonse F. Trezza, Executive Secretary, Library Administration Division, during the second week of December to join forces with his office to produce the Institutional Data for the 1965-66 College and University Library Statistics, a number of problems had to be solved simultaneously. We had to assemble and teach a competent group of editors, had to establish a close working relationship with the University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee's Computer Center, which had not previously handled a similar assignment and had to prepare a realistic budget. When Mr. Trezza visited us a week later, we had obtained the go-ahead sign from the UWM administration, had signed up a group of eight editors and met with Dr. Richard Black, the Director of the Computer Center, Mr. Orrin Bentz and their staff to iron out questions of programming for the computer print-out.

Previous Surveys

This survey continues a series of statistical studies which were initiated by the Statistics Committee of the Association of College and Research Libraries of the American Library Association and conducted by them from 1929 to 1960. These studies, covering about 35-50 percent of all academic libraries, were published in the January issue of the *College and Research Libraries*.

In 1960, the Library Services Branch (LSB) of the U.S. Office of Education (USOE) assumed the responsibility for these surveys and published them for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64, in two series under the titles:

Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities,
Institutional Data

Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities,
Analytic Report

Two transitional reports appeared under the title "Library Statistics of Larger Colleges and Universities, 1956-57" and "Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities, 1959-60, Advance Analytic Report." Not yet published are the Institutional Data for 1964-65 and the Analytic Reports for 1962-63 and 1963-64. These surveys aimed at a nearly complete coverage which resulted in the release of publications between March and April. To provide colleges and university libraries and academic administrators with essential data at an earlier time, in 1961 a solution was found by ALA-LAD and the USOE-LSB. To achieve a January or February publication date, it was agreed that LSB would close out the data collection by November 15, publish the following January and depend on ALA-LAD to release a supplement for the data which were collected in follow-up between November 15 and February 1. Consequently ALA-LAD released the following publications.

Supplement to Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities, 1962-63:
Institutional data of 419 Libraries

Supplement to Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities, 1963-64:
Institutional data of 247 Libraries

Other groups such as the Catholic Library Association received punched cards from the Library Services Branch and produced parallel studies. The first one of these appeared under the title "Library Statistics of Catholic Colleges and Universities 1959-62" and was published as supplement to the May-June 1964 issue of the *Catholic Library World*. A similar development was initiated by this writer in cooperation with the Theological Library Association and the Medical Library Association. Based on the Colleges and Universities Library Surveys the Medical Library Association initiated in 1965 their own surveys and did a very important and comprehensive series of studies of various types of health science libraries which will be published in their April 1967 bulletin. In 1966 discussions were also started with the American Association of Law Libraries which may eventually result in a separate survey for this group of libraries.

The 1965-66 Survey

The basic objectives of the 1965-66 survey were (1) to test the validity of the USOE Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) as it pertains to libraries, and to assist librarians in making the transition from the library questionnaire form traditionally used to the new form being introduced this year; and (2) to provide institutional data for college and university libraries in sufficient time to maximize their use by library administrators. Since ALA's negotiations with USOE concerning this 1965-66 survey were completed only in September of 1966, it became necessary to reduce the data collection somewhat. The printing of the forms and their distribution through the State Library agencies and their collection was handled by the Library Administration Division. The work of the UWM team started with the receipt of over 1,900 questionnaires and was completed five weeks later when the computer print-outs were returned to ALA-LAD. During this period of Christmas, New Year and the big '67 Chicago snow we had the advantage of a devoted staff of a new campus Library School and Information Science and Computer Center which rose to the challenge to assist with this assignment.

The information in the following pages can serve as budgeting tool and guide for academic institutions, indicating where their library's strength and weaknesses are and how their material resources compare with similar institutions.

These data may also indicate where federal legislation has made an impact, where such assistance is most urgently needed, and what steps should be taken to strengthen academic libraries in the future.

INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY DATA FOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1965-66

By Theodore Samore, *Lecturer*
School of Library and Information Science
University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee

Coverage and Response

The universe for this survey consisted of the 2,207 academic institutions listed in the *Education Directory, 1965-66, Part 3, Higher Education*, published by the U. S. Office of Education. The criteria for listing in the *Education Directory* are as follows:

- "1. Institutions accredited or approved by a nationally recognized accrediting agency, by a State department of education, by a State university, or institutions operating under public control, are eligible for inclusion.
- "2. Institutions not meeting requirements of criterion 1 are eligible for inclusion if their credits have been and are accepted as if coming from an accredited institution by not fewer than three accredited institutions."

The entries in this study do not always coincide, however, with those in the *Education Directory* because (1) the data for both parent and branch are sometimes combined and sometimes reported separately (whenever appropriate, footnotes indicate the omission of branch or extension center data) and (2) new institutions are included which do not appear in the latest *Education Directory*.

Out of over 2,200 questionnaires mailed to academic libraries, over 1,900 were returned. However, because some forms were incomplete 1,891 or 86% were useable. Of these 1,891, all submitted useable data on either collections, personnel or expenditures; or on all three categories. (In 1963-64 the response was 78% of the total number of institutions surveyed.) This information is presented in Tables 1 and 2.

Out of 1,891 institutions listed in Tables 1 and 2, some 1,657 or 87% gave permission to list data on individual salaries (Table 3). In the previous report, only 62% gave such permission; this substantial increase is most encouraging for the collection of future salary data.

Comparison of Current Report with 1963-64 Report

The 1965-66 questionnaire did not include the following four items from the 1963-64 survey:

1. The number of hours per week the library was open for full service.
2. Classification schemes used by respondents.
3. Library physical facilities.
4. Faculty status (if any) of library staff.

Advisors to the Library Administration Division of the ALA unanimously agreed that it was unnecessary to collect such information annually.

In addition, there are other significant differences between the presentation of data in the 1963-64 publication and the 1965-66 report.

1. In 1963-64 semiprofessional schools and technical institutes were distinguished from junior colleges; in the present report these schools are identified with junior colleges. Furthermore, some institutions in this report could not be "typed" because of lack of sufficient information. In such instances, there is either a blank or the term "unclassified" (Tables 1, 2, column 2). In addition, schools of art are classified with "other".

2. In 1963-64 the number of non-duplicate periodicals subscriptions were reported by respondents; in the present survey the number of non-duplicate *serial* titles is reported.

3. In 1963-64 institutions under each state were listed in strictly alphabetical order; in the present survey a number of institutions (chiefly those which had to be assigned original code numbers) appear at the end of the main alphabetical list. For example, Chicago City Junior College is reported after all other institutions in Illinois.

4. In 1963-64, data for George Peabody Teacher's College, Scarritt College, and Vanderbilt University were reported under Joint University Library; in the present survey, the data is reported under Vanderbilt University. Similarly, for the colleges in Claremont, California. In 1963-64, data for Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College and Pomona College were reported under Honnold Library; in the present survey these data are reported under Claremont Graduate School.

5. In 1963-64, individual salary data was reported in Table 2 for at least one type of position; in 1965-66 survey (due to machine programming difficulties) some institutions are listed without any significant figures (Table 3).

6. In 1963-64, data for Flint Community College and University of Michigan-Flint College were presented under Charles Stewart Mott library; in this survey, these data are reported under Flint Community-Junior College.

7. In 1963-64, institutional footnotes, that is, those which applied to all of the information reported for an institution, were repeated (when applicable) for all 3 tables. In this report such footnotes are indicated but once, namely in Table 1. Furthermore, footnote numbers are not always in strict sequence due to the frequent use of "standard" footnotes. In Table 1, for example, footnote 3 always means "estimated".

Description of Content and Definition of Terms

A copy of the questionnaire used in this survey is appended to this report. Due to the pressure of time, no follow-ups were allowed for additional data from respondents who submitted incomplete information; therefore, if there are no figures in a column and the space is blank, then either the data was not available or incomplete; or there was nothing (that is, zero) to report.

The substantial number of incompleted forms necessitated the application of valid editing procedures to retrieve data which would have otherwise been unavailable. Hence the considerable increase in the number of footnotes, especially those marked "estimated".

The user of this report should keep in mind that Tables 1 and 2 correspond to Table 1 in the 1963-64 report; and Table 3 in this survey corresponds to Table 2 in the 1963-64 report.

TABLE 1

The arrangement in all tables is identical. All reporting institutions located in each State are listed alphabetically under the State. In Table 1 there are 13 items of information for each institution. The most important terms used in Table 1 are defined below under the column headings.

Column 2

Control and type of institution. The numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The classification of types of institutions is taken from *Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1963*: "For purposes of statistical analysis, institutions of higher education are classified into ten major curricular-organizational types within two groups according to length of program. The four-year institutions offer programs reaching a level of at least four years beyond high school. The two-year institutions offer work extending at least two but less than four years beyond high school . . .

"Classified as *universities* are institutions which give considerable stress to graduate instruction, which confer advanced degrees as well as bachelor's degrees in a variety of liberal arts fields, and which have at least two professional schools that are not exclusively technological. *Liberal arts colleges*, as differentiated from universities, are institutions in which the principle emphasis is placed on a program of general undergraduate education.

"The category of 'independently organized professional schools' consists of institutions which offer professional training but which are *not* affiliated with universities. There are five groupings of institutions which are in this category: (a) teachers colleges - devoted primarily to teacher training; (b) technological schools - providing training predominantly in technical and physical science disciplines; (c) theological and religious schools - in which the program offerings are wholly or principally in theology, religion or religious education; (d) schools of art - specializing in painting, sculpture, design, drama, music, dance, etc. and (e) *other professional schools* (not classified above) - offering programs directed to one or more fields of specialization, such as medicine, law, business, pharmacy, optometry, etc. (In this report, schools of art are classed with other professional schools.)

"None of the two-year institutions grant bachelors degrees or equivalent recognition. The *junior colleges* offer bachelor's degree-credit programs, creditable by transfer to four-year institutions; some junior colleges offer terminal programs in addition, and some do not. The *technical institutes* (primarily engineering-related) and *semi-professional schools* (not primarily engineering-related) and *semi-professional schools* (engineering-related) offer programs designed to prepare for immediate employment or to provide general education *not* chiefly transferable to baccalaureate programs in liberal arts or preprofessional education." (These are all classed as junior colleges in this report.)

Columns 3-6

Enrollment Data. These data are derived from either the institution itself or from *Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1965*. Each category includes resident students and students taking their work at extension centers; it excludes students in adult education courses. Graduate students include special and unclassified students working primarily at the graduate level.

Columns 7-9

Volume. A physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, or otherwise prepared for use. The term includes bound periodicals volumes and all non-periodical government documents. All forms of microtext are excluded.

Column 10

Microform. This includes the form of any library material which has been photographically reduced in size for storage and reproduction purposes, and which must be read with the help of enlarging instruments. The term is synonymous with microtext and includes microfilm, microcards, and microfiche.

Column 11

Serial. For statistical purposes a serial includes periodicals, newspapers, annual reports, yearbooks, memoirs, proceedings, transactions of societies, and may include monographic and publishers series. When an institution reported only periodicals and/or duplicate titles this fact has been footnoted.

Column 12

Hours of student assistance. Only students working part-time on an hourly basis are recorded in this column.

Column 13

Hours of other assistance. All non-student help paid in wages, both full-time and part-time, are reported here.

TABLE 2

Columns 3-8

Operating expenditures. The data reported under "salaries" include amounts paid to professional and non-professional staff on a regular, salaried basis, and also pecuniary estimates for contributed services. Amounts (including monetary estimates for contributed services) paid to students and to others paid on an hourly basis are listed under "wages." Expenditures for "books and other library materials" include expenditures for periodicals, serials, pamphlets, and all non-book materials. Outlays for supplies, operating equipment, transportation, entertainment, and printing are included in "other" operating expenditures. Not included are expenditures for building and sites or costs of building operation and maintenance.

Column 9

Library expenditure index. These data are obtained by dividing the total library operating expenditures by the total institutional expenditures for educational and general purposes (not listed in the table) and reporting the results as a percentage. The figure in Table 2, column 3 is the numerator, and total institutional outlay is the denominator. Total institutional expenditures for educational and general purposes include expenditures for general administration and general expense, instruction and departmental research, extension and public service, libraries, operation and maintenance of the physical plant, organized research, and organized activities relating to educational departments. In addition, land-grant colleges and universities include expenditures directly related to sales and services of educational departments.

A number of institutions were unable to report total institutional expenditures. Therefore, their library expenditure index could not be computed.

Columns 10 - 11

Personnel in full-time equivalents. Both professional and non-professional employees are reported in terms of full-time equivalents. The questionnaire instructed respondents to obtain the full-time equivalent of *part-time personnel* by adding the total number of hours worked per week by part-time personnel of each type. The results of adding full-time personnel and the full-time equivalent of part-time personnel are reported to the nearest tenth of a position.

Columns 12 - 13

Beginning salary. This sum is for an inexperienced library school graduate (fifth year degree) working either 9-10 months or 11-12 months, whichever is applicable, as of September 1, 1966.

TABLE 3

The salary data in Table 3 relate only to full-time staff. They do not include salaries of personnel employed for less than the full academic year (9-10 months). The number of personnel in each type of position is reported, as well as the highest and lowest annual salary actually received as of September 1, 1966. When a type of position has only one salary, it is entered in the column headed "highest salary."

Column 2

Months of employment. A substantial number of institutions report some full-time staff members with 9-10 months of service and some full-time staff members with 11-12 months of service. Table 2 allows scope for designating those institutions which employ full-time staff members on either a 9-10 month or an 11-12 month basis.

Contributed services (C.S.). This term is defined as the estimated monetary value of library work performed by denominational groups, including members of religious orders. It should be emphasized that all indications of contributed services are based on 11-12 months of employment, unless indicated otherwise.

Summary of Data

Table A compares the degree of response from the 50 states and outlying parts for the two surveys, 1963-65 and 1965-66. In almost every state the response rate was substantially high in 1965-66 - another encouraging sign for future surveys.

Data in Table B indicates a national summary of college and university libraries for the seven year period 1959-60 - 1965-66. The figures clearly show a steady increase in the annual number of volumes acquired and the number of periodicals subscribed to. However, due to considerable increases in enrollment the number of volumes per student continues to decline (even when microtext are included). The highest number was 52.4 volumes in 1960-61; in 1965-66 the figures were 45 volumes, a drop of over 14%. The fact that library expenditures per student continued to rise (from \$40.34 in 1959-60 to \$54.23 in 1965-66) is more than offset by higher costs of materials and salaries.

The most striking changes are the steady decrease in percent total operating expenditures for salary and wages and the steady increase in percent for library materials. In 1959-60, almost 30% total national academic library expenditures were spent for library materials, in 1965-66, over 34%. If this trend continues for the next few years the total library budget will be divided equally between expenditures for salaries and wages and expenditures for materials-binding-other.

Beneath the appearance of "improvement" the table demonstrates that students, the primary users of academic libraries, are in a worse position than in 1959-60 because in three significant items: number of volumes, number of volumes added and number of periodicals per student - there has been either little or no change, or substantial decrease. Obviously, the same condition holds for faculty and administrative staff.

TABLE A-STATE BY STATE TOTAL OF RESPONDENTS TO THE 1965-66 SURVEY OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES: AGGREGATE UNITED STATES

State	Number of institutions which returned completed questionnaires 1963-64	Number of institutions which returned completed questionnaires 1965-66	State	Number of institutions which returned completed questionnaires 1963-64	Number of institutions which returned completed questionnaires 1965-66
1	2	3	1	2	3
Alabama	20	27	Nebraska	19	24
Alaska	4	3	Nevada	2	2
Arizona	6	10	New Hampshire	11	15
Arkansas	13	17	New Jersey	29	27
California	147	141	New Mexico	7	7
Colorado	21	20	New York	147	200
Connecticut	26	30	North Carolina	58	63
Delaware	3	3	North Dakota	13	12
District of Columbia	19	12	Ohio	52	58
Florida	40	50	Oklahoma	26	20
Georgia	41	41	Oregon	26	28
Hawaii	3	3	Pennsylvania	92	116
Idaho	9	11	Rhode Island	10	9
Illinois	81	79	South Carolina	22	30
Indiana	38	44	South Dakota	12	13
Iowa	42	40	Tennessee	38	38
Kansas	31	40	Texas	84	73
Kentucky	28	28	Utah	5	7
Louisiana	29	20	Vermont	11	13
Maine	16	14	Virginia	34	38
Maryland	35	38	Washington	26	33
Massachusetts	77	92	West Virginia	14	16
Michigan	47	65	Wisconsin	43	62
Minnesota	38	48	Wyoming	5	6
Mississippi	23	34	U.S. Service Schools	8	6
Missouri	51	58	Canal Zone	1	1
Montana	9	8	Guam	1	1
			Puerto Rico	4	1
			TOTAL	1,663	1,891

TABLE B-- SUMMARY OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

AGGREGATE UNITED STATES*

ITEM	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1. Number of libraries.....	1,951	1,975	1,985
2. Number of students served (enrollment).....	3,402,000	3,610,000	3,900,000
COLLECTIONS			
3. Number of volumes at end of year.....	176,721,000	189,110,000	201,423,000
4. Number of volumes per student.....	51.9	52.4	51.6
5. Number of volumes added during year.....	8,415,000	9,396,000	10,900,000
6. Number of volumes added per student.....	2.5	2.6	2.8
7. Number of periodicals received.....	1,271,000	1,399,000	1,505,000
8. Number of periodicals per student.....	0.4	0.4	0.4
PERSONNEL			
9. Total (in full-time equivalents).....	18,000	19,500	21,100
10. Professional personnel.....	9,000	9,700	10,300
11. Professional staff as percentage of total staff..	0.50	0.50	0.49
12. Ratio of professional staff to students.....	1:378	1:372	1:378
13. Nonprofessional staff.....	9,000	9,800	10,800
14. Number of hours of student assistance.....	12,062,000	13,204,000	14,161,000

LIBRARY STATISTICS FOR ACADEMIC YEARS 1959-65:

1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1966**
2,075	2,140	2,168	2,207
4,345,000	4,800,000	5,300,000	5,900,000
215,000,000	227,000,000	241,000,000	265,000,000 (includes microtext)
49.4	47.3	45.5	45.8
12,300,000	13,600,000	14,000,000	18,000,000
2.8	2.8	2.6	3.0
1,600,000	1,760,000	1,800,000	2,700,000***
0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
23,300	25,200	27,000	29,000
11,200	11,900	12,500	13,000
0.48	0.47	0.46	0.45
1:388	1:401	1:402	1:454
12,100	13,300	14,500	16,000
14,519,000	16,400,000	18,000,000	19,000,000

TABLE B-- SUMMARY OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

AGGREGATE UNITED STATES*

ITEM	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
OPERATING EXPENDITURES			
15. Total (excludes capital outlay).....	\$137,245,000	\$158,904,000	\$183,700,000
16. Expenditures per student...	\$40.34	\$44.02	\$47.13
17. Expenditures as percentage of total education and general expenditures.....	3.0	3.1	3.1
18. Salaries (personnel not on hourly rate).....	\$72,495,000	\$83,782,000	\$95,900,000
19. Salaries as percentage of operating expenditures.....	52.8	52.7	52.2
20. Wages (at hourly rates of pay).....	\$11,680,000	\$13,889,000	\$15,500,000
21. Wages as percentage of operating expenditures.....	8.5	8.7	8.5
22. Books and other library materials expenditures.....	\$40,760,000	\$48,301,000	\$56,400,000
23. Such expenditures percentage of operating expenditures..	29.7	30.4	30.7
24. Binding expenditures.....	\$4,852,000	\$5,000,000	\$6,200,000
25. Such expenditures percentage of operating expenditures..	3.6	3.2	3.4
26. Other operating expenditures.....	\$7,458,000	\$7,932,000	\$9,700,000
27. Such expenditures percentage of operating expenditures..	5.4	5.0	5.3

* Source: U.S. Office of Education, Library Statistics of Colleges
Compiled by Theodore Samore.

** Estimated.

*** For 1965-66, the figures are for serials which includes, periodicals,

LIBRARY STATISTICS FOR ACADEMIC YEARS 1959-65:

1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1966**
\$213,000,000 \$50.95	\$246,000,000 \$51.25	\$275,000,000 \$51.89	\$320,000,000 \$54.23
3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3
\$113,000,000	\$126,000,000	\$138,000,000	\$155,000,000
53.1	51.2	50.2	49.0
\$17,000,000	\$19,000,000	\$21,000,000	\$23,500,000
8.0	7.7	7.6	7.3
\$65,000,000	\$79,000,000	\$91,000,000	\$111,000,000
30.5	32.1	33.1	34.2
\$7,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$11,000,000	
3.3	3.7	4.0	3.5
\$11,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$14,000,000	\$19,000,000
4.2	5.3	5.1	6.0

and Universities, 1959/60-1964/65. Institutional Data.

annuals, proceedings, transactions, etc.

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALA							
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	1,645	90	1	9	75,000	6,064
ALABAMA COLLEGE	1- LA	1,805	99		1	90,120	4,868
AUBURN UNIVERSITY	1- U	11,903	90		10	459,476	46,045
ATHENS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,094	69	27	4	33,273	1,334
BIRMINGHAM JEFFSON ST JR COL	1- JC	1,200	75	25		5,000	5,000
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	2- LA	936	97	3	0	73,861	2,143
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,491	93	4	3	82,602	4,513
GADSDEN TECH STATE JR COL	1- JC	771				2,754	2,754
GEO C WALLACE JUNIOR COL	1- JC	224	96	4	0	2,249	2,249
HUNTINGDON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,067	90	10		67,201	3,482
JUDSON COLLEGE	2- LA	336	94	6	0	30,729	2,558
MARION INSTITUTE	2- JC	408	99	1	0	12,374	1,126
MILES COLLEGE	2- LA	872	74	26		20,159	2,249
MONROEVILLE STATE JR COL	1- JC	142	100			1,749	1,749
NORTHWEST ALABAMA JR COL	1- JC	229				10,471	4,271
OAKWOOD COLLEGE	2- LA	468	95	5	0	31,798	5,272
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	2- JC	191				11,676	575
SNEAD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	611	98	2	0	14,057	998
SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL	2-THE	149				9,120	772
SPRING HILL COLLEGE <u>1/</u>	2- LA	1,265				101,771	2,507
STILLMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	634	98	2		33,315	2,351
TALLADEGA COLLEGE	2- LA	398	100	0	0	51,500	1,800
TROY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,720				72,793	6,667
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA <u>2/</u>	1- U	17,177				816,156	58,433
UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA	1- LA	1,806	75	25	0	3/36,523	3/15,000
WALKER COLLEGE	2- JC	647				12,500	546
WENONAH JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	314	100	0	0	5,094	5,094
ALAS							
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	2- LA	416	94	6	0	30,001	4,114
SHELDON JACKSON JR COL <u>4/</u>	2- JC	110	88	12	0	14,036	2,018
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA <u>5/</u>	1- U	1,615	70	24	6	184,779	32,669
ARIZ							
AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE	2-OTH	315	0	0	100	20,422	1,682
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV	1-TEA	5,260	91	3	6	157,752	58,151
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY <u>4/</u>	1- U	19,198	78	0	22	497,500	66,397
ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE	1- JC	1,670	50	50	0	15,770	4,386
COCHISE JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,218	52	48	0	12,564	6,854
EASTERN ARIZONA JR CO3	1- JC	890	89	11	0	16,306	1,588
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	2- LA	544	68	32	0	38,609	4,188
MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,183	64	36	0	13,549	5,939
PHOENIX COLLEGE	1- JC	13,165	29	71	0	52,256	4,021
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA <u>7/</u>	1- U	21,430				858,067	64,643
ARK							
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	1,560	100	0	0	38,879	2,550
ARKANSAS COLLEGE	2- LA	360	95	5	0	38,625	1,970
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	1- LA	2,219				43,003	2,446
ARKANSAS STATE COLLEGE <u>8/</u>	1- LA	4,755	90	6	4	82,374	12,675
ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL	1-TEA	2,929	99	0	1	88,031	4,879
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	2- LA	470	100	0	0	54,537	2,100

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
ALA					
3,089	700	775	8,000		ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE
200	1,352	680	700		ALABAMA COLLEGE
938		9,000	27,000		AUBURN UNIVERSITY
40		212	1,247		ATHENS COLLEGE
			2,000		BIRMINGHAM JEFFSON ST JR COL
367	1,802	531	8,085		BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL
854	308	741	18,509		FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE
		133	1,165	480	GADSDEN TECH STATE JR COL
		87	1,160		GEO C WALLACE JUNIOR COL
1,060		324	9,400	144	HUNTINGDON COLLEGE
1,571	530	262	4,449		JUDSON COLLEGE
120		175	496	12	MARION INSTITUTE
		246	560		MILES COLLEGE
		71	513		MONROEVILLE STATE JR COL
	62	78	4,430		NORTHWEST ALABAMA JR COL
	5	280	5,832		OAKWOOD COLLEGE
		124	1,980	400	SACRED HEART COLLEGE
123		118	1,813		SNEAD JR COLLEGE
41			783		SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL
561	631		4,928		SPRING HILL COLLEGE <u>1/</u>
75		457	3,400		STILLMAN COLLEGE
300	77	200			TALLADEGA COLLEGE
300	207	1,758	25,720		TROY STATE COLLEGE
1,188	160,525	3/10,000	3/40,000		UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA <u>2/</u>
5	3/30,650	3/1,025	7,188	320	UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA
1,857		98	1,600		WALKER COLLEGE
		516	1,882		WENONAH JUNIOR COLLEGE
ALAS					
153	283	3/700	3/10,000		ALASKA METHODIST UNIV
75		110	2,800		SHELDON JACKSON JR COL <u>4/</u>
792	49,918	3,611	10,440	2,254	UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA <u>5/</u>
ARIZ					
122	436	252	3,829		AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE
	1,485	1,650	14,800		NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV
26,278	99,563	9,900	42,940	33,986	ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY <u>4/</u>
200	15	275	1,350		ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE
319	714	201	13,462		COCHISE JUNIOR COLLEGE
266		221			EASTERN ARIZONA JR CO3
248		575	3,466		GRAND CANYON COLLEGE
	607	1,003	3,400		MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
980	1,102	2,120	8,384		PHOENIX COLLEGE
1,992	159,065	9,777	3/71,000	3/31,000	UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA <u>7/</u>
ARK					
180	18	394	7,593		ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE
35	2,929	251	5,905		ARKANSAS COLLEGE
745	2,015	552	10,402		ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL
2,101	3,860	825	17,500		ARKANSAS STATE COLLEGE <u>8/</u>
63	1,501	800	18,965		ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL
443	413	382	3,039		COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ARK							
FORT SMITH JR COLLEGE	2- JC	1,606	43	57	0	11,480	897
HARDING COLLEGE	2- LA	1,458	97	2	1	78,109	3,793
HENDERSON ST TEACHRS COL	1-TEA	2,509	96	0	4	56,423	4,883
HENDRIX COLLEGE	2- LA	782	100	0	0	53,415	2,657
JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	660	94	5	1	32,217	1,969
LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,149	50	50	0	53,726	4,690
OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV	2- LA	1,785	83	16	1	67,877	2,319
PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE	2- LA	628	64	36	0	42,730	2,057
SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- JC	2,289	89	11	0	40,958	2,671
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS 9/	1- U	11,505				508,370	33,367
UNIV OF ARK MED CNTR LIB	1-OTH					57,275	3,493
CAL							
ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE	1- JC	3,100	61	39	0	15,890	2,068
AMERICAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	8,979	59	41	0	27,795	3,053
ANTELOPE VALLEY JR COL	1- JC	2,702	37	63	0	18,600	1,000
ARMSTRONG COL	2-OTH	500	80	15	5	9,175	650
AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE	2- LA	603	80	20	0	27,240	2,552
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	1- JC	7,111	57	43	0	34,948	2,226
BARSTOW COLLEGE	1- JC	849	27	73	0	11,346	1,971
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	405	91	9	0	21,000	2,598
BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES	2-THE	1,224	81	9	10	77,113	5,150
CABRILLO COLLEGE	1- JC	2,843	57	43	0	20,127	3,911
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	2-THE	71			100	52,779	3,935
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL	2- LA	593	83	17	0	60,140	6,010
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	2- LA	861	92	8	0	37,605	6,927
SAN FRANCISCO ART INST COL	2-	680	48	48	4	12,860	3,181
CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO	1- LA	278	77	23	0	57,592	4,552
CALIFORNIA STATE POLY COL	1-TEC	7,214	88	7	5	178,238	20,341
CALIFORNIA WESTERN UNIV	2- LA	1,849	71	3	26	121,571	4,634
CERRITOS COLLEGE	1- JC	10,611	43	57	0	41,602	5,810
CHAFFEY COLLEGE	1- JC	6,140				36,392	5,017
CHAPMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,726	61	11	28	60,095	5,580
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	5,785	80	8	12	141,951	15,123
CITRUS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	6,156	83	17	0	32,000	4,190
CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO 10/	1- JC	12,950	57	43	0	49,448	1,635
CLAREMNT GRAD SCH & U CTR	2- LA	1,044				402,202	22,921
COALINGA COLLEGE	1- JC	673	92	8	0	16,429	1,436
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	1- JC	1,566				16,280	3,676
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	2- LA	952	63	16	21	82,280	3,187
COLLEGE OF MARIN	1- JC	4,722	55	45	0	25,792	2,569
COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME	2- LA	543	64	36	0	58,465	3,660
COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY	2-THE	150	41	59	0	19,120	2,044
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC	2- U	3,240	82	7	11		
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	1- JC	17,911	31	69	0	53,250	5,450
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	1- JC	4,068				28,770	5,183
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOU	1- JC	738	70	30	0	7,323	903
COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL	1- JC	4,846	35	65	0	27,810	1,518
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	1- JC	5,139				31,187	2,655
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	9,914				38,747	4,439
EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE	1- JC	9,804				56,646	5,176
EL CAMINO COLLEGE	1- JC	8,783				43,384	5,600
FOOTHILL COLLEGE	1- JC	10,255	66	34	0	47,140	12,951

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
ARK					
282	41	149	342		FORT SMITH JR COLLEGE
229	1,630	750	7,771		HARDING COLLEGE
1,053	3,017	536	6,507		HENDERSON ST TEACHRS COL
549	416	589	7,000		HENDRIX COLLEGE
	98	348			JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY
177	67	388	6,385		LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY
	1,459	508	14,133		QUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV
126		255	1,947		PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE
249	391	500	5,864		SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE
2,190	163,713	3,864	30,227		UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS 9/
390	3/725	1,462		2,704	UNIV OF ARK MED CNTR LIB
CAL					
782		362	4,436		ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE
54	156	617	4,571		AMERICAN RIVER JR COLLEGE
200		187	3,420		ANTELOPE VALLEY JR COL
		100	260		ARMSTRONG COL
696	300	325	13,681		AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE
133	338	385	8,869		BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE
9		170	485		BARSTOW COLLEGE
		150	2,035		BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE
498	315	1,171	5,231	1,005	BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES
221	346	269	1,729		CABRILLO COLLEGE
514	433	678	1,320		CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM
	78	650	5,800		CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL
	1,574	517	4,426		CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL
4		56	2,000		SAN FRANCISCO ART INST COL
54	514	3,721	1,019	495	CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO
3,950	3/106,817	3/3,500	3/27,800	3/5,900	CALIFORNIA STATE POLY COL
185	806	800	3,010		CALIFORNIA WESTERN UNIV
300	139	280	4,800		CERRITOS COLLEGE
416	812	466	2,584		CHAFFEY COLLEGE
103	223	467	4,718	283	CHAPMAN COLLEGE
1,405	5,430	2,517	27,702	1,912	CHICO STATE COLLEGE
15	81	420	4,800		CITRUS JR COLLEGE
6,815		504	3,000		CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO 10/
1,186	3,930	3,779	28,000		CLAREMNT GRAD SCH & U CTR
22		220	988		COALINGA COLLEGE
175	1,557	475	3,260		COLLEGE OF THE DESERT
892	11	337	7,350		COL OF THE HOLY NAMES
2,199	128	421	5,769	521	COLLEGE OF MARIN
280	199	531	2,221		COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME
35		260			COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY
			12,100		UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC
50	1,975	600	17,981		COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO
113		259	7,050		COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS
10		200	1,000		COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOU
3/500	861	250	5,033		COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL
311	130	230	3,500		CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE
163	410	397	5,210		DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE
354	687	596	3,876		EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE
37		530	1,080		EL CAMINO COLLEGE
498	399	381	23,200		FOOTHILL COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAL							
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	7,040	48	52	0	25,003	2,604
FULLER THEOL SEMINARY	2-THE	222	0	0	100	64,310	5,162
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	9,577	80	20	0	48,007	5,597
PEPPERDINE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,403	70	21	9	77,814	3,356
GLENDALE COLLEGE	1- JC	3,483	63	37	0	26,793	1,953
GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE	2-OTH	2,225	21	12	67	42,700	3,569
GROSSMONT COLLEGE	1- JC	4,734	53	47	0	19,254	4,099
HARTNELL COLLEGE	1- JC	2,341	100	0	0	37,017	2,837
HEALD ENGR COLLEGE	2-TEC	932				4,371	215
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE 6/	1- LA	2,823	86	6	8	97,346	6,313
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE	2- LA	1,304	32	38	30	113,067	6,537
LANEY COLLEGE	1-	2,634	57	43	0	16,596	4,425
LA VERNE COLLEGE	2- LA	607	86	10	4	40,100	2,277
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	24,815	24	76	0	80,126	3,386
CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH	1- LA	18,812	54	23	23	224,227	28,486
L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM	2-THE	185	77	9	14	14,129	2,011
LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	16,573				121,767	6,311
LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	155	94	6	0	3/ 4,314	117
LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL	1- JC	5,763	46	50	4	37,681	3,736
CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS	1- LA	18,981	37	27	36	276,916	40,345
LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL	1-	9,319	100	0	0	30,755	1,137
LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL	1- JC	15,000	55	45	0	62,155	6,205
LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES	2- LA	1,943	71	0	29	191,138	14,382
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- LA	373	73	27	0	48,186	4,340
MENLO COLLEGE	2-OTH	528	100	0	0	27,809	2,389
MERCED COLLEGE	1- JC	2,404	99	1	0	4,300	2,100
MERRITT COLLEGE	1- JC	7,767	0	0	0	32,675	4,490
MILLS COLLEGE	2- LA	745	94	1	5	141,999	3,528
MONTREY INST FOREIGN STUD	2- LA	148	42	11	47	26,010	4,000
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	1- JC	3,826	38	62	0	29,198	4,754
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,455	69	12	19	79,677	5,364
MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	1- JC	7,380	0	0	0	55,400	5,453
NAPA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,941	0	0	0	18,008	2,806
NORTHROP INST OF TECH	2-TEC	1,763	100	0	0	15,327	1,216
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,558	94	3	3	198,291	9,977
MIRA COSTA COL	1- JC	1,464	51	49	0	8,380	2,529
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	1- JC	18,089	32	68	0	33,397	7,298
CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON	1- LA	6,695				102,917	17,645
PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM	2-THE	79	82	0	18	22,370	2,594
PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE	2-TEA	92	12	46	42	11,103	914
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	2-THE	165	0	0	100	82,497	3,472
PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	1,460	88	9	3	72,586	5,307
PALOMAR COLLEGE	1- JC	3,630	43	57	0	48,059	5,264
PALO VERDE COLLEGE	1- JC	449	42	58	0	6,133	1,332
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	13,539				78,539	5,378
PASADENA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,400	66	8	26	102,441	6,742
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE	1- JC	600	60	40	0	12,800	750
REEDLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,612				12,848	1,753
RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,988	100	0	0	17,190	6,794
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	6,763	35	65	0	34,737	5,162
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	9,306	63	11	26	193,231	21,818
ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE	2- LA	230	83	17	0	26,846	3,500
ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA	2- LA	995	99	1	0	70,976	3,437

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
CAL					
265		443	4,323		FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
28	26	745	6,700	2,420	FULLER THEOL SEMINARY
432	535	528	8,389	1,447	FULLERTON JR COLLEGE
220	4,192	815	4,903		PEPPERDINE COLLEGE
78	1,997	655	1,600		GLENDALE COLLEGE
123	74	2,156	2,860	2,080	GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE
140	410	469	9,656	570	GROSSMONT COLLEGE
442	107	375	2,254		HARTNELL COLLEGE
1,155		48			HEALD ENGR COLLEGE
2,116	15,019	3/3,385	6,000	2,800	HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE 6/
48	700	1,005	5,175		IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE
550		525	4,000		LANEY COLLEGE
297	142	449	6,198		LA VERNE COLLEGE
3,255		497			LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE
1,339	52,810	12,492	64,056	58,937	CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH
779		250	923		L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM
416	2,295	1,121	10,500		LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE
3	34	94	157		LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY
534	535	611	4,662	60	LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL
707	11,738	6,793	50,508		CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS
125	3/1,000	510	5,000		LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL
4,534	1,214	1,267	5,390		LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL
187	1,059	1,873	18,568		LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES
200	314	500	2,073		MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
87		336	1,800		MENLO COLLEGE
		80	4,000		MERCED COLLEGE
194	716	725	12,365	493	MERRITT COLLEGE
287	3,358	414	2,530	1,374	MILLS COLLEGE
	43	98	9,893		MONTREY INST FOREIGN STUD
131	486	833	3,487		MONTEREY PENINSULA COL
812	1,097	469	6,258		MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE
402	1,459	768	2,576	848	MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
15	186	247	1,560	775	NAPA COLLEGE
460		225	2,940		NORTHROP INST OF TECH
613	24,639	1,595	12,058		OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE
14		165	2,352		MIRA COSTA COL
1,524		268	5,625		ORANGE COAST COLLEGE
205	31,000	623	16,230		CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON
50	54	317	727		PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM
50		21			PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE
57	41,288	702	3,600		PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION
929	394	734	12,428	7,223	PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE
515	23	3/700	1,424	180	PALOMAR COLLEGE
		110			PALO VERDE COLLEGE
1,474	41	1,100	11,900	1,456	PASADENA CITY COLLEGE
443	36	737	9,270		PASADENA COLLEGE
100	68	150		680	PORTERVILLE COLLEGE
276	505	186	1,880		REEDLEY COLLEGE
	529	254	1,200		RIO HONDU JUNIOR COLLEGE
1,634	1,916	462	3,745		RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE
1,842	5,086	2,900	23,435	4,535	SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE
10	65	410			ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE
254	3,259	456	2,942		ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAL							
ST PATRICKS COL	2-THE	189	51	0	49	55,460	7,960
GAVILAN COLLEGE	1-JC	524				7,786	1,016
SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL	1-JC	10,775	31	69	0	54,612	8,801
SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE	1-LA	16,448	69	8	23	326,391	29,357
SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL	1-LA	12,690	59	19	22	200,852	38,461
SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN	2-LA	533	88	4	8	133,843	2,418
SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC	2-	67	75	25	0	34,000	2,000
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	1-LA	11,630	71	10	19	298,281	28,789
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	2-THE	336	0	0	100	115,176	4,029
SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE	1-JC	8,974	29	71	0	38,916	4,483
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	1-LA	15,365	83	3	14	344,025	35,274
SAN LUIS OBISPO CO COL	1-JC	1,987	46	54	0	7,305	7,305
SANTA ANA COLLEGE	1-JC	6,062				32,591	1,938
SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE	1-JC	4,120				45,442	5,540
SCRIPPS COLLEGE	2-LA	394	99	1	0	60,301	1,231
SHASTA COLLEGE	1-JC	3,120				21,584	1,945
SIERRA COLLEGE	1-JC	2,389	60	40	0	29,744	3,680
SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	240				17,583	910
SONOMA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,117	66	7	27	71,420	7,319
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL	2-THE	445	92	8	0	20,375	3,102
STANFORD UNIVERSITY	2-U	11,166				2,764,211	177,684
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	705	49	19	32	53,857	5,168
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	1-JC	6,789	53	47	0	31,992	3,484
TAFT COLLEGE	1-JC	1,046	43	57	0	12,783	979
U OF CAL BERKELEY	1-U	26,834	59	3	38	3,179,633	155,175
U OF CAL COL OF MEDICINE	1-U	319	0	0	100	50,337	1,201
U OF CAL DAVIS	1-U	7,907				470,481	95,707
U OF CAL IRVINE	1-U	1,589	88	3	9	119,025	33,539
U OF CAL SAN DIEGO	1-U	1,438				336,811	77,222
U OF CAL LOS ANGELES <u>10/</u> <u>4/</u>	1-U	25,676	57	8	35	2,333,442	142,002
U OF CAL RIVERSIDE	1-U	3,544	69	7	24	354,424	46,321
U OF CAL SANTA CRUZ	1-U	652	99	1	0	100,053	19,887
U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA	1-U	9,570	87	3	10	386,411	69,187
UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO	2-LA	5,660	67	15	18	228,758	23,458
UNIV OF STRN CALIFORNIA	2-U	14,741	44	6	50	1,192,240	57,331
VALLEJO JR COLLEGE	1-JC	3,573				11,751	742
VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE	1-JC	1,277	25	75	0	16,693	5,183
WEST COAST UNIVERSITY	2-TEC	990	0	87	13	4,587	436
WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM	2-THE	339				15,945	1,623
WEST VALLEY JR COLLEGE	1-JC	4,666	41	59	0	10,975	3,490
WHITTIER COLLEGE	2-LA	1,817	97	2	1	69,848	3,374
YUBA COLLEGE	1-JC	3,729				18,897	2,155
CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS	1-TEC	4,907	95	4	1	97,511	15,683
CAL ST COL DOMING HILLS	1-LA	53	83	17	0	52,337	
SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE	1-LA	8,302	22	78	0	33,675	2,413
SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE	2-LA	7,002	44	56	0	18,689	5,366
U CAL SAN FRAN MED CNTR	1-OTH					296,721	18,634
COLO							
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,132	86	6	8	103,582	12,981
COLORADO COLLEGE <u>10/</u>	2-LA	1,474	95	4	1	220,405	7,986
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	1-TEC	1,538	84	1	15	120,710	5,084
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE <u>4/</u>	1-TEA	6,589				256,744	34,520

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
CAL					
		258		1,000	ST PATRICKS COL
		180	680		GAVILAN COLLEGE
1,686	324	895	7,081	4,920	SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL
12,493	233,853	3,500	56,200		SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE
3,114	9,609	5,067	31,778		SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL
600	86	332			SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN
		14	485	90	SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC
4,572	2,400	3/5,900	74,846		SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL
300	1,886	552	7,607		SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM
50	898	650	4,807	1,315	SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE
353	57,764	5,185	80,675		SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE
		186	1,840		SAN LUIS OBISPO CO COL
937		305	4,700		SANTA ANA COLLEGE
550	93		3,665		SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE
531		137	3,041		SCRIPPS COLLEGE
133	353	326	629		SHASTA COLLEGE
100	16	417	1,925	650	SIERRA COLLEGE
26		189	1,984		SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE
123	4,331	1,449			SONOMA STATE COLLEGE
240	12	400	3,970		SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL
40,568	305,608	30,332	70,353		STANFORD UNIVERSITY
405	31,771	1,100	6,000		STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE
240		365	3,543	105	SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE
10		170	1,224	2,081	TAFT COLLEGE
22,520	398,118	11/45,866	641		U OF CAL BERKELEY
106		456	1,549		U OF CAL COL OF MEDICINE
9,883	255,027	13,324	60,650		U OF CAL DAVIS
	46,633	2,238	12,352	4,069	U OF CAL IRVINE
115	30,733	11,273	10,066	11,929	U OF CAL SAN DIEGO
5,735	410,246	36,205	12/233,104		U OF CAL LOS ANGELES 10/ 4/
263	283,338	5,581	45,084	7,055	U OF CAL RIVERSIDE
	69,761	2,632	12,042	2,044	U OF CAL SANTA CRUZ
1,942	118,620	5,868	53,852	23,925	U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA
2,230	40,982	1,995	18,000		UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO
3,903	170,194	24,602	81,770	1,050	UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA
		326	419		VALLEJO JR COLLEGE
120		221	5,534	185	VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE
		30			WEST COAST UNIVERSITY
408		196	714		WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM
	807	225	1,500		WEST VALLEY JR COLLEGE
4,226	85	601	8,700		WHITTIER COLLEGE
313	612	344	5,052	2,144	YUBA COLLEGE
706	67,808	3,170	13,000		CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS
	1,140	813	2,283		CAL ST COL DOMING HILLS
788		278	9,163		SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE
652	115	375	8,961		SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE
55	134	4,739	621	20,856	U CAL SAN FRAN MED CNTR
COLO					
25	3,247	1,671	17,600		ADAMS STATE COLLEGE
622	23,662	1,400	6,497	3,135	COLORADO COLLEGE 10/
1,393	3/602	1,500	5,665	1,500	COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES
276	5,335	4,314	3/45,864		COLORADO STATE COLLEGE 4/
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE					

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
COLO							
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	11,848	74	13	13	373,899	31,152
COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE	2- LA	975	98	2	0	52,098	8,571
CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM	2-THE	117			100	25,900	1,850
FORT LEWIS COLLEGE	1- LA	1,399	92	8	0	41,795	10,733
ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY	2-THE	135				71,440	2,860
LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE	2- LA	933	98	2	0	58,188	9,376
MESA COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,815	95	5	0	20,267	1,746
NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,541				19,583	2,000
OTERO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	548				14,587	2,127
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	1- LA	5,061	66	34	0	38,564	9,250
REGIS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,008	79	21	0	59,599	5,425
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	2-THE	253	68	0	32	35,500	1,500
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	2- U	7,874	61	9	30	518,173	21,405
WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO	1-TEA	2,326	99	0	1	93,852	6,536
RANGELY COLLEGE	1-UNC	239	100			3,836	451
METROPOLITAN ST COLLEGE	1- LA	1,189	80	20	0	2,850	2,850
CONN							
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE	2- LA	602	95	5	0	51,525	2,625
ANNHURST COLLEGE ^{13/}	2- LA	350	94	6	0	24,375	1,990
BRIDGEPORT ENGR INSTITUTE	2-TEC	512	0	100	0	6,074	349
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	1-TEA	7,046				118,576	13,852
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,543	91	6	3	218,576	8,928
FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,294	61	0	39	76,047	6,216
HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN	2- JC	210	93	7	0	22,155	2,771
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	2-THE	149	0	0	100	189,721	7,162
HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY	2- JC	46	100	0	0	12,022	3,370
MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	545	70	30	0	2,976	1,488
MITCHELL COLLEGE	2- JC	1,550	44	56	0	25,490	3,200
NEW HAVEN COLLEGE	2-OTH	2,673	45	55	0	27,031	6,680
NORWALK STATE TECH INST	1-	1,198	52	48	0	3,956	820
THAMES VLY ST TECH INST	1-	627	30	70	0	3,135	943
QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE	2- LA	2,309	59	41		30,953	5,017
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,494	79	21	0	41,000	10,000
ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE	2-THE	88	100	0	0	12,722	1,682
ST BASILS COLLEGE	2- LA	32	100			10,737	230
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2- LA	781	61	6	33	53,698	2,665
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	2- JC	161				31,575	901
SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL	1-TEA	7,820	55	17	28	117,528	12,452
TRINITY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,633	67	1	32	448,007	7,794
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT	2- LA	7,938	50	28	22	118,506	9,398
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT ^{10/}	1- U	24,387	60	18	22	619,406	61,939
UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD	2- LA	11,222				118,434	11,564
WATERBURY STATE TECH INST	1-	334	100	0	0	2,448	427
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,454	85	0	15	556,322	21,349
WILLIMANTIC STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,234	38	35	27	41,605	3,232
YALE UNIVERSITY	2- U	8,575				4,995,398	178,937
NTHWSTN CON COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	158	94	6	0	3,200	3,200
DEL							
DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	814	90	10	0	51,381	2,041
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE	1- U ^{15/}	7,033	71	2	27	546,908	34,331

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14

COLO

719	6,265	6,668	24,080	13,044	COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
91	3,161	523	4,420		COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE
	26	385	1,440		CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM
	1,020	607	5,000		FORT LEWIS COLLEGE
80	166	450	3,096	607	ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
1,349	350	554	4,000	3,000	LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE
		150	1,010	2,000	MESA COUNTY JR COLLEGE
		606			NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE
239		240	2,776	540	OTERO JR COLLEGE
336	594	1,004	9,702		SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL
610	3/1,710	510	3,640		REGIS COLLEGE
	2,050	300	4,750		ST THOMAS SEMINARY
3,477	15,576	4,363	2,280		UNIVERSITY OF DENVER
1,418	5,500	1,300	19,052		WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO
		121	3/800		RANGELY COLLEGE
	14	210	4,372	569	METROPOLITAN ST COLLEGE

CONN

	1,655	455	1,260		ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE
125		240	1,401		ANNHURST COLLEGE 13/
50		175			BRIDGEPORT ENGR INSTITUTE
216	7,750	835	12,643		CENTRAL CONN STATE COL
174	36,833	1,805	8,934	1,743	CONNECTICUT COLLEGE
178	9,951	981	5,527		FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY
363		93	450		HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN
	272	1,724	1,639	3,616	HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION
48	29	137			HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY
	292	5	270		MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL
335	21	105	3,500	315	MITCHELL COLLEGE
316	193	308	2,585		NEW HAVEN COLLEGE
44		62	1,306		NORWALK STATE TECH INST
		53	614		THAMES VLY ST TECH INST
122	110	385	3,360	768	QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE
	3,600	490	1,500		SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY
3	201	235			ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE
	60	130			ST BASILS COLLEGE
293	2,903	500	1,214	800	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
22	55	158	2,935		ST THOMAS SEMINARY
143	4,410	773	2,860		SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL
507	4,850	1,697	10,360		TRINITY COLLEGE
340	6,994	1,843	18,153	6,089	UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
1,174	106,966	11/5,067	52,000	6,950	UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT 10/
1,271	10,000	1,523	1,614	3,730	UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD
33		95	636		WATERBURY STATE TECH INST
1,473	48,916	3,797	6,743	3,518	WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
428	3,177	397	2,012		WILLIMANTIC STATE COLLEGE
15,277		82	125		YALE UNIVERSITY
					NTHWSTN CON COMMUNITY COL

DEL

132	679	600	13,500		DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE
385	68,848	6,567	20,845		UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DEL							
WESLEY COLLEGE	2- JC	807	66	34	0	15,286	868
D C							
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	2- U	11,450				151,007	25,560
D C TEACHERS COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,444	52	48	0	86,141	4,543
DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS	2- LA	748				45,511	2,900
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	2- LA	597	91	3	6	86,712	6,596
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2- U	15,813				512,990	21,129
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV	2- U	12,511	32	26	42	409,340	18,330
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE	2-THE	65	0	0	100	31,346	1,390
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	2- U	8,077	76	10	14	498,741	31,754
MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL	2- JC	520	100	0	0	7,593	438
OBLATE COLLEGE	2-THE	93		0		18,381	4,673
ST PAULS COLLEGE	2-THE	65	35	0	65	34,348	1,686
TRINITY COLLEGE	2- LA	919	100	0	0	96,618	5,810
FLA							
BARRY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,072	57	27	16	53,850	5,533
BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	943	99	1		47,305	3,454
BREVARD JR COLLEGE	1- JC	4,193	51	49		16,317	1,872
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	1- JC	1,343				14,975	2,900
CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,369	81	19		20,574	1,722
MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	13,178	67	33		71,257	18,785
MIAMI DADE JR COL SO CAMP	1- JC	1,576	48	52		4,754	3,268
DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,364				18,732	3,650
EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	953	75	25		12,531	1,797
EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE	2- LA	966				25,145	718
EMBRY-RIDDLE AERO INST	2-TEC	754	100			3,444	2,592
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY	1- U	3,586	89	1	10	185,926	23,211
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV	1- LA	3,492				145,480	25,500
FLORIDA COLLEGE	2- JC	426	88	12		11,639	1,597
FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL	1- JC	603				4,231	4,231
FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE	2- LA	478	85	15	0	31,468	2,629
FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL	2- LA	771	100			61,935	10,000
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,788	84	16		93,861	3,238
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	13,200	80	3	17	747,116	62,493
GULF COAST JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,352	69	31		14,419	1,775
INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	971	82	18		20,930	5,154
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,694	62	34	4	99,837	11,467
JONES COLLEGE10/	2-	901					
LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH	1- JC	1,052	79	21		14,920	2,664
JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY	1- JC	4,967	69	31		22,445	3,451
LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	921	68	32		12,798	4,742
MANATEE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,440	61	39		23,338	2,950
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- JC	339	97	3		11,324	2,266
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	804				11,352	1,400
OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL	1- JC	1,078	69	31		9,976	3,825
PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	4,400	100			38,223	5,204
PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	3,150	100			24,257	2,201
POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,930	61	39		13,935	7,696
ROLLINS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,653	68	18	14	135,374	4,494
ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,655	80	20		18,191	5,450

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
					DEL
110	8	93	1,300		WESLEY COLLEGE
					D C
2,443	3,161	2,859	19,374		AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
340	280	1,215	4,144		D C TEACHERS COLLEGE
280		382	3,840		DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS
	2,546	441	7,182		GALLAUDET COLLEGE
1,374	127,396	5,636	47,838	500	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
214	2,815	6,170	40,164	6,144	GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV
500		243	2,000		HOLY CROSS COLLEGE
4,127	14,254	4,217	54,500	1,000	HOWARD UNIVERSITY
42		71	36		MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL
914	87	204			OBLATE COLLEGE
343	12,284	413	1,440		ST PAULS COLLEGE
82	3,820	840	4,546		TRINITY COLLEGE
					FLA
216	1,529	567	2,560		BARRY COLLEGE
	514	360	8,505		BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE
	900	288	1,800	240	BREVARD JR COLLEGE
200	50		4,800	80	CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL
56		180	4,770		CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE
249	1,370	1,863	27,100	444	MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE
11	155	650	8,700		MIAMI DADE JR COL SO CAMP
204	301	365	7,800		DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE
19		184	3,780		EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE
43	164	194	9,000	2,988	EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE
48		115	1,920		EMBRY-RIDDLE AERO INST
2,770	4,490	2,786	21,010		FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY
20	19,532	2,545	23,400		FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV
6	76	170	2,003	321	FLORIDA COLLEGE
		175	7,000		FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL
	167	246			FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE
65	3,671	916	6,200		FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL
3,525	3,274	648	4,703		FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE
3,922	3/222,232	6,943	51,886		FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
197	415	214	8,947		GULF COAST JR COLLEGE
227	42	380	5,400		INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE
2,916	866	930	8,341		JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY
		39	780		JONES COLLEGE10/
300	402	300	4,136	1,034	LK CTY JC & FOR RINGER SCH
449	1,752	3/400	3,883		JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY
78	3/300	300	1,642	94	LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE
84	210	550	4,325		MANATEE JR COLLEGE
6	171	140	997		MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
122	367	160	2,040	2,080	NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE
26		216	4,228		OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL
519	414	152	4,849		PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE
55	252	170	3,600		PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE
		292	3,600		POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE
790	6,585	706	3,600		ROLLINS COLLEGE
1		11/180	3/4,794		ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE
					SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FLA							
ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA	2- JC	67	72	28		6,626	1,800
ST LEO COLLEGE	2- LA	790	99	1		20,251	4,735
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	1- JC	7,918				56,698	12,192
STETSON UNIVERSITY 16/	2- LA	1,731	92	4	4	206,881	12,444
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	1- U	16,874	87	13		1,147,711	62,592
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	2- U	13,491	59	31	10	771,130	44,258
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	1- LA	7,781	43	49	8	135,616	24,784
UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA	2- LA 3/	2,214	69	31		83,445	3,723
BISCAYNE COLLEGE	2-UNC	260	100			19,778	4,635
FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECH	2-TEC	1,141	25	39	36	16,585	3,825
NEW COLLEGE LIBRARY	2- LA	230	100			31,944	9,714
SEM OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL	2-THE	56	37		63	8,000	3,500
SEMINOLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	739	75	25		1,309	1,309
FLORIDA BEACON COLLEGE	2-UNC	40	78	22		9,015	250
UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA	2-UNC					20,000	20,000
GA							
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	1- JC	1,335	97	3	0	24,576	5,125
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE	2- LA	745	100	0	0	98,389	4,575
ANDREW COLLEGE	2- JC	444	98	2	0	10,461	834
ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	1,286	54	46	0	26,363	7,341
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2-THE	147	92	8	0	9,791	405
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY 19/	2- LA	4,900	84	0	16	316,305	21,520
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	1- LA	1,785	82	18	0	20/46,912	14,668
BERRY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,248	98	2	0	51,370	5,689
BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE	2- JC	457	100	0	0	12,580	1,009
BRUNSWICK COLLEGE	1- JC	363	100	0	0	7,697	3,732
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	202	88	12	0	72,600	2,857
DEKALB JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,048	85	15	0	14,495	7,225
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	2- JC	321	97	3	0	14,260	857
EMORY UNIVERSITY	2- U	4,476	54	1	45	858,765	37,100
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	1,556	94	0	6	60,086	3,109
GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH	1-TEC	7,202	86	1	13	420,138	37,989
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE	1- JC	326	99	1	0	9,913	952
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL	1- LA	1,197	100	0	0	27,045	4,364
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	7,411	39	53	8	195,231	17,857
WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA	1- LA	1,112	96	1	3	88,511	1,735
GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE 10/	1-TEA	3,676	94	0	6	93,348	9,312
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE	2- JC	478	100	0	0	10,295	1,091
INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY						
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	2- LA	552	92	8	0	35,153	2,603
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	1-OTH	592	92	8	0	52,839	3,777
MERCER UNIVERSITY 10/	2- LA	1,867	72	8	20	100,616	3,068
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,511	99	1	0	19,320	1,589
NORMAN COLLEGE	2- JC	466	92	8	0	13,463	458
PAINE COLLEGE	2- LA	479	93	7	0	38,036	1,760
REINHARDT COLLEGE	2- JC	350	99	1	0	10,183	1,165
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	1,408	100	0	0	57,667	6,417
SHORTER COLLEGE	2- LA	833	91	9	0	40,453	2,159
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	1- JC	910	100	0	0	16,990	2,370
TIFT COLLEGE	2- LA	626	98	2	0	33,875	770
TOCCOA FALLS INST INC	2-THE	197	100	0	0	20,733	810
TRUETT MCCONNELL COLLEGE	2- JC	475	97	3	0	12,100	1,690

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
FLA					
24		98	80		ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA
51	700	450	3,000		ST LEO COLLEGE
1,382	158	596	8,407	1,053	ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE
4,613	21,447	1,014	46,299	2,775	STETSON UNIVERSITY 16/
2,546	313,930	12,567	93,442	7,349	UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
1,920	17/28,258	3/8,500	40,880		UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
530	4,344	3,616	14,308		UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA
480	3/2,870	831	4,782	80	UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA
5	233	246	1,800	50	BISCAYNE COLLEGE
155		200	900	9,950	FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECH
685	69	402	4,000	832	NEW COLLEGE LIBRARY
	6	125	195		SEM OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL
					SEMINOLE JUNIOR COLLEGE
					FLORIDA BEACON COLLEGE
	17,500	550			UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA
GA					
65	400	145	2,192	597	ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL
141	1,239	722	3,026	416	AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE
772		72	1,650		ANDREW COLLEGE
333	18/48	330	1,844		ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE
106		170	1,680		ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
738	3,798	4,380	18,838		ATLANTA UNIVERSITY 19/
162	358	3/2,000	4,607	2,394	AUGUSTA COLLEGE
1,069	330	356	14,906	488	BERRY COLLEGE
145	75	175	720	360	BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE
	31	510	1,866		BRUNSWICK COLLEGE
	249	235	1,850	1,440	COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM
230		300	5,076		DEKALB JUNIOR COLLEGE
120		192	2,437		EMMANUEL COLLEGE
1,944	33,119		13,400		EMORY UNIVERSITY
	782	562	6,160		FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE
4,354	239,843	10,196	24,395		GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH
41		110	2,089		GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE
221		275	9,700		GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL
1,691	3,093	2,736	22,135	113	GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE
1,306	2,612	343	4,246		WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA
1,060	1,953	821	12,211		GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE 10/
131		154	932	504	GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE
					INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR
170	391	302	4,200		LA GRANGE COLLEGE
247	1	1,076			MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA
21	4,898	733	5,664		MERCER UNIVERSITY 10/
205	538		1,100		MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE
400			989		NORMAN COLLEGE
33	507	175	2,660		PAINE COLLEGE
		145	3,400		REINHARDT COLLEGE
	4,157	1,046	3,610		SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
400	1,750	411	2,000		SHORTER COLLEGE
	237	256	3,000		SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE
	61	234	6,570		TIFT COLLEGE
127		187	1,616		TOCCOA FALLS INST INC
		58	3,800		TRUETT MCCONNELL COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GA							
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	1- U	12,474	89	0	11	678,529	64,593
VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	1,670	96	4	0	56,222	4,153
WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	720	96	4	0	66,751	2,184
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE	1- LA	2,259	84	16	0	44,507	7,683
YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE	2- JC	580	91	9	0	25,762	2,102
HAWA							
CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII ^{21/}	2- LA	1,014	100	0	0	45,000	6,000
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII ^{10/}	1- U	17,403	60	24	16	473,945	70,554
EAST WEST CENTER LIBRARY	2-UNC					199,481	28,935
IDA							
BOISE COLLEGE	1- LA	2,521	95	5		42,694	5,043
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	2- LA	886	87	5	8	58,749	3,810
COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE	2- JC	54	37	26	37	19,720	^{3/} 1,100
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	1- LA	4,390	89	7	4	362,661	30,693
LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL	1- LA	650	92	8	0	36,033	1,817
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	830	100			14,287	1,219
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	2- LA	1,008	100	0	0	45,525	2,877
RICKS COLLEGE	2- JC	2,478	97	3	0	38,484	3,686
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	1- U	5,996				506,108	29,462
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO	2-UNC	640	100			3,294	3,294
MAGIC VALLEY CHRSTIAN COL	2-UNC	34	85	15		^{3/} 20,000	
ILL							
AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE	2-TEC	60	100	0	0	770	19
AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL ^{8/}	2-THE	139				22,664	533
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,586	88	12	0	125,540	4,937
AURORA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,554	48	52	0	55,524	7,622
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	2- LA	484	96	4	0	49,829	2,699
BLACKBURN COLLEGE	2- LA	485	98	2	0	46,316	4,505
BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	1,377	56	44	0	6,972	1,346
CENTRALIA JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	746	76	24	0	9,027	1,644
CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE	2- JC	3,226	41	59	0	13,531	1,950
CHICAGO ACAD OF FINE ARTS	2- JC	178	57	35	8	3,565	470
CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY	2-OTH	247	0	0	100	10,743	1,126
CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW	2-OTH	524	45	55	0	36,219	5,356
LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO	2-THE	376	68	0	32	95,513	4,605
ILL TCHRS COL CHGO SOUTH	1-TEA	8,819	45	35	20	124,273	10,489
ILL TCHRS COL CHGO NORTH	1-TEA	3,674	51	8	41	59,983	7,892
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	2- LA	894	81	19	0	60,885	2,815
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	2-TEA	1,345	92	7	1	77,952	5,104
CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	365	100	0	0	42,863	4,945
DELOURDES COLLEGE	2-TEA	127	18	82	0	11,196	570
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	2- U	8,578	42	39	19	228,419	13,292
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	1- LA	5,335	92	3	5	135,815	6,864
ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,801				8,622	1,447
ELMHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	2,559	48	52	0	62,488	2,914
EUREKA COLLEGE	2- LA	445	100	0	0	45,594	3,878
FELICIAN COLLEGE	2- JC	65	37	63	0	20,820	2,123
FREEMPORT COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	650	70	30	0	7,800	1,450
GARRETT THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	298				176,025	5,072

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
GA					
328	259,160	3/5,970	32,510		UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
35	2,182	550	6,696		VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE
92	1,379	550	5,154		WESLEYAN COLLEGE
327	2,593	452	6,000		WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE
724		316	2,550		YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE
HAWA					
		410	8,000		CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII ^{21/}
3,912	234,648	2/6,800	65,615		UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII ^{10/}
161	26,224	5,708	20,120	2,016	EAST WEST CENTER LIBRARY
IDA					
616	601	558	10,942	761	BOISE COLLEGE
915	3,210	757	4,546		COLLEGE OF IDAHO
3/50		262			COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE
9,067	14,066	4,372	28,665	4,460	IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY
715	1	538	3,687		LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL
84		120			NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE
545	4	335	11,209		NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL
55	4,015	758	7,500		RICKS COLLEGE
2,552	53,328	5,018	16,264	6,179	UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO
		50			COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO
			3/880		MAGIC VALLEY CHRSTIAN COL
ILL					
11		36		65	AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE
70		326			AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL ^{8/}
770	2,210	1,500	7,750	900	AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
269		279	3,460		AURORA COLLEGE
170		343	6,400		BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART
902	4,630	623	7,650		BLACKBURN COLLEGE
53	43	125	1,137		BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL
98	113	68	1,521		CENTRALIA JUNIOR COLLEGE
250	115	150	5,400	300	CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE
		7			CHICAGO ACAD OF FINE ARTS
101		324			CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY
690		210	2,720		CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW
1,039	518	667	2,099		LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO
2,012	4,231	1,500	24,624		ILL TCHRS COL CHGO SOUTH
	5,327	876	14,445		ILL TCHRS COL CHGO NORTH
259		390	1,636		COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS
7	34	800	7,995	7,000	CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL
230	4,666	575	3,500	1,550	CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM
107		185			DELOURDES COLLEGE
897	54,718	1,988	19,415	1,500	DEPAUL UNIVERSITY
792	4,474	1,440	3,405		EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV
29		10	1,800		ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1,273	604	394	2,874		ELMHURST COLLEGE
107			1,736		EUREKA COLLEGE
		229			FELICIAN COLLEGE
300	300	150	1,920		FREEPORT COMMUNITY COL
1,664	1,081	1,250	10,086		GARRETT THEOLOGICAL SEM

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ILL							
GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE	2- LA	553	68	13	19	37,837	1,339
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY	1-TEA	9,266				290,424	26,553
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	2- LA	1,457	97	2	1	85,866	5,695
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	2- JC	102	95	5	0	12,552	1,673
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,210	90	10	0	26,225	808
JUDSON COLLEGE	2- LA	229	76	24	0	18,240	2,462
KNOX COLLEGE	2- LA	1,242	98	2	0	122,995	6,185
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	2- LA	1,282	94	6	0	88,093	7,851
LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C	1- JC	844	77	23	0	23,857	1,348
LEWIS COLLEGE	2- LA	989	96	4	0	33,387	2,774
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2-THE	636	77	8	15	27,089	2,053
LINCOLN COLLEGE	2- JC	559	97	3	0	11,731	1,180
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	2- U	10,474	53	26	21	462,216	29,196
LYONS TOWNSHIP JR COLLEGE	1- JC	738	87	13	0	7,217	418
MACMURRAY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,121	94	6	0	86,333	3,673
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	2- LA	404	100	0	0	40,360	1,793
MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL	2-THE	20	0	0	100	72,233	949
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,854	65	32	3	88,744	4,221
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE	1- JC	3,007				15,105	3,594
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	1,145	98	2	0	94,389	8,054
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	2- JC	370	100	0	0	27,652	595
MUNDELEIN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,303	90	10	0	62,964	4,200
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC	2-TEA	1,056	44	4	52	48,931	3,104
COL AND SEMINARY LIBRARY 23/	2- LA	1,172				89,628	4,434
NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	51	0	0	100	60,808	1,268
NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM	2-THE	1,730	84	16	0	87,201	8,396
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	2- U	16,472	49	43	8	1,771,899	65,605
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,580	99	1	0	60,962	4,549
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE	2- LA	649	99	1	0	87,764	3,375
QUINCY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,166	88	12	0	130,425	7,600
ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY	2- LA	6,607	43	32	25	194,851	7,524
ROSARY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,173	68	8	24	102,628	4,566
ST BEDE JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	123	19	81	0	25,300	450
DIVINE WORD SEMINARY	2-THE	82	20	0	80	47,900	1,596
ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE	2- LA	884	81	12	7	63,009	2,975
SCHOOLS OF THE ART INST	2-	758	89	0	11	79,945	2,468
SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM	2-THE	89	87	13	0	57,780	3,445
SHIMER COLLEGE	2- LA	476	100	0	0	25,346	2,153
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL	1- JC	443	77	23	0	4,553	978
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	1,001	77	23	0	13,113	1,490
THORNTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,027	93	7	0	16,070	1,409
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL	2- JC	192	91	9		9,910	1,810
TRINITY COLLEGE	2- LA	308	99	1	0	20,316	1,373
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	2- U	9,981	57	11	32	2,445,141	120,489
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	1- U	27,941	73	2	25	4,083,634	197,190
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,030	24	76	0	3,361	1,066
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	1-TEA	6,094	93	3	4	171,654	21,112
CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR 22/	1- JC	2,962	22	78		17,641	3,000
CHGO CTY J C CRANE BR	1- JC	2,325	24	76	0	23,500	1,276
CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR	1- JC	1,730	10	90	0	9,245	2,942
CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR	1- JC	8,473	49	51	0	76,577	5,305
CHGO CITY J C BOGAN BR	1- JC	4,304	10	90	0	13,445	3,815

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microfilm at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
ILL					
233	230	300	3,919		GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE
1,010	14,466	2,732	32,116	2,448	ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
939	2,322	820	9,682		ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV
47		209			IMMACULATA COLLEGE
361	923	304	2,720		JOLIET JR COLLEGE
		82	1,175		JUDSON COLLEGE
932	44,300	928	10,375		KNOX COLLEGE
311	1,009	765	10,447		LAKE FOREST COLLEGE
108	420	280	1,236		LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C
63	3	587	3,758		LEWIS COLLEGE
	3,466	266	4,166		LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
5,949	459	202	2,500		LINCOLN COLLEGE
2,988	80,206	3,472	32,942		LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
71			640		LYONS TOWNSHIP JR COLLEGE
114	1,151	578	7,431		MACMURRAY COLLEGE
421	180	506	2,100		MARYKNOLL SEMINARY
	15	144	300		MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL
846	604	547	4,600	271	MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY
95	256	219	4,000	80	BLACK HAWK COLLEGE
676	6,604	827	7,061		MONMOUTH COLLEGE
14		166	1,365	1,440	MONTICELLO COLLEGE
82	93	550	10,000		MUNDELEIN COLLEGE
320	2,510	506	2,931		NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC
1,350	817	275	4,900		COL AND SEMINARY LIBRARY 23/
	10	390	233		NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM
344	562	694	4,259	5,366	NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM
2,878	224,798	22,414	83,713		NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
29	715	603	7,499	1,436	OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE
460	4,368	821	3,010	970	PRINCIPIA COLLEGE
357	10,717	1,005	11,742		QUINCY COLLEGE
4,321	22,809	1,359	7,558		ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY
243	4,032	825	6,438	450	ROSARY COLLEGE
150		102	360		ST BEDE JUNIOR COLLEGE
5,036		165	50	360	DIVINE WORD SEMINARY
594	2,041	576	2,740	4,990	ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE
203	125	400	5,509	779	SCHOOLS OF THE ART INST
800	2	240	1,680	760	SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM
61		150	4,000		SHIMER COLLEGE
32		85	201		SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL
49		147	1,850		SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE
350		200	1,462		THORNTON JR COLLEGE
		210	1,510	443	TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL
		235			TRINITY COLLEGE
17,023	123,277	27,338	144,598		UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
2,539	257,553	62,047	189,148		UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
3		56	2,312		WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE
3,088	23,437	1,600	38,226		WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV
22	768	3/225	4,800		CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR 22/
476		161	1,200		CHGO CTY J C CRANE BR
37		290	2,160		CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR
4,880	9,121	810	9,360		CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR
450	350	304	2,600		CHGO CITY J C BOGAN BR

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IND							
ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE	2- JC	52	98	2	0	12,547	729
ANDERSON COLLEGE 10/	2- LA	1,396	82	13	5	24/75,652	6,161
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY 6/	1-TEA	11,154	77	7	16	283,733	18,565
BETHEL COLLEGE INC	2- LA	513	64	36		23,945	3,503
BUTLER UNIVERSITY	2- U	4,257	54	13	33	179,174	6,707
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	215			100	68,075	2,900
CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE	2- LA	452	99	1		35,591	2,230
CROSIER HOUSE OF STUDIES	2-THE	38	34	0	66	14,197	927
DEPAUM UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,426	97	1	2	376,423	18,446
EARLHAM COLLEGE	2- LA	1,147	92	2	6	128,696	8,063
EVANSVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	4,803	55	40	5	72,291	5,150
FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL	2-	223	19	81	0	1,886	203
FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	561	84	16	0	28,007	3,007
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	2- LA	664	98	2	0	63,574	2,734
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM 10/2-	LA	1,224	85	11	4	92,603	4,289
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	2- LA	496	70	5	25	32,276	1,399
HANOVER COLLEGE	2- LA	1,057	99	1	0	387,805	5,005
HUNTINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	515	90	7	3	39,211	1,450
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	2- LA	2,255	42	58	0	45,424	2,442
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	1-TEA	10,313	74	16	10	336,700	16,795
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	2-TEC	1,402	100	0	0	35,825	2,506
INDIANA UNIVERSITY	1- U	41,583	54	23	23	1,943,256	171,356
MANCHESTER COLLEGE	2- LA	1,339	97	3		77,067	5,447
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	2- LA	1,066	83	17	0	46,322	2,409
MARION COLLEGE MARION	2- LA	575	81	19		34,567	1,767
MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM	2-THE	40	0	0	100	31,105	3,451
OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE	2- LA	725	79	21	0	35,144	2,008
PURDUE UNIVERSITY 8/	1- U	27,793	78	0	22	770,666	62,796
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	2-TEC	817	99	0	1	30,584	1,854
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	2-TEA	298	43	57	0	33,730	3,650
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,525	33	23	44	43,030	3,975
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	2- LA	2,418	79	21	0	135,247	10,696
ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,424	87	7	6	91,480	6,100
ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL	2- LA	681	96	4	0	148,522	4,415
ST MEINRAD SEMINARY	2-THE	416	99	1		51,537	4,041
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,016	99	1	0	61,533	3,743
TRI-STATE COLLEGE	2-TEC	1,794	100			27,431	4,580
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME	2- U	7,158	83	0	17	781,002	44,648
VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY	2- LA	4,120	88	12		186,562	8,310
VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	1- JC	2,332	66	34	0	17,365	1,537
WABASH COLLEGE	2- LA	885	99	1	0	168,336	5,624
FRANKFORT PILGRIM COLLEGE	2-UNC	106	67	27	6	10,051	236
VICTORY NOLL JR COLLEGE	2- JC	128	22	78	0	8,896	500
LINCOLN CHRIOPRACTIC COL	2-OTH	169	100	0	0	3,605	420
IOWA							
BOONE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	285	95	5	0	4,301	647
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	2- LA	733	75	25	0	44,934	2,648
BUENA VISTA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,024	81	19	0	45,480	4,075
BURLINGTON CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	821	93	7	0	6,916	855
CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	540	93	7	0	5,082	282
CENTRAL COLLEGE	2- LA	854	99	1	0	57,343	4,003
CLARKE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,018	91	9	0	65,020	4,299
COE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,020	94	6	0	119,563	13,843

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microfilm at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
IND					
159		150			ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE
366	316	573	8,071		ANDERSON COLLEGE 10/
732	22,968	25/	81,707		BALL STATE UNIVERSITY 6/
126	271	345	3/ 5,760		BETHEL COLLEGE INC
194	6,393	1,180	10,437		BUTLER UNIVERSITY
	287				CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM
10	164	410	3,395		CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE
		89			CROSIER HOUSE OF STUDIES
4,174	3,229	2,259	6,290	2,865	DEPAUW UNIVERSITY
2,062	9,206	1,020	14,846	626	EARLHAM COLLEGE
147	245	3/900	3/3,500		EVANSVILLE COLLEGE
1	9,000	24			FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL
	6	325	2,719		FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE
184	448	470	5,308		FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA
1,259	1,360	11/973	7,648		GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM 10
	38	400	2,479		GRACE THEOL SEM & COL
3/ 200	3/1,500	765	3,333	2,970	HANOVER COLLEGE
5	25	256	3/3,810		HUNTINGTON COLLEGE
59	390	412	3,000		INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE
2,269	39,364	1,650	29,520		INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
79		425	2,115	400	INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH
	333,237	21,199	195,977		INDIANA UNIVERSITY
444	1,919	1,250	10,355		MANCHESTER COLLEGE
492		300	2,000		MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS
523	12	258	3,180		MARION COLLEGE MARION
	71	265	1,085	20	MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM
45	26	220	5,937		OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE
2,952	3/320,500	3/15,000	71,215		PURDUE UNIVERSITY 8/
1,175		441	750		ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST
210	58	552	250		ST BENEDICT COLLEGE
970		465	3,201		ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
246	8,590	1,682	7,423	1,500	ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE
102	60		300		ST MARYS COLLEGE
103		845	5,100		ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL
529	3/3,270	655		542	ST MEINRAD SEMINARY
162	551	507	6,870		TAYLOR UNIVERSITY
903	152	738	1,169		TRI-STATE COLLEGE
	135,305	13,674	28,032	14,950	UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
	3,744	1,515	16,850	850	VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY
248	38	210	855		VINCENNES UNIVERSITY
	2,200		3/4,000		WABASH COLLEGE
236		60	983		FRANKFORT PILGRIM COLLEGE
200		157			VICTORY NOLL JR COLLEGE
21		136	1,680		LINCOLN CHRIOPRACTIC COL
IOWA					
	12	82	7,560		BOONE JR COLLEGE
66		375	29,164		BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE
20	15	400	9,200		BUENA VISTA COLLEGE
24		136	760		BURLINGTON CMTY COLLEGE
400		59	3/2,000		CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL
60	30	400	1,200		CENTRAL COLLEGE
302	892	650	2,763	439	CLARKE COLLEGE
427	39,041	758	11,551		CUE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IOWA							
CORNELL COLLEGE	2- LA	996	99	1	0	143,197	5,595
CRESTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	311	97	3	0	2,361	278
DORDT COLLEGE	2- LA	546	100	0	0	20,966	6,300
DRAKE UNIVERSITY	2- U	7,918	51	33	16	208,690	8,135
EAGLE GROVE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	187	96	4	0	6,450	436
ELLSWORTH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	831	100	0	0	11,044	1,131
FORT DODGE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	896	80	20	0	6,612	1,374
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	2- JC	1,286	72	28	0	18,130	3,788
STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA	1-TEA	6,401	83	9	8	245,146	17,449
IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH	1- U	14,014	85		15	586,627	22,215
IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	845	96	4	0	46,454	2,608
LORAS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,629	97	3	0	162,894	6,540
LUTHER COLLEGE	2- LA	1,694	98	2	0	134,361	6,894
MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	858	82	18	0	8,983	2,568
MARYCREST COLLEGE	2- LA	1,009	67	33	0	50,799	5,020
MASON CITY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,389	99	1	0	17,447	1,878
MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,769	74	26	0	66,978	4,873
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE 8/	2- LA	553	60	40	0	24,959	2,166
MUSCATINE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	774	71	15	14	6,000	1,000
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2- LA	521	100	0	0	31,326	4,082
PARSONS COLLEGE	2- LA	4,304	98	2	0	101,902	10,898
ST AMBROSE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,473	81	19	0	55,290	4,758
SIMPSON COLLEGE	2- LA	909	100	0	0	64,789	6,549
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	1- U	16,355	76	3	21	1,284,836	63,762
UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE	2- LA	16,355				45,655	2,397
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	919	99	1	0	66,050	10,500
WALDORF COLLEGE	2- JC	565	99	1	0	17,913	2,028
WARTBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,407	95	5	0	79,267	4,791
WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	206	87	0	13	58,992	2,850
WEBSTER CITY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	254	100	0	0	4,189	754
WESTMAR COLLEGE	2- LA	954	91	9	0	58,690	3,989
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	2- LA	999	87	13	0	51,250	3,100
KANS							
ARKANSAS CITY JR COL	1- JC	553				11,506	687
BAKER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	888	98	2	0	53,092	2,500
BETHANY COLLEGE	2- LA	478	99	1	0	35,766	1,757
BETHEL COLLEGE 26/	2- LA	558	90	10	0	55,403	1,256
CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	44				27/ 49,576	27/ 2,629
CENTRAL COLLEGE	2- JC	170	96	4	0	10,910	557
NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL	1- JC	301	98	2	0	7,751	327
COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE	1- JC	763				9,452	1,008
COLBY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	201	100	0	0	1,288	805
DODGE CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	667				10,321	721
DONNELLY COLLEGE	2- JC	1,008				11,375	1,000
BUTLER COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	659	44	56	0	10,816	810
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	1- LA	4,768	83	9	8	490,625	52,046
FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE	1- JC	478	91	9	0	1,082	582
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	715				38,715	1,463
GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL	1- JC	456	73	27	0	6,718	623
HESSTON COLLEGE	2- JC	307	96	4	0	15,686	913
HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE	1- JC	605				11,281	670
HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,500				15,400	1,200

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
IOWA					
398	20,401	1,721	8,620		CORNELL COLLEGE
		72			CRESTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
9		300	800		DORDT COLLEGE
161	2,064	1,994	27,346	3,600	DRAKE UNIVERSITY
43		74	125		EAGLE GROVE JR COLLEGE
340	843	227	3,462		ELLSWORTH JR COLLEGE
75		87			FORT DODGE CMTY COLLEGE
244	505	326	1,469	3,490	GRAND VIEW COLLEGE
1,843	7,439	4,133	3/33,770	3/10,810	STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA
2,715	70,582	10,190	3/32,738	3/11,640	IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH
180	730	3/500	1,510		IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE
	8,835	879	4,337		LORAS COLLEGE
1,367	3,300	894	11,700		LUTHER COLLEGE
	1		2,700		MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE
52	663	648	3,864		MARYCREST COLLEGE
87		66	2,700		MASON CITY JR COLLEGE
697	2,594	3/600	4,408	951	MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE
559	60	300	4,320		MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE 8/
		100	1,500	720	MUSCATINE CMTY COLLEGE
	75	3/365	3/1,270	1,524	NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
486	1,321	710	3/11,420	3/900	PARSONS COLLEGE
10	1,010	3/650	5,124		ST AMBROSE COLLEGE
115	2,425	475	6,077		SIMPSON COLLEGE
5,180	247,352	14,906	74,575		UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
21	549	11/303	2,770		UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE
	250	655			UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY
15	745	160	2,432	215	WALDORF COLLEGE
350	93	650	6,600		WARTBURG COLLEGE
232	25	406	3,323	564	WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM
70		50	540		WEBSTER CITY JR COLLEGE
524	600	700	4,829		WESTMAR COLLEGE
	22	396	5,120	480	WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE
KANS					
73		105			ARKANSAS CITY JR COL
65	1,601	506	5,700	3,658	BAKER UNIVERSITY
816	95	307			BETHANY COLLEGE
26	2,175	256	3,244		BETHEL COLLEGE 26/
25	154	415	2,800		CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM
20		80	1,900		CENTRAL COLLEGE
		60	180		NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL
133	80	70	1,083		COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE
2		3/40	1,620		COLBY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
40		154	2,662		DODGE CITY COLLEGE
		96	1,800		DONNELLY COLLEGE
88		116	1,027		BUTLER COUNTY JR COLLEGE
68,386	5,868	3/3,392	30,244		FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL
		115	810		FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE
151		511	5,112		FRIENDS UNIVERSITY
66		110	900		GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL
483		12	3,240		HESSTON COLLEGE
40		182	3/2,260		HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE
200		180	1,000		HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KANS							
KANSAS CITY KANSAS JR COL	1- JC	1,082				10,958	960
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	1-TEA	5,520	89	3	8	254,325	15,773
KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COL	28/1-TEA	6,425	83	3	14	288,648	22,860
MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	111	89	11	0	14,454	352
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- LA	530	67	33	0	42,175	1,295
MCPHERSON COLLEGE	2- LA	761	93	7	0	35,439	3,610
MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL	29/2-THE	167	96	4	0	9,990	400
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	2- LA	621	85	15	0	50,060	2,650
LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	430	99	1	0	5,299	368
PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	431				7,374	505
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	2- LA	528	100	0	0	35,000	3,275
ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,007	91	8	1	133,209	6,180
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	2- JC	351				30,689	1,156
ST MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	618	82	18	0	91,355	4,689
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	2- LA	701	91	9	0	29,493	2,691
STERLING COLLEGE	2- LA	575	93	6	1	52,960	3,200
TABOR COLLEGE	2- LA	378	96	4	0	29,246	1,929
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	1- U	14,764	81	0	19	1,201,615	81,410
WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	10,436	56	31	13	251,133	24,811
WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA	16/1- LA	4,500	65	33	2	82,694	5,361
ST MARYS COLLEGE	2-UNC	165			100	75,785	5,903
KY							
ASBURY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,000	99	1	0	71,065	2,111
ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	294			100	57,919	3,627
BELLARMINE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,754	76	24	0	44,934	4,903
BRESCIA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,054	66	34	0	36,799	2,502
CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	782	95	5	0	31,722	6,105
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE	2- JC	304	2	98	0	16,293	1,311
CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY	2- LA	662	99	1	0	78,814	2,340
LEXINGTON THEOL SEM	2-THE	149	0	0	100	51,347	2,755
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,351	98	2	0	78,788	9,287
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,148	77	23	0	41,428	2,112
LORETTO JR COLLEGE	2- JC	37	0	100	0	12,235	700
MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE	6/1-TEA	4,708	90	5	5	104,246	11,141
MURRAY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	6,493	90	3	7	124,467	10,014
CATHERINE SPALDING COL	2- LA	1,666	38	59	3	78,999	7,599
NAZARETH COL OF KENTUCKY	2- LA	455	85	15	0	48,027	2,337
PADUCAH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,159	73	27	0	12,944	2,373
ST CATHARINE JR COLLEGE	2- JC	256				14,348	568
SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL	2- JC	147	100	0	0	10,950	550
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	2-THE	879	81	10	9	138,250	8,025
SUE BENNETT COLLEGE	2- JC	330	97	3	0	22,243	3,467
TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE	2- LA	794	100	0	0	55,588	7,501
UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	937				44,697	2,868
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	31/1- U	11,664	86	6	8	1,131,070	63,135
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	1- U	7,973				426,937	20,592
URSULINE COLLEGE	2- LA	445	73	27	0	42,077	2,325
VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,756	93	7	0	48,745	3,524
WSTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL	1-TEA	7,824	83	10	7	169,987	19,125
KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE	2-UNC	718	70	30	0	37,234	8,584

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
KANS					
18	451	150			KANSAS CITY KANSAS JR COL
3,457	7,447	1,303	29,327		KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG
1,954	6,047	2,476	101,158		KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COL <u>28/</u>
		66	1,656		MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE
200	1	185	900		MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
124	863	300	2,009		MCPHERSON COLLEGE
10		110	1,600	290	MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL <u>29/</u>
10	8	390	2,319		MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL
31		88			LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE
		74			PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE
200	1	343	1,660		SACRED HEART COLLEGE
53	489	1,241	4,000	2,520	ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE
		418	2,701		ST JOHNS COLLEGE
359	66	<u>3/</u> 684	6,438	1,118	ST MARY COLLEGE
579	26	313	5,064		ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL
40	133	340	5,088		STERLING COLLEGE
158	40	345	2,303		TABOR COLLEGE
1,953	57,971	15,381	83,907	5,820	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
1,054	<u>30</u> 4,752	3,170	35,895		WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY
217	56	695			WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA <u>16/</u>
	399	1,033	900		ST MARYS COLLEGE
KY					
299		464	19,278		ASBURY COLLEGE
171	462	540	977	18	ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM
109	1,879	1,015	3,721		BELLARMINE COLLEGE
120	1,567	400	3,070		BRESCIA COLLEGE
58		334	5,104	2,800	CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE
5,085		100	2,148		ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE
1,778	7,280	645	5,300		CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY
	5,000			6,000	LEXINGTON THEOL SEM
10	20	729	15,051		GEORGETOWN COLLEGE
1,002	470	400	6,854		KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE
125	50	50	100	500	LORETTO JR COLLEGE
780	9,045	1,017	21,763		MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE <u>6/</u>
	32,462	1,039	26,815		MURRAY STATE COLLEGE
400	677	<u>3/</u> 1,015	5,942		CATHERINE SPALDING COL
150		350	2,450	1,760	NAZARETH COL OF KENTUCKY
125		186	7,903	2,069	PADUCAH JR COLLEGE
79	215	87	70	30	ST CATHARINE JR COLLEGE
		88	1,348		SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL
	4,307	1,828	20,631		SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM
29		275	2,152		SUE BENNETT COLLEGE
	303	<u>3/</u> 525	4,552		TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE
98	537	346	5,369		UNION COLLEGE
1,973	135,000	27,962	56,894		UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY <u>31/</u>
1,333	167,909	4,045	35,385	8,393	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE
160	145	306	1,800		URSULINE COLLEGE
423	7	588	5,869		VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE
935	66,088	1,265	<u>3/</u> 45,670	4,619	WSTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL
	135	420	4,840		KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LA							
OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL	2-TEA	115				14,175	1,275
CENTENARY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,490	66	34	0	73,465	6,327
DILLARD UNIVERSITY	2- LA	877	100	0	0	72,876	4,220
FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL	1- LA	2,657				58,696	12,436
GRAMBLING COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,784	91	9	0	61,865	9,682
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	2- LA	929	90	10	0	60,070	5,145
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE	8/10/1- LA	6,615	95	0	5	266,710	9,735
LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL	8/10/1- U	15,970	76	8	16	1,029,650	55,050
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	2- U	3,276	62	20	18	219,153	7,993
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	3,784				78,875	10,459
MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	47				4,900	900
ME							
NTHST LOUISIANA ST COL	1- LA	5,140	82	10	8	93,041	12,008
NTHWSTN ST COL LOUISIANA	10/1- LA	4,868	72	15	13	151,381	7,824
ST JOSEPH SEMINARY	2- JC	75	100	0	0	20,851	430
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	2- LA	524	84	16	0	51,870	3,970
STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL	1- LA	4,581	79	19	2	85,886	7,929
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	6/1- LA	6,484	93	0	7	178,250	10,971
UNIV STHWSTN LOUISIANA	1- LA	8,447				260,339	21,355
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	2- U	8,082	54	21	25	950,710	33,291
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	876	90	4	6	94,423	1,866
MD							
BATES COLLEGE	2- LA	896	99	1	0	125,522	4,674
BOWDOIN COLLEGE	2- LA	891	100	0	0	315,792	12,571
COLBY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,435	98	2	0	246,643	6,484
FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	615	100	0	0	33,625	1,802
FT KENT STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	223	100	0	0	13,825	1,175
GORHAM STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,120	83	2	15	40,683	5,570
HUSSON COLLEGE	2-OTH	1,200				3,790	300
OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY	2- JC	27				8,500	200
RICKER COLLEGE	2- LA	496	100	0	0	27,013	2,215
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	442	99	1	0	26,959	2,560
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	2- LA	222	100	0	0	21,212	2,446
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE	1- U	6,702	93		7	435,714	27,218
WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	304	99	1	0	3/29,900	3/5,000
WESTBROOK COLLEGE	2-OTH	480	0	100	0	12,158	655
MD							
ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	615	61	39	0	16,357	2,796
ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	897				10,722	1,565
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	2-OTH	1,043	70	30	0	7,259	356
BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	3,031	68	32	0	35,380	4,614
CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,510	66	34	0	22,129	4,060
CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	385	40	60	0	7,215	1,050
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD	8/2- LA	1,082	72	28	0	52,224	1,750
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	4/1-TEA	728				39,340	5,490
EASTERN COLLEGE	2-OTH	1,077	21	79	0	11,271	2,100
ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	747	54	46	0	12,190	2,562
FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	534				4,151	397
GOUCHER COLLEGE	2- LA	1,022	94	3	3	122,873	3,797
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	740	69	31	0	18,328	2,549
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,036	53	47	0	13,655	4,020
HOOD COLLEGE	2- LA	743	100	0	0	75,385	3,788
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2- U	7,149	22	39	39	1,500,322	100,998

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
LA					
		85			OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL
418	631	740	12,667		CENTENARY COLLEGE
83	1,024	403	14,800		DILLARD UNIVERSITY
56	339	1,392	11,462		FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL
	622	926	40,000		GRAMBLING COLLEGE
48	560	540	10,675		LOUISIANA COLLEGE
343	22,820	1,055	24,000		LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE ^{8/10/}
1,007	215,751	13,379	61,356	2,457	LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL ^{3/10/}
	485	1,543	6,088	350	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
180	7,064		20,000		MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE
		30			MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE
141	10,568	1,039	23,540		NTHST LOUISIANA ST COL
620	16,199	1,400	23,867		NTHWSTN ST COL LOUISIANA ^{10/}
270		75	1,512		ST JOSEPH SEMINARY
200	439	515	3,265	880	ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL
9	999	1,298	13,761		STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL
967	3,654	11,069	71,600		SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL ^{6/5/}
535	8,683	3/3,900	57,372		UNIV STHWSTN LOUISIANA
1,681	307,791	6,134	53,954	14,664	TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA
683	525	590	32/2,100		XAVIER UNIVERSITY
ME					
2,073	6,767	918	4,540		BATES COLLEGE
5,046	6,715	2,368	12,133	1,449	BOWDOIN COLLEGE
2,079	2,935	1,366	7,500	1,763	COLBY COLLEGE
52	301	227	1,636	80	FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE
	45	122	1,108		FT KENT STATE COLLEGE
212	486	290	1,984		GORHAM STATE COLLEGE
10		235	1,850		HUSSON COLLEGE
		85	720		OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY
530	50	410	3,000		RICKER COLLEGE
251		270	668		ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
100	150	235	3/670	1,820	ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE
644	6,419	2,897	17,024	17,200	UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
3/100		200	1,152		WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE
		70	2,080		WESTBROOK COLLEGE
MD					
172		144	4,048		ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL
		100	825	750	ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE
253		87			BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE
131	562		3,345		BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE
226	676	300	3,350		CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE
35		100			CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL
1,210	1,161	434	4,343		COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD ^{8/}
	1,341	375	4,638		COPPIN STATE COLLEGE ^{4/}
50		38	200	720	EASTERN COLLEGE
34		217	1,600		ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE
20		75	676		FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE
575	3,804		3,363	7,340	GOUCHER COLLEGE
271		246	2,843		HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE
41		200	2,284		HARFORD JR COLLEGE
148	1,675	678	5,504	859	HOOD COLLEGE
188	378,488	10,983	47,173	4,160	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MD							
LOYOLA COLLEGE	2- LA	2,801	37	37	26	69,670	4,570
MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	3,752	62	38	0	32,472	6,974
MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE	2- LA	520	84	16	0	36,945	1,573
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	822				76,052	4,399
PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL	1- JC	1,521	56	44	0	12,000	2,500
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	2- LA	487				53,127	1,211
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2- LA	675	85	15	0	44,149	6,697
ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD	1- JC	449	72	28	0	12,310	1,380
BOWIE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	725	79	21	0	31,993	5,261
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE <u>4/</u>	1-TEA	2,024				58,055	5,657
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	771				52,096	5,250
TOWSON STATE COLLEGE <u>4/</u>	1-TEA	4,689	63	30	7	100,482	10,758
UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE	2-OTH	5,645				48,759	5,253
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND <u>10/</u>	1- U	38,001	58	25	17	754,108	85,495
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	1- LA	713				40,363	2,799
VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC	2-	176	98	2	0	11,000	638
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	616	98	2	0	78,266	3,426
COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE <u>8/</u>	2- LA	1,204	100			63,935	2,625
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	1,065	76	1	23	74,677	3,442
XAVERIAN COLLEGE	2- JC	114	100	0	0	28,580	1,759
MT PROVIDENCE JR COLLEGE	2- JC	64	81	19	0	12,370	1,000
TRINITARIAN COLLEGE	2-UNC	39	100	0	0	10,726	4,376
MASS							
AMERICAN INTERNATL COL	2- LA	3,402				63,070	3,742
AMHERST COLLEGE <u>10/</u>	2- LA	1,200	100			371,119	10,336
ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH	2-THE	356	81	6	13	92,828	2,414
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	523	92	8		24,728	2,785
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	2- LA	1,114	47	24	29	67,963	3,820
ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	798				58,408	3,397
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	2-OTH	1,010	71		29	3/38,722	3,684
BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE	2-	442	100			15,599	1,499
BECKER JR COLLEGE	2-	620	100			5,400	300
BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN	2-OTH	4,111	48	52		37,196	4,885
BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL	2-THE	133	92	8		12,965	307
BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	566	80	20		10,034	1,360
BOSTON COLLEGE	2- U	9,536	65	8	27	664,645	28,863
BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC	2-	366				12,300	700
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	2- U	22,382				665,655	32,324
BRADFORD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	421	100			30,710	1,200
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY	2- U	2,298	76		24	335,286	27,389
BURDETT COLLEGE	2-	1,364				3,075	854
CAMBRIDGE SCH OF BUSINESS	2-	750				3,309	789
CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	602	100			9,087	1,087
CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE	2- LA	325	100			21,322	2,226
CLARK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,317	45	42	13	252,527	4,732
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS <u>8/</u>	2- LA	2,124	99		1	227,996	8,101
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	2- LA	925				29,642	2,281
COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS	2- LA	403	95	5		12,900	900
DEAN JR COLLEGE	2- JC	950	100	0	0	16,504	3,087
EMERSON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,025	89	7	4	30,053	4,349
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,420	92	2	6	65,760	6,875
ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE	2- JC	733				19,725	1,250

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
MD					
1,644	2,625	750	4,800		LOYOLA COLLEGE
420	531	151	2,036		MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE
227	204		1,971	2,700	MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE
28,743	1,074	449			MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE
500		363	800		PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL
300	50	117	5,610	120	ST JOHNS COLLEGE
428	5	280	1,462	2,474	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
31		190	1,663		ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD
2,179	357	1,364	2,700		ROWIE STATE COLLEGE
2,051	7,608	666	8,886	3/500	FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE <u>4/</u>
	874	354	1,071		SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE
760	12,861	1,170	7,591		TOWSON STATE COLLEGE <u>4/</u>
464	273	552	3/5,800	3/3,000	UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE
4,397	88,957	3/16,000	3/91,227		UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND <u>10/</u>
	897	619	4,136		UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL
138		385			VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC
408	5,910	405	2,634		WASHINGTON COLLEGE
46	3/142	702	13,890		COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE <u>8/</u>
396	589	653	4,163	58	WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE
113		130			XAVERIAN COLLEGE
100		85			MT PROVIDENCE JR COLLEGE
	76	138			TRINITARIAN COLLEGE
MASS					
7	7,165		4,456		AMERICAN INTERNATL COL
581	7,793	3/2,700	4,678	6,207	AMHERST COLLEGE <u>10/</u>
18	92	440	3,244		ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH
45	53	285	435	855	ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN
100	1,020	517	1,544	150	ASSUMPTION COLLEGE
130	6	522	11,619	5,112	ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE
212	449		3/3,270		BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN
70	303	169	360	100	BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE
	209	83	912		BECKER JR COLLEGE
110	941	430	4,738	850	BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN
20	3	196	2,697		BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL
	40	138	3,750	983	BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE
1,891	57,490	4,751	17,758	3,099	BOSTON COLLEGE
		20			BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC
6,600	101,902	7,569	71,870		BOSTON UNIVERSITY
197	933	227	508		BRADFORD JR COLLEGE
	3/266,650	3,340	3/40,000		BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
41		53	485		HURDETT COLLEGE
50		150	1,080		CAMBRIDGE SCH OF BUSINESS
	213	115	500	360	CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL
30		211			CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE
9	12,252	1,685	7,600		CLARK UNIVERSITY
	5,935	<u>11/</u> 905	11,000	2,720	COL OF THE HOLY CROSS <u>8/</u>
158	307	600	1,470	270	COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS
		100		2,000	COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS
133	300	300	2,450		DEAN JR COLLEGE
718	271	3/126	3,590		EMERSON COLLEGE
115	90	450	1,512	600	EMMANUEL COLLEGE
		165			ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MASS							
EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL	2-THE	120			100	63,150	2,300
FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS	2- JC	204	100			6,727	242
GARLAND JR COLLEGE	2- JC	380	99	1		8,558	1,271
GORDON COLLEGE	2- LA	563	95	5		49,403	2,092
HARVARD UNIVERSITY	2- U	14,826	41	0	59	7,600,357	208,534
HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE	2-THE	154	75	16	9	41,300	1,800
HOLY CR GRK ORTH THEO SCH	2-THE	91	76		24	3/32,500	2,500
LASELL JR COLLEGE	2- JC	730	99	1		20,155	1,803
LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	238	100			9,162	2,012
LESLEY COLLEGE	2-TEA	647	83	5	12	33,688	3,454
MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY	2-THE	86	100	0	0	25,665	1,485
MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART	1-	499				14,949	1,326
MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	160				3,481	67
MASS COL OF PHARMACY	2-OTH	664	95		5	3/21,962	614
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY <u>33/</u>	2- U	7,408	51		49	900,468	79,723
MASS MARITIME ACADEMY	1-TEC	225				6,069	1,147
MERRIMACK COLLEGE	2- LA	2,207	74	26		47,409	5,003
MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE	2-THE	80	50	50		11,934	664
MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,778	96	1	3	303,508	7,961
MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE	2- JC	585	100			18,000	8,000
MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL	1- JC	538	94	6	0	5,669	1,378
NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC	2-	2,561	15	79	6	34/27,268	1,581
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	2- LA	820	98	2		63,624	1,824
NEWTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	508	86	14		16,597	2,384
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	2-OTH	676	100	0	0	15,980	1,894
NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL	2- JC	600	100			3,864	394
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY	2- U	33,444	32	48	20	161,947	15,225
NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL	1- JC	1,003	72	28		11,016	4,000
PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL	2- JC	133	98	2		2,800	416
PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE	2- JC	348	100			15,412	517
QUEEN APOSTLES COL & SEM	2-THE	20	100			15,655	1,008
RADCLIFFE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,189	100			144,754	6,772
GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	635				8,071	889
REGIS COLLEGE <u>36/</u>	2- LA	1,479	81	19	0	75,395	4,711
ST COLUMBANS COL AND SEM	2-THE	49	100			12,000	150
ST HYACINTH COL & SEM	2- LA	70	100	0	0	31,443	1,513
SIMMONS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,975	73		27	119,236	6,253
SMITH COLLEGE	2- LA	2,442	94		6	500,040	13,339
STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST	1-TEC	2,510	76	24		44,733	4,246
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	2- LA	2,047	74	12	14	77,464	6,232
STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER	1-TEA	4,388				51,704	7,549
STATE COL AT FITCHBURG	1-TEA	1,586	100			41,000	8,000
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	1-TEA	2,455	50	1	49	46,928	5,428
STATE COL AT LOWELL	1-TEA	1,083	99	1		38,851	3,875
STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS	1-TEA	598	82	1	17	29,283	6,046
STATE COL AT SALEM <u>10/</u>	1-TEA	4,440	52	19	29	42,392	6,309
STATE COL AT WESTFIELD	1-TEA	2,107				36,580	5,900
WORCESTER STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,430	66		34	47,620	4,496
STATE COL AT BOSTON	1-TEA	3,366	98	0	2	36,148	3,391
STEVENS BUSINESS COLLEGE	2- JC	148				3,797	200
STONEHILL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,213	98	2		57,389	8,862
SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,803	44	20	36	64,643	2,728
TUFTS UNIVERSITY	2- U	5,015				363,566	17,076

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
MASS					
50	15	550	1,900	672	EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL
240		166		300	FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS
	71	135	360	1,404	GARLAND JR COLLEGE
50	3/163	385	3/8,094		GORDON COLLEGE
53,249	3/134,593	3/50,000	146,871	121,707	HARVARD UNIVERSITY
		210	4,300		HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE
	45	215	600		HOLY CR GRK ORTH THEO SCH
424	81	197	2,408		LASELL JR COLLEGE
68		115	320		LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE
200	360	408	4,020	1,600	LESLEY COLLEGE
30		85			MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY
178		117	100		MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART
		32			MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY
52	18	620	765		MASS COL OF PHARMACY
138,467	120,910	11,615	39,894		MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY 33/
		85			MASS MARITIME ACADEMY
	500	489	6,125	700	MERRIMACK COLLEGE
986		145			MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE
3,183	3/2,400	3/1,700	7,948	2,000	MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE
		170			MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE
		80	1,239		MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL
529	35/15	57	1,680	1,225	NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC
200	200	468	3,200		NEWTON COL SACRED HEART
86		165	518		NEWTON JR COLLEGE
43		325			NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM
			300		NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL
53	86,571	3/1,700	25,714	1,664	NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
	4	150	260		NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL
35		58			PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL
247	397	167	450	920	PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE
73		141			QUEEN APOSTLES COL & SEM
4,905	15	950	2,082	4,775	RADCLIFFE COLLEGE
	45	94	1,508		GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE
461	293	626	3,317		REGIS COLLEGE 36/
150		90			ST COLUMBANS COL AND SEM
523		170			ST HYACINTH COL & SEM
2,686	538	3/1,200	3/7,880		SIMMONS COLLEGE
1,853	8,315	37/2,206	10,503	4,090	SMITH COLLEGE
13	5,065	700	10,697		STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST
398	2,872	911	3/3,344	3/2,656	SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE
145	6,013	821	3,192		STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER
		456	3/1,200	3/4,280	STATE COL AT FITCHBURG
		900	650		STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM
1,220	450	230	2,800	2,000	STATE COL AT LOWELL
177	1,310	783	2,649	2,764	STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS
25	131	3/550	3,632		STATE COL AT SALEM 10/
1,320	1,033	4	1,919		STATE COL AT WESTFIELD
452	2,128	668	1,368	4,504	WORCESTER STATE COLLEGE
	1,431	516	1,516		STATE COL AT BOSTON
		69			STEVENS BUSINESS COLLEGE
435	7,497	1,059	4,348		STONEHILL COLLEGE
310	75	350	2,600		SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY
2,971	14,226	3,808	20,586	2,370	TUFTS UNIVERSITY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MASS							
UNIV MASS AMHERST CAMPUS	1- U	11,859	77	4	19	427,714	71,838
UNIV MASS BOSTON CAMPUS	1- U	1,213				26,108	26,108
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,765	99		1	396,024	10,795
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	2-OTH	627	97	3		22,253	3,119
WHEATON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,119	100			125,852	6,388
WHEELLOCK COLLEGE	2-TEA	524	93		7	32,916	2,045
WILLIAMS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,281	96		4	288,151	9,137
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE	2- JC	2,770	44	56		14,450	1,916
WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE <u>10/</u>	2-TEC	1,643				63,641	2,337
MICH							
ADRIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,403				48,396	5,280
ALBION COLLEGE	2- LA	1,560	99	1	0	126,201	6,421
ALMA COLLEGE	2- LA	996	99	1	0	68,343	3,784
ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	719	76	24	0	11,126	1,217
AQUINAS COLLEGE <u>10/</u>	2- LA	954	76	23	1	60,850	5,050
BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	436	76	24	0	9,138	3,738
DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS	2-OTH	1,250	57	43	0	5,200	1,400
CALVIN COLLEGE	2- LA	3,200	100	0	0	183,621	13,768
CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV	1- LA	9,872	78	11	11	285,982	21,927
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL	2- JC	503				15,338	3,943
LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE	1- JC	2,046				16,804	4,000
CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART	2-	124	13	0	87	14,061	567
DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS	2-	<u>3/</u> 1,200	69	31	0	2,020	935
DE LIMA JR COLLEGE	2- JC	51				6,490	1,115
DELTA COLLEGE	1- JC	3,154	50	50	0	55,304	3,780
DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	413	59	41	0	20,486	1,823
DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH	2-OTH	2,507	50	50	0	30,243	2,456
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	1- LA	10,100	69	10	21	177,743	20,943
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,947	58	21	21	154,276	11,168
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	6,072	98	2	0	91,795	15,421
FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE <u>38/</u>	1- JC	6,378				157,101	19,805
GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	417	97	3	0	12,755	313
GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE <u>8/</u>	1- JC	4,784	64	36	0	22,292	2,016
GRAND VALLEY STATE COL	1- LA	1,139	89	11	0	52,772	17,851
HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	4,590	48	52	0	28,065	5,388
HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE	1- JC	2,620	64	36	0	24,427	1,793
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,339	83	17	0	39,383	1,143
HOPE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,727				97,929	6,776
JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,298	61	39	0	13,130	1,700
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE	2- LA	1,136	98	2	0	121,150	6,520
KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,550	50	50	0	16,709	1,647
LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	3,409				24,765	4,024
LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	4,313	38	62	0	18,794	3,157
MADONNA COLLEGE	2- LA	490				43,184	1,432
MARYGLADE COLLEGE	2-THE	35	100	0	0	5,850	850
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,219	83	7	10	137,217	18,827
MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT	2- LA	1,017	86	14	0	46,500	5,500
MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL	2- JC	233	93	7	0	9,079	1,669
MICH TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV <u>10/</u>	1-TEC	3,472	93	3	4	108,503	7,093
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY <u>8/10/</u>	1- U	35,451	82	0	18	1,224,528	80,840
MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	3,192	47	53	0	<u>3/</u> 13,487	2,187
MUSKEGON BUSINESS COLLEGE	2- JC	333				887	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
MASS					
2,652	40,086	4,350	49,028	61,020	UNIV MASS AMHERST CAMPUS
	32	944	2,494		UNIV MASS BOSTON CAMPUS
1,376	10,854	3,788	11,500	3/ 830	WELLESLEY COLLEGE
42		1,263	847	1,565	WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL
467	1,806	881	11,881	1,591	WHEATON COLLEGE
760		285	2,968		WHELOCK COLLEGE
145	3/ 4,547	1,500	3/ 4,500		WILLIAMS COLLEGE
39		179	1,146		WORCESTER JR COLLEGE
175	150	793	2,763	2,080	WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE <u>10/</u>
MICH					
4,636	607	619		<u>12/</u> 9,215	ADRIAN COLLEGE
171	3/ 1,900	980	10,560		ALBION COLLEGE
	2,549	814	13,971	2,260	ALMA COLLEGE
200	820	74	1,617	532	ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
100	1,989	498	2,115		AQUINAS COLLEGE <u>10/</u>
		89	5,213		BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL
		110	400		DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS
135	11,050	1,599	20,000		CALVIN COLLEGE
833	6,800	1,860	21,334		CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV
	309		5,326		CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL
196		150	10,500		LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE
		197	1,564		CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART
	1	35			DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS
		148			DE LIMA JR COLLEGE
157	1,713	400	7,942		DELTA COLLEGE
144		161	1,104	730	DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE
863	3/ 8,739	1,154	2,313	930	DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH
4,526	4,397		28,197		EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV
393		1,527	21,650	16,000	ANDREWS UNIVERSITY
1,029		1,017	9,175	4,980	FERRIS STATE COLLEGE
4,121	6,013	978	16,846	2,079	FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE <u>38/</u>
250		140	1,227		GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE
413		220	4,280		GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE <u>8/</u>
	4,414		8,270		GRAND VALLEY STATE COL
3,025	720	17,084	6,316	3,700	HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL
	20	235	617	1,200	HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE
816		325	2,905		HILLSDALE COLLEGE
41	4,508	52	7,676		HOPE COLLEGE
150		150	2,839		JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE
150	520	825	9,200		KALAMAZOO COLLEGE
112	351	168	4,600		KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE
265	236	283	4,000		LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE
210	208	342	5,110	440	LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY
25	150	305	1,720	4,000	MADONNA COLLEGE
		140			MARYGLADE COLLEGE
182	4,825	1,573	18,787		MARYGROVE COLLEGE
		400	3,596		MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT
21		181	1,158		MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL
920	519	3,007	4,048	2,315	MICH TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV <u>10/</u>
2,412	156,069	17,514	161,511		MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY <u>78/10/</u>
		3/ 150	566	1,476	MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL
63		50			MUSKEGON BUSINESS COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MICH							
NAZARETH COLLEGE	2- LA	490	81	19	0	39,014	2,048
NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL	1- JC	460	76	24	0	16,300	350
NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV	1-TEA	5,561	83	8	9	87,802	7,125
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL	1- JC	1,191	66	34	0	20,630	2,266
OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE	10/1- JC	3,860	66	34	0	24,519	24,519
OLIVET COLLEGE	2- LA	656	97	3	0	49,976	3,304
OWOSSO COLLEGE	2-THE	262	77	23	0	14,814	2,039
PORT HURON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,848	54	38	8	9,821	740
REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE	2-	104	92	8	0	11,660	1,642
SACRED HEART NOVITIATE	2-THE	24	100	0	0	9,129	1,463
SACRED HEART SEMINARY	2- LA	250	100	0	0	31,298	2,406
ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM	2-THE	178	100	0	0	22,483	1,200
SCHOOLCRAFT CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,504	53	47	0	22,526	4,290
SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	2- LA	803	73	18	9	61,152	2,827
MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	4,346	53	47	0	30,638	5,264
SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE	2- LA	566	87	13	0	23,524	2,696
SUOMI COLLEGE	2- JC	367	99	1	0	14,350	229
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	2- U	9,172	48	27	25	301,552	18,200
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	10/1- U	34,453	51	9	40	3,516,355	142,859
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	27,953	51	24	25	992,242	64,798
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	1- LA	14,252	92	1	7	316,565	48,799
WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	98	0	0	100	44,768	1,745
MONROE CNTY COMMUNITY COL	1- JC		0	0	0	59	59
MINN							
AUGSBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,702	92	8	0	61,593	6,426
AUSTIN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	748	90	10	0	7,514	1,062
BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,168	93	2	5	64,743	3,778
BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S	2-THE	170	98	2	0	10,050	677
BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY	2-THE	1,104				87,326	6,718
BRAINERD JR COLLEGE	1- JC	371	95	5	0	4,618	338
CARLETON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,351	100			217,396	8,464
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	2- LA	594	84	16	0	56,373	4,034
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	2- LA	1,449	89	11	0	139,385	8,260
COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA	2- LA	540	94	6	0	57,307	2,838
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	2- LA	1,172	94	6	0	84,133	7,216
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	2- LA	2,099	82	6	12	112,413	7,366
CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD	2- LA	2,101	99	1	0	94,655	6,223
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	2- LA	635	99	1	0	47,496	4,100
CORBETT COLLEGE	2- JC	79	100	0	0	7,800	1,864
CROSIER SEMINARY	2- JC	100	100	0	0	16,800	500
DR MARTIN LUTHER COL	2-TEA	540	100	0	0	17,285	676
ELY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	288	87	13	0	5,408	522
EVELETH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	183	95	5	0	12,376	461
FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	400	88	12	0	8,928	1,747
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,581	98	2	0	104,521	9,844
HAMLIN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,154				94,084	5,523
HIBBING JR COLLEGE	1- JC	837	79	21	0	14,869	674
ITASCA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	438	90	10	0	1,025	321
LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	515	81	4	15	82,729	3,696
MACALESTER COLLEGE	2- LA	1,865	98	2	0	138,356	14,046
MANKATO STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	10,113	78	13	9	162,717	31,294
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART	2-	337	100	0	0	24,466	1,474

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
MICH					
342	39	283	2,665		NAZARETH COLLEGE
50	735	120			NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL
791	3,598	930	13,312		NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV
136	3,800	212	1,800		NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL
	1,001	539	25,000		OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE 10/
119	448	339	5,825		OLIVET COLLEGE
		161	680		OWOSSO COLLEGE
293		113	1,942		PORT HURON JR COLLEGE
59		114		50	REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE
119		71			SACRED HEART NOVITIATE
	90	344			SACRED HEART SEMINARY
10	198	230	3,000		ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM
	263	368	6,600		SCHOOLCRAFT CMTY COLLEGE
216	631	600	4,500		SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE
	1,188	350	9,900		MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL
54		221	12/4,400		SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE
		125	2,571		SUOMI COLLEGE
750	93,199	4,422	32,487		UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT
11,339	337,315	40,322	243,759		UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN 10/
6,685	3/25,300	18/7,862	101,673	16,000	WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
500	5,627	4,750	41,305		WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV
	325	310	553	700	WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM
		25	1,575		MONROE CNTY COMMUNITY COL
MINN					
150	8,741	622	3/10,000		AUGSBURG COLLEGE
106		101	798		AUSTIN JR COLLEGE
	987	715	12,881		BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE
53		123	427		BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S
428	700	1,700	12,000		BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY
164		77	1,548		BRAINERD JR COLLEGE
278	3/7,391	3/1,000	3,676	5,160	CARLETON COLLEGE
165		650	1,100		COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT
1,100	2,220	1,388	2,210		COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE
939	198	414	3/2,860	990	COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA
1,308	35	655	4,268		COLLEGE OF ST TERESA
531	4,220	900	11,000	2,000	COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS
263	1,075	648	5,952		CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD
	29	325	6,258		CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL
			540		CORBETT COLLEGE
200		20	1,908		CROSIER SEMINARY
42	14	148	972		DR MARTIN LUTHER COL
		90	720		ELY JR COLLEGE
658	12,596	60		400	EVELETH JR COLLEGE 4/
		177	1,288		FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE
235	2,769	763			GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE
1,699	956	485	9,540	112	HAMLIN UNIVERSITY
20		151	1,260		HIBBING JR COLLEGE
102		16		730	ITASCA JR COLLEGE
69	116	447	1,455	256	LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM
1,184	1,727	1,080	22,660		MACALESTER COLLEGE
1,709	12,277	2,309	34,807		MANKATO STATE COLLEGE
231		139	1,820		MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MINN							
MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,058	95	1	4	72,801	11,273
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL	2-THE	413	95	5	0	13,685	291
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2-LA	206				41,434	744
NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM	2-THE	128	77	0	23	39,363	2,561
ROCHESTER JR COLLEGE	1-JC	1,695	71	29	0	14,258	785
ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	6,297	90	3	7	145,691	24,000
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	2-LA	1,438				153,624	6,487
ST MARYS COLLEGE	2-LA	1,097	93	3	4	67,509	4,109
ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE	2-	533	99	1	0	4,138	838
ST OLAF COLLEGE	2-LA	2,336	99	1	0	194,377	10,940
ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	421	85	15	0	21,555	2,554
ST PAUL SEMINARY	2-THE	258	88	0	12	59,328	1,328
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	60	0	0	100	23,036	3,965
UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES	1-U	42,178	89	0	11	2,484,402	109,758
U OF MINN DULUTH	1-U	4,471	91	8	1	106,735	8,672
VIRGINIA JR COLLEGE 10/	1-JC	548	90	10	0	25,226	348
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	2-OTH	362				37,400	1,500
WILLMAR COLLEGE	1-JC	467	88	12	0	5,310	1,107
WINONA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,447	93	5	2	68,199	6,505
WORTHINGTON JR COLLEGE	1-JC	592				7,994	1,040
MISS							
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	1-LA	1,928				42,352	4,890
BELHAVEN COLLEGE	2-LA	596	90	10		33,368	1,840
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	2-LA	355	93	7		26,929	726
CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE	2-JC	421	90	10		11,486	1,134
COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL	1-JC	649				14,474	289
DELTA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,765	90	5	5	60,069	3,460
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	1-JC	638	99	1		12,133	1,028
EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	1-JC	312				10,578	731
GULF PARK COLLEGE	2-JC	320	100	0	0	10,740	332
HINDS JR COLLEGE	1-JC	2,076	88	12		18,564	1,825
ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE	1-JC	909				13,351	1,575
JACKSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,224	93	2	5	40,931	4,888
JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1-JC	1,713				46,336	1,900
MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE	2-JC	215	100	0	0	10,480	615
MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE	1-JC	938				9,000	3,040
MILLSAPS COLLEGE	2-LA	873				63,553	4,024
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	2-LA	1,960	77	11	12	96,910	6,378
UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI	1-LA	7,637				193,677	27,480
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	1-LA	2,478				134,501	4,265
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV	1-U	7,935				269,779	15,571
MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,117	100			37,598	4,800
NTHST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	1-JC	840				11,752	816
OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS	2-LA	61				11,347	829
PEA'L RIVER JR COLLEGE	1-JC	895	88	12		16,687	1,761
PERKINSTON COLLEGE	1-JC	1,617				28,368	5,322
PINY WOODS COUNTRY LF SCH	2-JC	151	100			21,730	750
RUST COLLEGE	2-LA	500	100			46,583	4,143
SAINTS JUNIOR COLLEGE	2-JC	28	100			9,200	200
STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	1-JC	485				10,446	336
MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL	1-JC	728	99	1	0	13,550	750

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
MINN					
1,215	377	889	10,501		MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE
			1,725		NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL
39	143	290	2,600		NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
	310	850	12,000		NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM
209		140	3,136		ROCHESTER JR COLLEGE
254	3,364	1,031	33,000		ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE
238	4,091	1,050	4,240		ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY
158	2,261	547	4,775		ST MARYS COLLEGE
		140	520		ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE
1,100	3,587	1,550	9,869	5,000	ST OLAF COLLEGE
		149			ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE
	122	271			ST PAUL SEMINARY
4	5	323	1,085		UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM
6,568	35,628	25,362	164,164	4,000	UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES
1,281	1,209	1,347	9,439	7,094	U OF MINN DULUTH
414		15	3/1,000		VIRGINIA JR COLLEGE ^{10/}
1,500			1,576		WM MITCHELL COL LAW
2	7	164	1,364		WILLMAR COLLEGE
1,061	557	565	7,745		WINONA STATE COLLEGE
130		96	960		WORTHINGTON JR COLLEGE
MISS					
189	525	440	6,206		ALCORN A & M COLLEGE
711	12	243	1,470		BELHAVEN COLLEGE
96		202	7,900		BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
201		112	2,400		CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE
139		75	2,725		COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL
53	468	254	8,741	4,600	DELTA STATE COLLEGE
123		118	2,211		EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE
163		205	2,340		EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL
47		60	520		GULF PARK COLLEGE
332		183	3,630	2,000	HINDS JR COLLEGE
443		98	2,141		ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE
196	182	726			JACKSON STATE COLLEGE
264		170	1,272		JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE
135		90	4,450		MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE
68	372	185	2,967		MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE
124	458	664		860	MILLSAPS COLLEGE
20	1,433	560	8,500		MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE
181	18,414	1,595	20,600	2,800	UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI
714	765	845	7,954		MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN
670	113,069	6,400	25,177		MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV
350	622	251	8,950		MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE
99	1	194	4,500		NTHST MISSISSIPPI JR COL
4	14	105			OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS
38		150	6,225		PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE
439	375	318	7,220		PERKINSTON COLLEGE
199		50	2,000		PINY WOODS COUNTRY LF SCH
			3,240		RUST COLLEGE
150		41	600		SAINTS JUNIOR COLLEGE
86		76	1,080	2,304	STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL
392		123	1,984		MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MISS							
TOUGALOO COLLEGE	2- LA	635	100			40,354	4,021
UTICA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	556	100			7,990	500
WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE	2- LA	779	90	10		28,932	1,713
WOOD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	142	99	1		10,833	513
MO							
CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE	2- LA	245	100			42,878	2,398
CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE ^{8/}	2-THE	556	93	7	0	20,885	1,565
CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL	1-TEA	10,525	80	12	8	185,158	18,784
CENTRAL TECH INSTITUTE	2-	400				995	100
AVILA COLLEGE	2- LA	325	67	33		44,040	1,396
IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY	2-THE	389	100			51,518	2,450
CONCORDIA SEMINARY	2-THE	704	86	0	14	111,227	6,636
COTTEY COLLEGE	2- JC	366	100			28,810	2,050
CROWDER COLLEGE	1- JC	429	75	25	0	7,270	4,300
DRURY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,422	76	21	3	91,825	6,489
EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	2-THE	159			100	47,141	1,714
EVANGEL COLLEGE	2- LA	761	94	6	0	39,000	9,000
FONTBONNE COLLEGE	2- LA	953				55,100	3,000
HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL ^{8/}	2- JC	473	99	1		14,339	927
HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,068	100			47,896	1,554
MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE	1- JC	1,676	77	23	0	13,666	3,166
JEFFERSON CO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	560				8,656	4,216
JR COLLEGE OF FLAT RIVER	1- JC	650	75	25		12,516	600
METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	5,295	62	38	0	37,054	1,092
KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE	2-	415	100			10,103	1,100
CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	259				19,260	1,549
KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	2-OTH	403				6,810	407
KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY	2-OTH	374				25,200	1,799
LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	803	99	1	0	54,039	2,978
MARILLAC COLLEGE	2- LA	422	78	22		54,247	3,932
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	70	63	37		15,284	1,157
MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION	2-THE	317				7,298	300
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE	2- LA	827				51,499	3,775
MOBERLY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	191				13,934	764
NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C	1-TEA	5,226	92	0	8	150,842	5,918
NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	1-TEA	3,809	100			98,974	3,671
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	2- LA	424	50	50		62,792	6,200
PARK COLLEGE	2- LA	734	97	3		70,988	2,304
ROCKHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	2,357	42	58	0	61,072	3,685
MISSOURI WESTERN JR COL	1- JC	959	87	13		13,818	1,975
ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON	2- JC	199	25	75	0	19,000	850
ST MARYS SEMINARY	2-THE	70	63	37	0	15,284	1,157
ST PAULS COLLEGE	2- JC	260	100			17,040	1,224
ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY	2-THE	163			100	27,582	5,212
SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS	2- LA	528	100			52,911	12,435
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	1-TEA	5,185	97	3		121,926	5,619
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- JC	941	95	5	0	40,600	6,000
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	1-TEA	5,153	91	9	0	156,264	20,051
STEPHENS COLLEGE	2-	1,989	100			70,568	5,733
TARKIO COLLEGE	2- LA	780	97	3	0	40,010	4,865
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	140	100			6,695	657
UNIV MISSOURI AT COLUMBIA	1- U	17,740				1,230,000	62,000

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
MISS					
2,567	938	3/425			TOUGALOO COLLEGE
		120	180		UTICA JR COLLEGE
303	51	1,200	7,283		WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE
		153		2,712	WOOD JR COLLEGE
MO					
50		225	3,500		CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE
28	20	260	3,716		CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE 8/
500	2,961	1,030	29,172		CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL
5					CENTRAL TECH INSTITUTE
10		455	427		AVILA COLLEGE
50	95	354	1,600	500	IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY
	494	1,063	7,145		CONCORDIA SEMINARY
150	2,928	495	2,652	579	COTTEY COLLEGE
30		218	3,722	139	CROWDER COLLEGE
442	845	824	5,157	4,150	DRURY COLLEGE
642		249		2,378	EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
	231	260	9,000		EVANGEL COLLEGE
600	225	450	2,400	1,050	FONTBONNE COLLEGE
833		185	2,566		HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL 8/
1,316		170	2,180		HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE
5,500		130	5,540		MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE
60	52	75	3/4,500		JEFFERSON CO JR COLLEGE
3/100		120	713	211	JR COLLEGE OF FLAT RIVER
300		147	1,400	480	METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE
206	8,500	60	1,870		KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE
10	155	190			CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE
		155	600	100	KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY
	115	509	324		KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY
105	210	275	2,350		LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN
1,185	143	300			MARILLAC COLLEGE
9		196	240	500	MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE
2		125			MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION
975	41	341	7,910		MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE
456		200	2,080	1,440	MOBERLY JR COLLEGE
4,899	3,344	638	11,688		NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C
4,192	2,845	630	13,506	6,454	NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL
1,581	841	356	1,500	490	NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
1,709	1	320	3,026		PARK COLLEGE
68	119	760	1,344		ROCKHURST COLLEGE
369			1,601		MISSOURI WESTERN JR COL
250		90	100	50	ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON
9		196			ST MARYS SEMINARY
1,787		135	2,050		ST PAULS COLLEGE
	33	1,000	1,080		ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY
277	535	420	21,120		SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS
693	780		10,670		SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL
1,000	210	502	5,888	3,369	SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE
1,240	18,196	1,500	20,260		SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL
1,510	1,548	522	7,964	3,773	STEPHENS COLLEGE
75	969	485	1,980		TARKIO COLLEGE
42		30			TRENTON JR COLLEGE
2,000		18,000			UNIV MISSOURI AT COLUMBIA

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MO							
UNIV MISSOURI AT KANS CTY	1- U	6,849	42	25	33	290,677	19,300
UNIV MISSOURI AT ROLLA	1- U	4,288	89	1	10	118,651	5,450
UNIV MISSOURI AT ST LOUIS	1- U	4,629	57	43	0	32,000	18,500
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	2- U	13,725	37	28	35	936,754	59,526
WASH UNIV SCHOOL OF MED	2-OTH	361	91		9	94,867	3,958
WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD	2- JC	310	100			14,761	683
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	2- LA	675	93	7	0	64,505	2,380
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,012	96	4		90,407	3,199
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE <u>10/</u>	2- LA	656	93	7	0	26,695	2,205
COVENANT COL AND THEO SEM	2-THE					11,950	1,399
OZARK BIBLE COLLEGE	2-UNC	527	91	9		9,563	487
MONT							
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	2- LA	784	65	35	0	33,193	2,365
CUSTER COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	235	86	14	0	39,323	2,035
ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	1-TEA	2,742	86	10	4	72,715	8,778
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	5,887	96	4		416,122	19,365
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	1- U	6,499	87	4	9	444,641	27,682
NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE	1- LA	1,091	95	5	0	34,754	1,961
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	2- LA	508	96	4	0	36,367	6,241
WSTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	1-TEA	815	98	2	0	36,540	3,026
NEBR							
COLLEGE OF ST MARY	2- LA	636	100	0	0	26,925	1,892
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	2-TEA	1,412	83	17	0	59,832	4,683
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY	2- U	4,078	70	20	10	232,315	15,633
DANA COLLEGE	2- LA	711	97	3	0	37,641	2,122
DOANE COLLEGE	2- LA	542	97	3	0	51,968	1,369
DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART <u>8/</u>	2- LA	416	88	12	0	35,501	2,381
FAIRBURY COLLEGE	1- JC	376	100	0	0	4,573	337
GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE	2-THE	366				37,305	818
HASTINGS COLLEGE	2- LA	805	94	6	0	60,638	4,120
MCCOOK JR COLLEGE	1- JC	469	100	0	0	4,959	229
MIDLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	986	80	20	0	52,216	3,069
MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA	1- LA	9,082	50	41	9	190,030	16,158
CHADRON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,655	87	8	5	75,639	7,418
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,790	87	8	5	84,734	16,340
PERU STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,043	89	11	0	74,215	3,287
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,436	83	11	6	73,616	2,868
NORFOLK JR COLLEGE	1- JC	511				4,188	173
SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE	1- JC	513	85	15	0	7,651	182
SERVITE COLLEGE	2- JC	48				6,721	621
UNION COLLEGE <u>10/</u>	2- LA	1,032	89	11	0	77,585	2,088
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA <u>8/10/</u>	1- U	15,179	80	5	15	820,791	45,389
YORK COLLEGE	2- JC	356	96	4	0	10,503	1,778
HIRAM SCOTT COLLEGE	2-UNC	528	100	0	0		
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2-UNC	149	95	5	0	10,076	1,112
NEV							
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	1- U	4,618	70	19	11 <u>39/</u>	278,077	21,136
NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	2- U	2,574	64	30	6	93,277	13,376

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
MO					
340	24,583	2,262	21,568	3,325	UNIV MISSOURI AT KANS CTY
	80,300	1,800	4,800		UNIV MISSOURI AT ROLLA
	3/2,000	720	7,760		UNIV MISSOURI AT ST LOUIS
3,544	262,976	11,400			WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
132	50	1,484	3,455		WASH UNIV SCHOOL OF MED
118		128	2,632		WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD
354	3,171	388	3,500		WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
5,808	967	476	6,050		WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE
18		273			WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE ^{10/}
3/10,549	25	162	1,680	1,504	COVENANT COL AND THEO SEM
10		114	6,168		OZARK BIBLE COLLEGE
MONT					
103		371	4,400		COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS
581	300	168	900	900	CUSTER COUNTY JR COLLEGE
163	2,466	558	5,555		ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC
257	107,470	4,237		22,313	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
2,390	70,324	3,475	28,362		UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
69			3,880		NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
26	65	3/500	7,131		ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
		250	1,760		WSTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC
NEBR					
26		240			COLLEGE OF ST MARY
20	113	521	9,720		CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL
4,726	770	2,639	9,804	350	CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY
102		321	4,000	420	DANA COLLEGE
106	44	266	2,196	119	DOANE COLLEGE
20	50	195	2,008	960	DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART ^{8/}
72		36	720		FAIRBURY COLLEGE
104		355	1,969		GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE
194	498	490	4,426		HASTINGS COLLEGE
100		50	720		MCCOOK JR COLLEGE
92	856		4,065		MIDLAND COLLEGE
402	7,644	3,500	13,790		MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA
402	1,237	664	6,900		CHADRON STATE COLLEGE
268	2,069	981	9,989		KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE
110	86	399	3,101		PERU STATE COLLEGE
390	1,518		9,089		WAYNE STATE COLLEGE
62		60			NORFOLK JR COLLEGE
74		3/210	1,272		SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE
		91			SERVITE COLLEGE
227	11	593	32/13,793		UNION COLLEGE ^{10/}
2,766	3,972	13,938	79,793	760	UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA ^{8/10/}
236	64	225	4,132		YORK COLLEGE
		112	3/400		HIRAM SCOTT COLLEGE
24					NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
NEV					
42	340,443	2,789	30,082		UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA
140	116,183	1,081	5,550		NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE					

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
H N							
COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN	2-OTH	603	100			36,391	1,747
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	3,690	85		15	924,396	24,022
UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL	1-TEA	1,828				36,233	5,820
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	303	99	1	0	24,451	1,027
NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	788	99	1		22,975	2,116
N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE	2-OTH	1,037	71	29	0	4,843	1,633
N H TECH INST CONCORD	1-	301	85	15		1,800	1,200
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	2- LA	329	65	35		14,312	811
UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL	1-TEA	1,421	84	7	9	3/ 34,697	3/ 2,757
RIVIER COLLEGE	2- LA	719	66	22	12	52,950	3,000
ST ANSELMS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,429				63,113	4,736
ST ANTHONY SEMINARY	2-THE	49				22,475	1,500
UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	1- U	5,513	88	1	11	394,494	28,467
BELKNAP COLLEGE	2-UNC	350	86	14		8,077	812
FRANCONIA COLLEGE	2-UNC	185	100			11,800	3,000
N J							
ALMA WHITE COLLEGE	2- LA	102	79	21	0	17,332	1,000
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	2- LA	1,224				28,050	3,300
CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN	2-OTH	666	100	0	0	27,110	1,536
DREW UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,428	68	28	4	275,882	8,942
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV ^{10/}	2- LA	7,104	24	45	31	144,531	9,700
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV ^{10/}	2- LA	9,880	28	53	19	100,000	16,000
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	2- LA	514	95	5	0	43,845	2,186
IMMAC CONCEPTION JR COL	2- JC	163	82	18	0	14,143	1,402
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM	2-THE	253	34		66	52,600	1,700
JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	7,056	29	61	10	82,890	5,703
LUTHERAN COL BIBLE INST	2- JC	92	51	49	0	11,245	2,075
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	4,247	74	26	0	62,007	10,670
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	4,018	88	0	12	99,135	7,497
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	1-TEC	6,097	50	28	22	47,240	4,186
NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM	2-THE	46	100	0	0	114,967	1,978
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	4,594	53	26	21	88,570	9,050
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	539	0	0	100	281,627	4,850
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	2- U	4,489	70	0	30	1,846,776	78,473
RIDER COLLEGE	2-OTH	5,761	59	38	3	94,898	20,770
RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV	1- U	25,489				1,289,554	85,993
SETON HALL UNIVERSITY ^{16/11/}	2- U	9,173				201,980	17,211
SHELTON COLLEGE	2- LA	95	95	5	0	25,514	914
TOMBROCK COLLEGE	2- JC	51	59	41	0	14,215	1,800
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,824				22,094	2,520
UPSALA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,556	96	4	0	92,231	6,794
VILLA WALSH COLLEGE	2- JC	29	51	49	0	13,065	1,100
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE	2-	300	100	0	0	3/ 13,990	3/ 1,800
N M							
COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE ^{8/12/2-}	TEA	988	60	37	3	38,323	4,125
EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV ^{8/16/}	1- LA	3,357	86	4	10	101,128	17,577
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	1-TEA	1,468	92		8	96,637	3,533
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	1-TEC	417	95	0	5	50,752	2,867
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST	1- JC	400	100	0	0	49,017	936
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	1-TEA	1,129	80	19	1	65,722	5,260
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO	1- U	12,186	64	19	17	479,710	41,030

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14

H N

342	749	170	3,122	548	COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN
5,123	32,121	9,514	18,173	11,313	DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
897	678	415	4,000		UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL
100	76	191	2,380		MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE
875		160	2,400	5,400	NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE
56		146	1,122		N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE
		3/65	3/700		N H TECH INST CONCORD
10		84	200		NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
144	583	3/400	3/8,250		UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL
50	25	290	1,358	784	RIVIER COLLEGE
3/200	3/240	875	4,320	3/252	ST ANSELMS COLLEGE
25		200			ST ANTHONY SEMINARY
2,881	7,058	5,100	33,048		UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
575		6	300		BELKNAP COLLEGE
400		125	4,590	420	FRANCONIA COLLEGE

N J

300	23	78			ALMA WHITE COLLEGE
700	1,200	495	11,617		BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE
565	320	236	1,144		CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN
532	3/790	3/1,500	5,000		DREW UNIVERSITY
40	45,123	3,254	10,962	15,204	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV ^{10/}
1,000	126,500	1,100	5,500		FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV ^{40/}
1,100	665	425	4,772		GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE
115		209			IMMAC CONCEPTION JR COL
100		461	1,394		IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM
538	1,640	944	13,000		JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE
30		60	1,000		LUTHERAN COL BIBLE INST
7,345	2,002	1,633	10,000		MONMOUTH COLLEGE
3,525	2,631	1,075	8,555		MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE
2,932	266	765	2,314	800	NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING
	131	362			NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM
851	3/7,192	815	2,753		PATERSON STATE COLLEGE
112	1,271	1,637	2,125	1,261	PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM
1,396	250,961	19,039	31,950	26,704	PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
1,872	2,933	931	17,000		RIDER COLLEGE
3,789			3/90,000		RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV
49	25,145	2,234	11,200		SETON HALL UNIVERSITY ^{16/41/}
25		200	2,681		SHELTON COLLEGE
85		130			TOMBROCK COLLEGE
	976	187	1,520	756	TRENTON JR COLLEGE
829	2,730	905	3,978	7,398	UPSALA COLLEGE
10		105			VILLA WALSH COLLEGE
	51	3/75	3/1,800		WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE

N M

2	6	291	1,717		COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE ^{8/42/}
285	46,159	2,100	24,400		EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV ^{8/10/}
43	8,800	1,010	7,500		NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV
28	341	521	2,750		N MEX INST MINING & TECH
503	1,225	256	1,179		NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST
	4,640	559	5,416		WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV
588	112,413	18,069	55,068	941	UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
N Y							
ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS	2- JC	1,487	75	25	0	17,640	1,164
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY 10/	2- U	4,589	65	9	26	149,520	14,045
ADELPHI SUFFOLK COLLEGE	2-UNC	1,318	51	32	17	28,783	4,921
ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	922	89	11	0	10,353	1,753
ALFRED UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,631	85	2	13	3/109,640	4,000
AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,642	70	30	0	27,454	4,378
BANK STREET COL OF EDUC	2-TEA	403	0	0	100	23,422	2,409
BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC	2-THE	457	89	11	0	28,156	2,074
BENNETT COLLEGE	2- JC	348	100	0	0	20,892	1,500
BIBLICAL SEM IN NEW YORK	2-THE	90	0	0	100	47,251	1,625
BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE	2- LA	537	99	1		23,465	1,596
CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	4,113	59	41	0	19,526	3,570
CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	1- LA	24,875	44	38	18	461,630	37,460
BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL	2-OTH	1,401	67	33		58,876	1,648
BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	1,768	80	20	0	19,229	1,529
BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE	2-THE	56	84	16	0	15,127	620
CANISIUS COLLEGE	2- LA	2,794	62	17	21	115,305	7,151
CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION 10/	2-THE	156	100	0	0	15,096	598
CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE	2- JC	85	56	44	0	22,042	2,458
CAZENOVIA COLLEGE	2- JC	536	100	0	0	14,525	918
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	1- U	30,138	41	36	23	805,210	36,816
CUNY COL POLICE SCIENCE	1-OTH	1,089	1	99	0	8,836	7,001
CUNY KINGSBORO CMTY COL	1- JC	1,224	87	13	0	9,358	5,591
CUNY MANHATTAN CMTY COL	1- JC	1,193	82	18	0	9,982	4,606
CLARKSON COL OF TECH	2-TEC	2,224	93	0	7	65,257	4,567
COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH	2-THE	171	0	0	100	109,523	2,430
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,711	96	0	4	237,096	6,700
COLLEGE OF INSURANCE	2-OTH	2,165	12	88		97,418	4,646
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES 10/	2- JC	60	43	57		12,181	1,099
COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT	2- LA	832	100	0	0	59,111	8,148
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	2- LA	895	100	0	0	89,843	4,120
COLLEGE OF ST ROSE 10/	2- LA	1,491	53	22	25	64,105	3,665
COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV	2- U	17,496	63	37		3,675,920	121,894
COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL	2- U	1,661	99	1		99,619	4,920
COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM	2- U	381	92	1	7	15,584	356
COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL	2- U	5,514	3	7	90	319,601	12,130
COOPER UNION	2-TEC	1,314	61	36	3	96,477	2,801
CORNELL UNIVERSITY 10/	2- U	13,747	69	4	27	2,892,539	171,012
CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,746	82	18	0	25,500	6,122
DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT	2-TEA	264	60	40		38,890	9,284
DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,005	80	20	0	21,859	4,028
D YOUNVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	975	95	5	0	61,103	3,887
ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE	2- JC	410	95	5	0	3/17,043	4,272
ELMIRA COLLEGE 8/	2- LA	2,138				86,068	7,861
EPIPHANY APOSTOLIC COL	2- JC	35	100			20,394	1,142
ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE	1-	2,199	97	3	0	23,002	1,343
FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH	1-	2,540	61	39	0	19,915	1,922
FINCH COLLEGE	2- LA	300	100	0	0	48,200	5,700
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	2- U	9,980	65	0	35	721,276	44,747
FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL	1- JC	767	87	13	0	6,609	3,109
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	192	0	0	100	148,881	3,900
GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE	2- LA	514	92	8	0	43,993	6,000
HAMILTON COLLEGE	2- LA	831	100	0	0	267,810	4,804
HARTWICK COLLEGE	2- LA	1,336	99	1	0	57,115	7,763

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
N Y					
125		200	1,000		ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS
1,720	7,426	3,356	12,517	4,060	ADELPHI UNIVERSITY 10/
10	4,182	363	7,243		ADELPHI SUFFOLK COLLEGE
	493	186	932		ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL
360	1,085	750			ALFRED UNIVERSITY
14	254	253	3,800		AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
138	5	370		720	BANK STREET COL OF EDUC
50	676	363	3,832		BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC
450	1,339	50	700	225	BENNETT COLLEGE
207	177	272	2,425		BIBLICAL SEM IN NEW YORK
2	3/145	347	875		BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE
1,452	650	308	4,000		CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL
9,481	78,892	3,300	12,592	49,913	CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE
	2,000	297	3/7,800		BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL
49	258	359	1,286		BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL
275		170	700		BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE
325	5,274	1,475	3,112		CANISIUS COLLEGE
593		72			CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION 10/
700		150			CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE
1,036	288	267	2,441	540	CAZENOVIA COLLEGE
1,599	205,120	3/4,813	58,965	32,011	CUNY CITY COLLEGE
	227	201		800	CUNY COL POLICE SCIENCE
		276			CUNY KINGSBORO CMTY COL
	899	244	11,250		CUNY MANHATTAN CMTY COL
2,178	454	862	3,250		CLARKSON COL OF TECH
573	57	636	1,796	600	COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH
1,527	34,812	37/1,005	6,388	2,284	COLGATE UNIVERSITY
515	159	459			COLLEGE OF INSURANCE
22	6	173	182		COL OF THE HOLY NAMES 10/
58	188	818	2,000		COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT
1,555	293	37/4,501	4,000		COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE
300	164	442	6,024	392	COLLEGE OF ST ROSE 10/
25,057	438,175	39,398	216,608	6,725	COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV
1,035	1,406	768	6,130	1,050	COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL
		300	350		COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM
6,244	4,000	7,206	45,958	2,106	COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL
554	2,869	825	2,619	5,258	COOPER UNION
4,097	587,696	33,251	104,753	70,389	CORNELL UNIVERSITY 10/
406	605	563	6,700		CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE
210		356	487	2,322	DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT
59	1,001	352	2,720		DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE
277	492	497			D YOUVILLE COLLEGE
3/200	49	148	1,050		ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE
721	576	1,218	7,074		ELMIRA COLLEGE 8/
153	373	178	532		EPIPHANY APOSTOLIC COL
	641	344	2,000		ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE
128		310	3/1,410		FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH
400		350	2,000		FINCH COLLEGE
35	116,913	4,865	27,250		FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
	78	185	750		FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL
	193	630	4,000		GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM
53	24	330	2,400	545	GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE
558	1,845	784	1,850	7,344	HAMILTON COLLEGE
756	4,214		4,620		HARTWICK COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
N Y							
HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE	2- LA	1,416	99	1	0	111,899	3,188
HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	7,193	67	12	21	177,572	18,323
HOUGHTON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,137	97	3	0	58,403	4,750
HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL	1- JC	2,822	88	12	0	24,444	3,935
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	1- LA	26,136	38	43	19	362,289	17,411
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	2- JC	96	87	13		19,007	4,435
IONA COLLEGE	2- LA	2,967	78	13	9	83,805	5,439
ITHACA COLLEGE	2- LA	2,837	96	2	2	73,919	7,245
JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	861	77	23	0	22,858	509
JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	631	94	6		13,340	6,423
JR COL OF PACKER COL INST	2- JC	117	100	0	0	16,003	730
KEUKA COLLEGE	2- LA	745	100	0	0	49,904	2,231
KINGS COLLEGE	2- LA	714	99	1	0	39,396	6,616
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	2- LA	526	79	21	0	37,495	2,930
LA SALETTE SEMINARY	2- JC	59	100			11,553	1,471
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,510	97	3	0	66,191	3,847
LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY 10/	2- LA	6,300	76	12	12	105,174	8,730
M J LEWIS COL OF PODIATRY	2-OTH	157	0	0	100	3,511	123
MANHATTAN COLLEGE	2- LA	4,355	79	9	12	124,926	8,126
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	2-	671	66	9	25	43,906	3,465
MANHATTANVL COL SAC HEART	2- LA	1,155	80	8	12	140,137	16,716
MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC	2-	155	98	2	0	35,344	457
MARIA COLLEGE OF ALBANY	2- JC	263	83	17	0	37,000	3,000
MARIA REGINA COLLEGE	2- JC	380	51	49		20,931	3,191
MARIST COLLEGE	2- LA	1,631				52,887	3,214
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	2-THE	168	8	0	92	39,175	2,060
MARY ROGERS COLLEGE	2-TEA	262	58	42	0	43,864	3,299
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- LA	924	96	4	0	57,000	3,692
MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL	2- LA	562	100	0	0	30,125	3,273
MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY	2- JC	64	100	0	0	11,769	594
MATER DEI COLLEGE	2- JC	187	67	33	0	22,679	3,694
MERCY COLLEGE	2- LA	469	98	2	0	41,741	5,416
MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC	2-TEA	415	99	1	0	31,080	2,637
MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL	1- JC	1,778	75	25	0	28,182	3,063
MOLLOY CATH COL FOR WOMEN 10/	2- LA	386	100			26,000	5,000
MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,373	88	12	0	21,900	4,806
MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM	2-THE	74	0	0	100	31,454	2,521
MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2-TEA	470	22	45	33	48,150	4,400
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	426	78	22	0	32,970	3,000
NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	4,145	52	48	0	29,494	9,703
NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	2- LA	1,308	82	17	1	78,796	5,532
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	2- LA	1,197	19	29	52	46,009	5,116
CUNY N Y CITY CMTY COL	1-	5,347	52	48	0	26,609	2,336
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC	2-	237	79	21	0	11,999	1,017
NEW YORK INST OF TECH	2-TEC	3,533	80	20	0	49,550	7,022
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	2-OTH	518	49	51	0	41,500	2,500
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE	2-OTH	542	91	0	9	43,127	1,946
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	2- U	42,110	21	30	49	1,648,437	115,362
NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	1,412	79	21	0	12,319	2,467
NIAGARA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,114	79	9	12	87,560	8,069
NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS	2- LA	477	99	1	0	27,640	2,400
NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE	2-THE	577	92	8		31,891	2,502
ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,545	64	36	0	19,395	7,564

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
N Y					
348	2,325	930	5,878	2,423	HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE
572	32,063	2,000	6,700	6,300	HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY
2,508	2,626	395	3/5,250		HOUGHTON COLLEGE
56		308	808		HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL
5,220	107,195	2,400	59,150	37,790	CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE
42		160			IMMACULATA COLLEGE
194	1,845	915	7,180		IONA COLLEGE
54	32,500	900	10,000	2,000	ITHACA COLLEGE
142		126	3/2,092		JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL
83		277	2,400		JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL
754		118			JR COL OF PACKER COL INST
168	684	616	2,489		KEUKA COLLEGE
406	2,670	386	3,775		KINGS COLLEGE
248	15	290	1,260		LADYCLIFF COLLEGE
582		114			LA SALETTE SEMINARY
1,017	700	738	4,666		LE MOYNE COLLEGE
783	7,388	671	12,000		LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY 10/
112		80			M J LEWIS COL OF PODIATRY
200	1,535	832	14,986		MANHATTAN COLLEGE
	1,951	85	3,098		MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC
2,384	3,991	1,214	7,177	548	MANHATTANVL COL SAC HEART
94		34			MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC
	200	200	420		MARIA COLLEGE OF ALBANY
31	55	337	1,097	1,428	MARIA REGINA COLLEGE
181	287	387	2,600		MARIST COLLEGE
76	40	530			MARYKNOLL SEMINARY
122		233			MARY ROGERS COLLEGE
692	2,022	458	2,473		MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
166	256	250	1,600		MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL
62	20	110			MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY
1		252	2,060		MATER DEI COLLEGE
125	176	364	4,560		MERCY COLLEGE
545		237	2,170		MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC
431	871	583	1,194		MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL
1,000	165	550			MOLLOY CATH COL FOR WOMEN 10/
104	806	333	5,148		MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
2	97	268			MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM
50		350			MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
30	200	358			MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE
	2,910	438	6,095		NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE
	428	538	3,000	550	NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER
454	721	441	3/3,500		NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH
141	1,096	351	4,500		CUNY N Y CITY CMTY COL
100	30	10	2,950		NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC
22	10,347	612	3/3,670	3/3,460	NEW YORK INST OF TECH
		130	3/ 624		NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL
37		751	2,520		NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE
2,508	376,436	12,000			NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
123	93	287	3,917		NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL
1,480	1,598	975	2,911	7,301	NIAGARA UNIVERSITY
60		310	3,500		NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS
62		246	2,409	1,691	NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE
		279	1,730		ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1: SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
N Y							
ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	2,017	70	30	0	25,736	3,531
PACE COLLEGE	2-OTH	4,674	59	33	8	110,341	19,021
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	2- JC	726	100	0	0	10,859	1,011
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM	2-THE	31	100	0	0	14,584	4,158
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI	2- JC	915	100	0	0	12,409	550
POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN	2-TEC	5,417	29	16	55	122,312	35,297
PRATT INSTITUTE	2- U	4,238	61	24	15	206,648	7,078
QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL	2- JC	113	66	34	0	21,850	2,815
CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL	1- JC	2,382	57	43	0	11,977	2,445
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	1- LA	19,314	54	29	17	231,479	21,004
RCA INSTITUTES INC	2- JC	3,700	32	68	0	3,906	263
RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE 8/9	2- U	4,629	72	1	27	130,927	6,268
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	600	89	11	0	38,882	3,200
RUCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	2,784	92	6	2	69,173	4,596
ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY	2-OTH	118				87,087	2,049
ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,459	71	29	0	20,697	3,918
ROSARY HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,247	94	6	0	64,046	8,229
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE 8/10/	2- LA	1,311	97	1	2	87,532	4,107
SIENA COL ST BERNARDINE	2- LA	2,029	73	14	13	114,102	3,781
ST BERNARDS SEM & COL	2-THE	256	100	0	0	3/ 71,620	1,720
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,498	82	8	10	130,019	5,784
ST CLARE COLLEGE	2- JC	35	60	40	0	16,696	1,846
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	2,161	62	38	0	49,356	5,851
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY	2-THE	172	38	0	62	26,470	4,981
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	2- U	13,125	60	14	26	330,730	34,676
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	694	94	6		55,964	3,055
ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY	2-THE	220	45	0	55	43,839	2,226
ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM	2- JC	63	100	0	0	18,211	1,241
ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,770	96	1	3	3/ 175,756	5,931
ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY	2- JC	106	100	0	0	6,788	475
ST PIUS X SEMINARY	2-THE	50	100	0	0	24,341	2,484
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE	2-TEA	468	81	19	0	30,683	6,232
ST VLADIMIR ORTH THEO SEM	2-THE	75	32	0	68	23,600	1,100
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE	2- LA	571	96	2	2	111,825	4,695
CUNY STATEN IS CMTY COL	1- JC	1,737	75	25	0	21,600	6,372
SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN	1- LA	2,264	86	4	10	181,384	37,678
SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY	1- LA	5,059	85	1	14	235,949	95,256
SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT	1-TEA	2,784	92	1	7	108,335	38,143
SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO	1-TEA	5,576	92	1	7	120,561	23,874
SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND	1-TEA	3,324	96	1	3	131,215	18,767
SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA	1-TEA	2,440	95	1	4	97,389	20,725
SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO	1-TEA	2,555	88	1	11	113,895	16,743
SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ	1-TEA	3,315	94	1	5	120,116	21,948
SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA	1-TEA	2,939	95	1	4	129,735	16,071
SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO	1-TEA	3,977	95	1	4	150,412	18,433
SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH	1-TEA	2,577	93	4	3	115,434	20,657
SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM	1-TEA	2,241	97	1	2	91,295	16,071
SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF	1-OTH	158	0	0	100	17,476	5,517
SUNY STATE U STONY BRK	1-TEC	2,819	92	1	7	153,822	49,951
SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE	1-TEC	659	100	0	0	50,773	5,353
SUNY COL OF FORESTRY	1-OTH	1,100	86	0	14	64,351	4,806
SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR 10/	1-OTH	827	2	0	98	75,096	4,276
SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR	1-OTH	509	18	0	82	77,181	5,264

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
					N Y
1,762	942	381	3,767		ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL
432	5,247	750	14,000		PACE COLLEGE
2		247	960		PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN
8,295	7	141			PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM
		169	1,536		PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI
	174,901	3,013	12,906	7,844	POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN
353	9,531		1,650		PRATT INSTITUTE
82	56	228	250		QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL
	373	428	4,828		CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL
1,376	20,086	2,650	48,051	27,479	CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE
3		120		2,700	RCA INSTITUTES INC
4	74,222	2,505	12,660		RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE
104	704	353	3/4,000		ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE
103		1,203	7,062		ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY
		1,535			ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY
66	1,534	281	4,600		ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE
68	262	469	4,725		ROSARY HILL COLLEGE
316	1,604	900	7,000		RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE 8/10/
1,216	2,506	760			SIENA COL ST BERNARDINE
3/100	70	290			ST BERNARDS SEM & COL
58	1,959	933	6,585		ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY
		120			ST CLARE COLLEGE
110	1,344	596	5,315	5,000	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
	366	350			ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY
150	3/8,350	3,500	17,184		ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY
249	1,008	3/468		3/2,400	ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN
420		320			ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY
235		190			ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM
175	3,600	1,200	3,600	650	ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY
		153	432		ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY
	10	177			ST PIUS X SEMINARY
8	20	281			ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE
		180			ST VLADIMIR ORTH THEO SEM
865	2,078	600	9,700		SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE
	810	573	2,424		CUNY STATEN IS CMTY COL
1,056	3,608	2,934	33,000		SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN
106	241,579	3,838	31,842		SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY
800	18/43,542	1,625	10,434		SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT
765	29,115	2,473	8,951		SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO
312	58,245	1,282	11,454		SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND
234	42,797	1,427	7,700		SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA
325	3/2,936	1,293	5,300		SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO
2,564	4,396	1,597	9,388		SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ
628	3,425	1,138	4,161		SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA
325	4,468	1,171	4,521		SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO
882	1,082	1,120	5,500		SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH
1,607	2,783	1,916	10,974		SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM
15	67	398	336		SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF
96	41,370	4,620	19,640		SUNY STATE U STONY BRK
46	2,419	409	4,415		SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE
18,860	130	591	3,063		SUNY COL OF FORESTRY
128	27	1,580	3,200		SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR 10/
370	5	1,729	7,966		SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
N Y							
SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVILLE	1-	1,269	99	1	0	32,715	13,726
SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED	1-	2,013	96	4	0	33,928	9,121
SUNY AG&TECH CANTON	1-	946	99	1	0	22,990	10,650
SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL	1-	1,099	97	3	0	20,796	3,161
SUNY AG&TECH DELHI	1-	1,133	99	1	0	22,637	2,938
SUNY AG&TECH FARMINGDALE	1-	3,609	73	27	0	51,601	11,150
SUFFOLK CNTY COLLEGE	1- JC	3,165	73	27	0	15,822	3,170
SULLIVAN COUNTY CNTY COL	1- JC	594	92	8	0	14,000	5,650
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY	2- U	21,658				1,262,051	500,452
ULSTER COUNTY CNTY COL	1- JC	767	77	23		14,564	3,255
ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY	2-OTH	474	100	0	0	4,063	162
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE	2-OTH	664	59	0	41	44,046	2,218
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM ^{8/}	2-THE	553	5	2	93	393,123	5,687
SUNY STATE UNIV BUFFALO	1- U	14,777	60	16	24	726,374	111,449
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	2- U	8,107	46	15	39	906,410	51,484
VASSAR COLLEGE	2- LA	1,647	98	1	1	375,169	9,692
VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFALO	2- JC	217	90	10		23,794	5,369
VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST	2-	248	92	8	0	8,534	2,470
WADHAMS HALL SEMINARY	2- JC	134	100	0	0	23,592	6,973
WAGNER COLLEGE	2- LA	2,517	89	4	7	71,518	8,617
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH ^{45/}	2-TEC	86	84	0	16	14,514	1,054
WELLS COLLEGE	2- LA	557	100	0	0	143,145	3,512
WESTCHESTER CNTY COLLEGE	1-	2,213	60	40	0	18,785	1,336
YESHIVA UNIVERSITY ^{46/}	2- U	3,967	39	9	52	397,025	47,314
ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS	2- LA	480	88	1	11	30,749	4,832
ST JOS SEM CATHEDRAL COL	2-THE	92	100	0	0	15,088	426
SUNY COL OF AG AT CORNELL ^{43/}	2- U	3,824	75	0	25	306,977	10,617
SUNY IND LABR REL CORNELL	2- U	494	85	0	15	96,516	6,108
SUNY VET COL AT CORNELL	2- U	295	0	0	100	43,197	2,283
CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM ^{10/}	2-THE	50			100	34,350	890
C W POST COLLEGE	2-UNC	8,132	45	30	25	114,924	19,248
HILLSIDE HALL	2-UNC	58	100			11,942	1,821
LOYOLA SEMINARY	2-THE	197	100	0	0	98,285	7,223
UTICA COLLEGE	2-UNC	3,527	38	47	15	55,490	4,372
BROOKLYN COL OF PHARMACY	2-OTH	649	78	0	22	15,637	895
JR COLLEGE OF ALBANY	2- JC	552	94	6	0	8,321	2,294
UTICA COLLEGE	2-UNC	1,083	93	1	6	34,944	9,000
PRESENTATION JR COL	2- JC	91	40	60	0	13,664	1,187
BRYANT STRATTON BUS INST	2-	1,650	100			5,003	274
N C							
AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C	1- LA	3,435	91	9	0	160,317	8,374
APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL	1-TEA	4,729	75	5	20	136,855	10,755
ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL	1- LA	594	74	26	0	33,437	11,504
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	2- LA	1,447	83	17	0	47,799	3,765
BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE	2- LA	370	96	4	0	26,666	3,727
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE	2- LA	701	95	5	0	64,737	2,175
BENNETT COLLEGE	2- LA	642	100	0	0	53,460	2,844
BREVARD COLLEGE	2- JC	519	99	1	0	20,664	1,182
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	2- LA	2,165	71	29	0	40,918	6,047
CENTRAL PIEDMONT CNTY COL	1- JC	2,568	84	16	0	14,433	860
CATAWBA COLLEGE	2- LA	868	97	3	0	67,501	2,434
UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE	1- LA	1,815	65	35	0	60,189	15,261

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
N Y					
5,380	2,962	523	2,560		SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVILLE
350	2,562	683	4,800		SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED
2,850	877	576	686		SUNY AG&TECH CANTON
40	390	393			SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL
23	216	357			SUNY AG&TECH DELHI
360	1,000	1,618			SUNY AG&TECH FARMINGDALE
57	1,112	331	3,200		SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE
		227	500		SULLIVAN COUNTY CMTY COL
2,554	351,009	20,713	113,085		SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
	72	263	1,802		ULSTER COUNTY CMTY COL
2		115			ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY
836		716	910	360	ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE
439	1,420	800	3/8,000		UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM ^{8/}
357	284,337	17,757	107,578		SUNY STATE UNIV BUFFALO
2,104	<u>111/</u> 84,870	10,277	54,153		UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
996	19,617	3,794	10,947	101	VASSAR COLLEGE
	38	508	2,189		VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFALO
75		314	440		VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST
	34	245			WADHAMS HALL SEMINARY
72	<u>3/</u> 5,915	<u>3/</u> 1,000	7,190		WAGNER COLLEGE
98		103			WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH ^{45/}
63	2,804	1,060	3,287		WELLS COLLEGE
521	468	181	1,830		WESTCHESTER CMTY COLLEGE
6,502	3,051	3,948	8,690	4,916	YESHIVA UNIVERSITY ^{46/}
513	38	765	3,185		ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS
60	118	161			ST JOS SEM CATHEDRAL COL
942	4,141	9,258			SUNY COL OF AG AT CORNELL ^{43/}
389	1,558	1,023	6,187		SUNY IND LABR REL CORNELL
20	65	957	1,814		SUNY VET COL AT CORNELL
40		200	1,872		CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM ^{10/}
	52,701	1,538	11,836		C W POST COLLEGE
100	300	200			HILLSIDE HALL
35	50	475	900		LOYOLA SEMINARY
328	2,730	748	1,120	2,831	UTICA COLLEGE
144		475	1,600		BROOKLYN COL OF PHARMACY
53		225	200		JR COLLEGE OF ALBANY
500	233	923	1,360		UTICA COLLEGE
48		112	400		PRESENTATION JR COL
8		826			BRYANT STRATTON BUS INST
N C					
517	19,508	927	23,465	130	AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C
649	1,518	761	41,323		APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL
184	596	557	4,956		ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL
390	<u>3/</u> 1,030	455	5,578		ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL
89	308	<u>3/</u> 750	5,825		BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE
157	556	635	4,685		BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE
390	455	275	3,478		BENNETT COLLEGE
28		120	1,478		BREVARD COLLEGE
102	1,058	600	14,192		CAMPBELL COLLEGE
142		170			CENTRAL PIEDMONT CMTY COL
1,253	108	600	2,278		CATAWBA COLLEGE
182	1,476	1,851	9,600	1,500	UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE					

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
N C							
CHOWAN COLLEGE	2- JC	1,179	98	2	0	19,621	3,077
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	1- JC	436	93	7	0	13,448	857
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,000	100	0	0	122,589	10,373
DUKE UNIVERSITY	2- U	6,991	78	2	20	1,783,803	71,706
EAST CAROLINA COL ⁴ /	1-TEA	7,155	91	2	7	283,636	21,299
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	1-TEA	993	95	5	0	51,840	3,350
ELON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,208	92	8	0	60,955	3,424
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	1-TEA	1,142	100	0	0	53,276	2,207
ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL	2- LA	931	93	7	0	36,139	3,161
GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC	2- JC	1,290	91	9	0	23,404	3,627
GASTON COLLEGE ⁸ /	1- JC	2,214	100	0	0	10,984	2,604
GREENSBORO COLLEGE	2- LA	648	98	2	0	48,026	2,233
GUILFORD COLLEGE	2- LA	1,854	74	25	1	73,945	7,871
HIGH POINT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,562	77	23	0	63,268	2,375
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	2- LA	1,013	96	2	2	68,444	5,922
KITTRELL COLLEGE	2- JC	139	99	1	0	5,100	100
LEES MCRAE COLLEGE	2- JC	611	99	1	0	3/26,850	2,125
LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,448	99	1	0	53,953	3,892
LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE ¹⁰ /	2- LA	777	100	0	0	58,402	3,687
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	2- JC	675	98	2	0	25,839	2,110
MARS HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,348	99	01	0	55,968	3,897
MEREDITH COLLEGE	2- LA	845	99	1	0	49,311	1,954
METHODIST COLLEGE	2- LA	805	100	0	0	28,601	4,498
MITCHELL COLLEGE	2- JC	602	90	10	0	12,294	905
MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC	2- JC	401	97	3	0	24,478	1,950
MOUNT OLIVE JR COL	2- JC	330	99	1	0	11,910	1,190
N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM	1- LA	2,780	100	0	0	160,352	7,783
N C WESLEYAN COL INC ¹⁰ /	2- LA	651	98	2	0	25,236	3,841
PEACE COLLEGE	2- JC	490	92	8	0	16,438	655
PEMBROKE STATE COL	1- LA	1,350	99	1	0	40,418	3,417
PFEIFFER COLLEGE	2- LA	917	98	2	0	55,526	2,532
PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC	2-THE	225	89	11	0	16,239	1,258
PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	1-	1,294	16	84	0	5,931	621
QUEENS COLLEGE	2- LA	993	84	16	0	59,559	3,389
SACRED HEART J C & ACAD	2- JC	370	95	5	0	14,605	1,436
ST AUGUSTINES COL	2- LA	818	99	1	0	33,000	3,041
ST MARYS JR COLLEGE	2- JC	284	100	0	0	16,696	214
SALEM COLLEGE ⁴⁸ /	2- LA	571	88	12	0	65,047	2,068
SHAW UNIVERSITY	2- LA	825	96	4	0	35,953	2,582
SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	506	88	0	12	71,054	3,732
UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL	1- U	12,712	70	1	29	1,385,234	70,962
N C STATE UNIV AT RALEIGH ¹⁰ /	1- U	9,806	84	0	16	370,959	40,314
UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO	1- LA	4,721	82	2	16	256,216	13,758
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE	2- U	2,924	80	2	18	332,726	57,780
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	2- JC	285	100	0	0	21,754	2,174
WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,001	89	6	5	3/77,760	9,653
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	1- LA	1,057	100	0	0	28,962	5,628
WINGATE COLLEGE	2- JC	1,486	100	0	0	32,154	4,000
WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL	1-TEA	1,242	81	19	0	61,103	2,478
LENOIR CNTY COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	458	64	36	0	6,590	1,466
SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COL	2- JC	387	85	15	0	4,328	4,328

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
					N C
210		582	4,445		CHOWAN COLLEGE
39		250	2,280		COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE
477	6,500	869	9,822	1,312	DAVIDSON COLLEGE
4,758	103,277	<u>47/</u> 19,342	51,278	23,733	DUKE UNIVERSITY
3,231	157,612	1,967	35,800	4,060	EAST CAROLINA COL ⁴ /
150	288	435	9,360		ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL
1,342	185	345	3,723		ELON COLLEGE
339	1,515	350	1,459	4,004	FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL
494	600	355	6,441		ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL
			5,264		GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC
25		250	3,500	700	GASTON COLLEGE 8/
23	104	240	4,533		GREENSBORO COLLEGE
143	1,240	575	7,242	3,479	GUILFORD COLLEGE
132	982	413	11,482		HIGH POINT COLLEGE
200	121	491	550		JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV
2,000		14	1,800		KITTRELL COLLEGE
<u>3/</u> 150	1	275	4,000		LEES MCRAE COLLEGE
	1,516	371	5,361		LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE
162		419	5,040		LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE <u>10/</u>
212	4	393	3,491		LOUISBURG COLLEGE
250	258	408	9,500		MARS HILL COLLEGE
904	932	269	5,397		MEREDITH COLLEGE
24	677	397	7,892		METHODIST COLLEGE
358	44	140	2,625		MITCHELL COLLEGE
254		250	2,878	1,183	MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC
	3	140	1,660		MOUNT OLIVE JR COL
1,206	17,647	1,176	14,220		N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM
67	63	262	4,496	1,099	N C WESLEYAN COL INC <u>10/</u>
175		90	290		PEACE COLLEGE
490	314	281	3,940		PEMBROKE STATE COL
790	473	439	7,082		PFEIFFER COLLEGE
		250	770		PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC
20		92	810		PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
100	1,720	537	137		QUEENS COLLEGE
234		85	2,358		SACRED HEART J C & ACAD
41	23	300	5,000		ST AUGUSTINES COL
119		117	1,645		ST MARYS JR COLLEGE
40	2,613	292	2,000	1,255	SALEM COLLEGE <u>48/</u>
138		225	8,240		SHAW UNIVERSITY
16	37,695	733	3,184		SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM
87	237,823	10,177	89,057		UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL
814	208,827	8,850	28,430		N C STATE UNIV AT RALEIGH <u>10/</u>
1,451	10,113	3,000	15,928		UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO
1,576	92,543	6,571	32,453	1,432	WAKE FOREST COLLEGE
196		211	4,640		WARREN WILSON COLLEGE
	18,961	895	19,772	1,301	WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE
314	417	499	6,909		WILMINGTON COLLEGE
189		288	7,138		WINGATE COLLEGE
		357	2,400		WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL
409		102			LENOIR CNTY COMMUNITY COL
		50	3,900		SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
N D							
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	2- JC	117	95	5	0	57,000	1,491
BISMARCK JR COLLEGE	1- JC	856				13,075	1,397
LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE	1- JC	292	97	3	0	1,732	1,732
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE	2- LA	508	94	6	0	32,405	1,642
MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	218				21,917	3,462
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	1- U	5,006	85	4	11	173,381	6,585
N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY	1- JC	365	100			11,140	486
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI	1- JC	2,364	100	0	0	21,994	1,739
DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,333	100	0	0	39,975	4,499
MINOT STATE COLLEGE <u>49/</u>	1-TEA	2,005	99	0	1	84,276	4,220
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,252	100	0	0	65,595	2,514
UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA <u>50/</u>	1- U	6,089	87	1	12	280,733	13,278
OHIO							
ANTIOCH COLLEGE <u>8/</u>	2- LA	1,804	100	0	0	142,696	7,855
ASHLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	1,697	92	6	2	70,053	9,543
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	2-THE	570	68	0	32	76,574	3,973
BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE <u>10/16/</u>	2- LA	2,874	70	30	0	109,380	7,348
BLUFFTON COLLEGE	2- LA	608	97	3	0	41,782	2,532
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV	1- U	10,646	92	4	4	456,472	31,803
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY <u>16/</u>	2- LA	1,755	92	8	0	60,956	4,937
CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	2,613	66	0	34	138,545	11,978
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	2,156	91	8	1	81,507	4,567
CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM	2-THE	556				17,061	375
CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC	2-	193	70	8	22	19,500	5,000
COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO	2- LA	1,145				65,281	5,019
COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS	2- LA	948	69	31	0	40,533	2,631
COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE	2- LA	1,085	100	0	0	45,900	3,800
COLLEGE OF WOOSTER	2- LA	1,499	92	8	0	170,993	8,244
DEFIANCE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,141	86	14	0	44,912	3,561
DENISON UNIVERSITY <u>51/</u>	2- LA	1,699	97	3	0	355,148	2,192
EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM	2-THE	236	78	3	19	37,900	3,996
CLEVELAND STATE UNIV <u>52/</u>	1- LA	5,589	40	60	0	71,160	6,513
FINDLAY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,229	81	19		42,800	2,711
HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST <u>10/</u>	2-THE	166	0	6	94	173,734	5,993
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,055	100	0	0	3/ 64,003	6,186
HIRAM COLLEGE	2- LA	1,015	98	2	0	97,998	4,900
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY	2- LA	4,559	61	22	17	179,483	9,475
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY <u>6/8/</u>	1- U	21,326				376,401	40,351
KENYON COLLEGE <u>41/</u>	2- LA	776				153,434	5,539
LORAIN CO CNTY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,917	68	32	0	14,000	
LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	111	50	50	0	40,700	1,675
MALONE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,124	68	32	0	38,285	4,561
MARIETTA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,745	97	2	1	140,858	6,057
MARY MANSE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,556	45	51	4	51,066	2,900
METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO	2-THE	164				28,826	4,052
MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS	2-	914	60	40	0	1,801	101
MIAMI UNIVERSITY <u>8/10/</u>	1- U	9,981	91	3	6	431,711	17,155
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	1,311	94	5	1	120,209	4,332
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE	2- LA	1,400	100	0	0	89,195	7,433
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE <u>8/</u>	2- LA	490	98	2	0	40,614	1,619
OBERLIN COLLEGE	2- LA	2,674	92	2	6	628,505	13,326
OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE	2-	623				16,990	1,197
OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY <u>8/</u>	2- LA	2,927				100,895	7,033
OHIO UNIVERSITY	1- U	19078				386,235	21,388

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
N D					
588	100	350	1,380		ASSUMPTION COLLEGE
100	144	160	832		BISMARCK JR COLLEGE
		25	855		LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE
204	17	604	759	4,509	JAMESTOWN COLLEGE
250		180	1,310	1,364	MARY COLLEGE
	8,913	2,148	130,085	4,120	NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV
10		86	2,158		N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY
262		295	3,669	288	N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI
50	49	423	14,515		DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE
223	337	1,048	10,392		MINOT STATE COLLEGE <u>19/</u>
320	87	<u>3/350</u>	1,050	13,481	VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE
1,245	107,240	2,604	31,394	3,530	UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA <u>50/</u>
OHIO					
342	20,694	1,450	14,384	524	ANTIOCH COLLEGE <u>8/</u>
230	959	467	5,500	3,500	ASHLAND COLLEGE
310	131	380	4,464		ATHENAEUM OF OHIO
583	2,743	<u>1/678</u>	8,451	12,427	BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE <u>10/16/</u>
144	<u>3/210</u>	<u>3/800</u>	9,400		BLUFFTON COLLEGE
2,687	17,115	<u>2/2,500</u>	<u>3/43,000</u>	<u>3/7,058</u>	BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV
471	80	475	8,000		CAPITAL UNIVERSITY <u>16/</u>
178	918	1,825	9,530	7,747	CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY
25	8,167	786	7,961	674	CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE
40	36	<u>3/10</u>	2,970		CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM
		25	2,520		CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC
24	14	553	5,555		COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO
4,306	76	304	4,160	64	COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS
		450	5,477		COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE
80	1,550	826	8,624		COLLEGE OF WOOSTER
973	3,403	527	6,083	4,138	DEFIANCE COLLEGE
4,910	3,156	1,450	8,358	2,444	DENISON UNIVERSITY <u>51/</u>
	372	409	2,362		EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM
125			3,874		CLEVELAND STATE UNIV <u>52/</u>
22	132	475	5,732		FINDLAY COLLEGE
	4,520	1,500	2,884		HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST <u>10/</u>
551	2,067	573	9,936		HEIDELBERG COLLEGE
1,000	10,243	925	4,904		HIRAM COLLEGE
641	36,277	1,324	15,068	2,650	JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY
1,023	126,385	5,766	37,863		KENT STATE UNIVERSITY <u>6/8/</u>
228	2,483	<u>3/925</u>	2,675	3,475	KENYON COLLEGE <u>11/</u>
	1,237	400	4,000		LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE
	733	245			LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE
366	1,736	557	7,618	393	MALONE COLLEGE
189	1,712	800	5,000		MARIETTA COLLEGE
	757	488	3,130		MARY MANSE COLLEGE
	158	192	773		METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO
20		48			MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS
424	129,703	4,707	34,835		MIAMI UNIVERSITY <u>8/10/</u>
690	3,363	1,387	7,453		MOUNT UNION COLLEGE
599	7,475	875	11,500	600	MUSKINGUM COLLEGE
5		250	147		NOTRE DAME COLLEGE <u>8/</u>
3,097	<u>3/12,842</u>	<u>3/6,100</u>	14,972	24,709	OBERLIN COLLEGE
		100			OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE
250	1,648	666	9,082		OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY <u>8/</u>
1,819	7,997		59,199	6,700	OHIO UNIVERSITY
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE					

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OHIO							
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	56,173	52	37	11	1,845,069	99,926
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,537	90	10	0	67,902	4,818
OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL	2- LA	1,221	82	18	0	33,762	2,975
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	2- LA	681	68	32	0	3/30,000	5,650
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	2-TEA	989	67	33	0	41,402	2,560
SINCLAIR COLLEGE	2- JC	1,442	37	63	0	12,904	1,458
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	175	0	0	100	53/58,509	2,536
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON	1- U	12,007				223,716	16,983
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI 10/	1- U	25,777	46	43	11	905,047	19,582
UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON	2- LA	9,620	85	10	5	188,477	19,195
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	1- U	10,503	63	28	9	677,801	19,595
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	2- LA	500	100	0	0	60,890	1,250
WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	2- U	8,805				864,885	26,309
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	595	100	0	0	33,683	933
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	924	92	8	0	51,830	8,046
WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY	2- LA	3,078	70	28	2	131,054	10,127
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	5,194	44	16	40	143,852	7,524
YOUNGSTOWN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	11,041	65	35	0	151,781	9,346
OKLA							
ALTUS JR COLLEGE 1/	1- JC	463	100	0	0	11,627	279
BACONE COLLEGE	2- JC	539				19,565	1,246
CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL	1- JC	3,507	100	0	0	22,807	2,779
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	8,066	69	24	7	106,788	13,612
CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL	1- JC	531	100	0	0	16,234	710
MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL	1- JC	661	100	0	0	13,535	655
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL	1- JC	1,816	79	21		17,320	1,031
NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL	1- JC	978	97	3	0	15,373	1,381
NORTHWESTERN STATE COL	1-TEA	2,040	93		7	63,373	2,913
OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV	2- LA	1,488	86	14	0	69,133	9,413
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	2- LA	791	93	7		37,474	5,190
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,722	44	37	19	112,958	4,557
PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	1,400	85	15	0	3/34,000	2,000
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,395				76,243	3,846
ST GREGORYS COLLEGE	2-THE	395	100	0	0	22,249	2,289
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2- JC	3,737	89	5	6	65,234	7,220
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA	1- U	17,268	78	0	22	1,023,894	48,507
UNIVERSITY OF TULSA	2- U	6,170	48	30	22	299,805	15,473
GRADUATE SEMINARY	2-THE	99	0	0	100	49,979	3,526
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY	2- U	388	75	18	7	50,000	50,000
OREG							
BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL	1- JC	830	72	28	0	3,418	1,540
CASCADE COLLEGE	2- LA	335	89	11	0	27,190	1,717
CENTRAL OREGON COLLEGE	1- JC	780	72	28	0	14,070	2,100
CLATSOP COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	495	100	0	0	7,947	2,762
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	2- JC	156	100	0	0	17,971	1,734
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	2- LA	372	93	7	0	30,097	1,950
JUDSON BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- JC	124	100	0	0	5,666	302
LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	4,250	34	66	0	6,000	6,000
LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE	2- LA	1,406	94	3	3	69,344	3,340
LINFIELD COLLEGE	2- LA	1,139	93	4	3	57,408	3,883

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
OHIO					
3,800	235,288	16,047	131,530		OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
260	1,206	750	5,500	1,500	OTTERBEIN COLLEGE
249		408	5,850	858	OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL
<u>3/</u> 1,650	250	<u>3/</u> 400	<u>3/</u> 4,800		RIO GRANDE COLLEGE
1,291	81	435		5,371	ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND
94		224	640		SINCLAIR COLLEGE
56		400	2,000		UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM
1,803	1,749	2,164	32,000	4,000	UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
3,393	<u>3/</u> 231,267	9,369	<u>3/</u> 43,000	<u>3/</u> 1,500	UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI <u>10/</u>
1,100	2,890	2,300	18,415	2,245	UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON
	85,222	2,102	13,781		UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO
287	336	284	2,686	583	WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
2,945	32,252	6,076	45,403	1,306	WESTERN RESERVE UNIV
573	538	<u>3/</u> 400	7,500		WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY
9,763	653	525	7,711		WILMINGTON COLLEGE
5,351	10,721	2,177	<u>3/</u> 20,000	<u>3/</u> 6,400	WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY
401	6,831	1,155	8,905	300	XAVIER UNIVERSITY
147	110,601	1,121	41,408		YOUNGSTOWN UNIVERSITY
OKLA					
99		57			ALTUS JR COLLEGE <u>4/</u>
35		135	436		BACONE COLLEGE
48	2	237	5,280		CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL
3,150	3,643	1,087	21,670		CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE
160		133	1,200		CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL
100		90	6,480		MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL
		250	6,952		NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL
133		122	2,918		NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL
31		475	3,537	407	NORTHWESTERN STATE COL
176	1,352	517	7,626		OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV
111	479	344	5,692		OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL
387	3,159	573	13,665		OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY
	2	<u>3/</u> 550	<u>3/</u> 4,800		PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE
274	985	647	4,746		PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY
		247	1,190	260	ST GREGORYS COLLEGE
892	359	515	13,093		SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE
3,732	1,887	14,000	<u>3/12/</u> 67,900		UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA
2,374	7,797	5,387	21,742	3,696	UNIVERSITY OF TULSA
103	4,066	465	9,832		GRADUATE SEMINARY
	185	975	5,100		ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY
OREG					
		160	2,880		BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL
1	204	430	3,295		CASCADE COLLEGE
25	49	252	1,302		CENTRAL OREGON COLLEGE
44	5	242	3,869		CLATSOP COUNTY CMTY COL
46	20	189	3,005		CONCORDIA COLLEGE
16	174	572	3,569	816	GEORGE FOX COLLEGE
69		74	900		JUDSON BAPTIST COLLEGE
			1,740		LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
987	1,981	720	9,869		LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE
180	30	700	14,398	14,164	LINFIELD COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OREG							
MARYLHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	717	71	29	0	61,240	4,349
MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY	2-THE	420	83	17	0	22,759	3,078
MULTNOMAH COLLEGE	2- JC	2,135				8,900	600
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE	2-THE	478	89	11	0	15,043	182
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	2-THE	444	86	14	0	28,272	1,679
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC	1-TEA	2,073				74,188	6,082
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	11,906	85	2	13	506,662	26,921
OREGON TECH INSTITUTE	1-	1,168	98	2	0	19,337	1,632
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY 10/	2- LA	1,011	95	3	2	171,052	7,812
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE 54/	1- LA	9,125	90	6	4	192,682	26,024
REED COLLEGE	2- LA	1,052			55/	174,023	7,797
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,207	89	4	7	66,612	8,229
SOUTHWESTERN OREG CMTY COL	1- JC	1,257	21	79	0	13,043	
UMPUA CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	812	20	80	0	1,475	725
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON	1- U	12,248	77	0	23 3/4	1,112,743	58,710
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	2- U	1,859	78	2	20	108,399	8,085
WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE	2-THE	380	100	0	0	31,275	2,340
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,475	97	2	1	103,064	3,405
PA							
ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH	2- LA	107	87	11	2	67,620	1,165
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,096	96	4	0	90,167	6,181
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,423	98	1	1	168,801	6,340
ALLIANCE COLLEGE	2- LA	444	98	2	0	37,597	1,773
ALVERNIA COLLEGE	2- LA	180	100	0	0	19,898	5,755
BAPT INST CHRISTIAN WRKRS	2- JC	42	95	5	0	7,655	355
BEAVER COLLEGE	2- LA	777				55,115	7,081
BLESSED SACRAMENT JR COL	2- JC	54	37	63	0	26,051	517
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE	2- LA	1,097	69	0	31	323,524	9,307
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,658	95	5	0	243,856	13,593
POINT PARK JR COLLEGE	2- JC	2,417	70	30	0	41,413	13,013
CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY	2- U	5,162				246,616	16,828
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE	2- LA	617	95	5	0	51,720	3,646
CHATHAM COLLEGE	2- LA	640	100	0	0	65,810	3,866
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,043	61	39	0	68,600	4,500
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA	2- LA	1,01	80	20	0	50,000	4,946
CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	87	87	3	10	86,220	1,698
CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC	2-	127	100	0	0	39,061	90
DICKINSON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,375	100	0	0	159,549	11,132
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	2-OTH	269				50	3
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	2-THE	80	0	0	100	53/70,990	2,111
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY 16/	2- U	6,841	59	18	23	202,640	16,243
EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- LA	465	94	6	0	33,763	2,902
EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM	2-THE	183	59	0	41	66,250	2,750
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,360	90	10	0	50,673	7,939
EVANGELICAL CONGR SCH THEO	2-THE	38	0	0	100	9,900	869
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL	2- LA	2,136	75	21	4	189,700	8,050
GANNON COLLEGE	2- LA	2,205	78	14	8	67,473	5,241
GENEVA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,762	70	30	0	69,359	2,311
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,873	99	1	0	139,824	10,050
GROVE CITY COLLEGE	2- LA	200	100	0	0	99,776	3,829
GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,074				22,544	2,650
HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP 56/	2-OTH	55	2	0	98	30,554	1,958

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14

OREG

47	120	473	3,200		MARYLHURST COLLEGE
58	2	354	1,758	994	MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY
200			500		MULTNOMAH COLLEGE
3		195	2,013		MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE
1,439		287	4,489	2,798	NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL
224	3,212	851	12,789		OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC
1,855	158,357	12,292	66,244		OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
245		323	1,648		OREGON TECH INSTITUTE
3,875	420	3/ 600	3/4,913		PACIFIC UNIVERSITY 10/
2,323	14,521	5,386	40,071		PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE 54/
471	70,750	850	5,100		REED COLLEGE
2,688		1,982	11,861		SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE
		325	2,594	6,155	SOUTHWESTERN OREG CMTY COL
		15	332		UMPQUA CMTY COLLEGE
3,740	106	15,938	70,291	824	UNIVERSITY OF OREGON
791	64,908	1,117	5,337		UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND
	38	335	4,500	300	WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE
153	45	610	12,901	189	WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY

PA

58	66	295	2,900	406	ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH
29	1,009	840	2,073		ALBRIGHT COLLEGE
871	3,231		3/ 5,640		ALLEGHENY COLLEGE
110	1,137	305	3,229	975	ALLIANCE COLLEGE
204		455	925		ALVERNIA COLLEGE
		57			BAPT INST CHRISTIAN WRKRS
508	243	514	3/ 4,000		BEAVER COLLEGE
238		135	450	20	BLESSED SACRAMENT JR COL
	3/3,500		8,171		BRYN MAWR COLLEGE
495	11,769	4,000	5,636		BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY
	3,610	510	3,110		POINT PARK JR COLLEGE
5,489	8,292		8,063	7,289	CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY
98	837	658	3,120		CEDAR CREST COLLEGE
879	3/ 3,854	465	5,585		CHATHAM COLLEGE
450	3	500	2,147		CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE
1,482	103	466	6,309	2,000	COLLEGE MISERICORDIA
23	73	422	1,689	2,548	CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM
571	16	12			CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC
145	4,507	1,077	8,000	3,400	DICKINSON COLLEGE
	3,000	250	2,400		DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW
	86	371	896		DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH
113	17,341	3,675	9,100	271	DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY 16/
58			2,400		EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE
	180	471		2,500	EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM
287	667	1,050	5,000		ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE
5		100			EVANGELICAL CONGR SCH THEO
1,650	12,982	3/1,200	9,748		FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL
421	38,410	763	7,614		GANNON COLLEGE
522	33,010	573	2,155	239	GENEVA COLLEGE
324	11,320	1,260	6,304	9,575	GETTYSBURG COLLEGE
72	600	600			GROVE CITY COLLEGE
181		270	1,596		GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE
405	427	830	3/ 2,955		HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP 56/

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PA							
HARCUM JR COLLEGE	2- JC	570	96	4	0	7,875	725
HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL	1- JC	1,291	89	11	0	10,438	6,216
HAVERFORD COLLEGE	2- LA	524	100	0	0	249,592	6,778
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	2- LA	643	51	49	0	40,797	5,079
IMMACULATA COLLEGE 10/	2- LA	1,689	53	47	0	63,254	5,525
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	2-OTH	729	9	0	91	56,110	2,661
JUNIATA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,039	100	0	0	90,520	6,790
KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE	2- JC	654				15,630	752
KILROE SEM SACRED HEART	2-THE	65	100	0	0	16,700	1,700
KINGS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,738	90	10	0	77,721	6,062
LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE	2-	315	100	0	0	4,179	3,134
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,733	100	0	0	204,153	11,140
LA SALLE COLLEGE	2- LA	6,100	51	49	0	111,927	14,045
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	2- LA	905	87	13	0	82,981	3,229
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY	2- LA	4,537	65	0	35	448,378	12,588
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	589	98	2	0	100,192	3,984
LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG	2-THE	203	67	4	29	87,440	2,223
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	2-THE	279	61	0	39	88,772	4,500
LYCOMING COLLEGE	2- LA	1,592	88	12	0	67,187	4,339
MANOR JR COLLEGE	2- JC	232				21,091	1,000
MARYWOOD COLLEGE	2- LA	1,678	79	10	11	77,535	5,904
MERCYHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	666	85	15	0	33,750	2,013
MESSIAH COLLEGE	2-THE	352	91	9	0	31,637	2,881
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	2-	446	100	0	0	18,247	1,315
MORAVIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,153	97	0	3	93,241	5,787
MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE	2- JC	405	100	0	0	17,807	1,951
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE 8/	2- LA	1,524	58	42	0	70,382	5,294
MUHLENBERG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,384	96	1	3	121,439	5,435
DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI	2- LA	905	78	22	0	33,849	3,043
PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	2,177	59	41	0	6,585	1,446
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL	2- LA	2,382	54	46	0	52,120	3,303
PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	280	100	0	0	8,230	379
PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY	2-OTH	120	0	0	100	3,850	950
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV 8/10/	1- U	35,801				891,396	77,249
PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE	2-THE	521	94	6	0	24,475	1,783
PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	2-OTH	837				41,879	2,151
PHILA COLLEGE OF ART	2-	875	96	4	0	17,970	2,663
PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY	2-	295	98	2		8,373	950
PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI	2-OTH	1,515	56	44	0	26,862	2,844
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	2-THE	209				118,422	3,761
REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM	2-THE	13			100	11,354	137
ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE	2- JC	3,434	73	27	0	17,430	12,430
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	2- LA	692	93	7	0	80,812	4,314
SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE	2- JC	37	100	0	0	10,064	1,668
ST FIDELIS COL & SEM	2-THE	78				35,268	686
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,465	95	2	3	69,937	5,700
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2- LA	6,806	32	66	2	74,988	8,734
ST VINCENT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,124	89	0	11	148,333	5,069
SETON HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	677	100	0	0	55,497	2,530
BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,081	93	3	4	81,262	9,843
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	4,443	86	7	7	71,912	9,387
CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,532	98	2	0	53,751	4,598
CLARION STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	3,170	91	9	0	93,571	17,873

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
PA					
100		145			HARCUM JR COLLEGE
	789	228	3,200		HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL
330	1,952	1,443	7,500		HAVERFORD COLLEGE
7	27	320	2,971		HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE
365	985	622	3,100		IMMACULATA COLLEGE 10/
321		976	1,785		JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA
270	1,484	825	10,666		JUNIATA COLLEGE
328	286	150	1,697		KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE
300		160	1,092	416	KILROE SEM SACRED HEART
255	5,042	1,168	8,935		KINGS COLLEGE
		78			LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE
436	2,629	1,708	9,847	367	LAFAYETTE COLLEGE
345	3,880	616	17,994	1,967	LA SALLE COLLEGE
1,418	2,373	715	2,095		LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE
367		3,215	13,491		LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
93	2,492	650	2,569	1,175	LINCOLN UNIVERSITY
102	720	431	2,400		LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG
36	346	432	1,440		LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA
739	4,229	3/1,000	3/6,650		LYCOMING COLLEGE
806		108			MANOR JR COLLEGE
27	1,191	802	6,100	274	MARYWOOD COLLEGE
84	12	310	2,160		MERCYHURST COLLEGE
11	289	245	1,987		MESSIAH COLLEGE
190		125	1,184		MOORE COLLEGE OF ART
	6,228	680	5,331		MORAVIAN COLLEGE
11	239	138	2,480		MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE
186	2,916	619	3,874		MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE 8/
1,490	8,461	1,006	3,259		MUHLENBERG COLLEGE
182		634	1,922	525	DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI
195		93	860		PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE
	3,400	1,020	2,499	2,907	PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL
		95	270		PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY
		23	2,250		PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY
2,558	310,765	14,825	65,489	46,529	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV 8/10/
65	26	393	2,800		PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE
533	2,122	959	3,788		PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI
22		225	2,300		PHILA COLLEGE OF ART
50		46	600		PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY
		3/350	797		PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI
876	188		1,886		PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM
1		139			REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM
7		224	8,580	375	ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE
566	4,485	861	2,918		ROSEMONT COLLEGE
12		93			SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE
270		142	180		ST FIDELIS COL & SEM
93	2,990	564	4,506		ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
287	788	1,479	4,100		ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
23	43,895	910	7,500		ST VINCENT COLLEGE
238	125	325	625		SETON HILL COLLEGE
303	7,009	17	5,865		BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE
1,708	56,808	920	17,110		CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE
206	2,852	438	3,439		CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE
132	22,483	1,890	23,519		CLARION STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PA							
EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL	1-TEA	2,021	97	1	2	93,037	14,590
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,494	89	5	6	127,206	24,224
INDIANA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	6,150	83	7	10	148,773	32,995
KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,211	84	7	9	89,868	9,495
MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,183	99	0	1	60,933	5,600
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	1-TEA	3,223	91	1	8	88,360	13,360
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	1-TEA	2,865	92	1	7	117,165	23,420
SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL	1-TEA	3,114	89	3	8	80,600	21,188
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	1-TEA	5,482	72	12	16	112,035	28,627
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	2-LA	1,141	91	9	0	68,579	4,259
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE	2-LA	1,028	99	1	0	322,664	15,842
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	2-U	28,285				730,791	40,970
LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	111				68,801	3,634
THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH	2-THE	80	0	0	100	14,090	110
THIEL COLLEGE	2-LA	1,174	97	3		63,753	3,281
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	2-U	19,252				1,958,602	72,954
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	2-U	17,800	41	27	32	997,896	71,316
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON	2-LA	2,811	68	24	8	97,919	6,576
URSINUS COLLEGE	2-LA	1,053	100	0	0	71,573	4,270
VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL	2-JC	250	100	0	0	16,050	6,300
VILLA MARIA COLLEGE	2-LA	810				29,250	1,336
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	2-U	6,796	70	20	10	291,880	12,058
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	2-LA	833	99	1	0	124,788	5,139
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	2-LA	1,079	99	1	0	61,650	2,926
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	2-LA	1,910	89	1	10	85,285	5,887
WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM	2-THE	113	77	1	22	45,125	2,171
WILKES COLLEGE	2-LA	2,335				74,856	5,621
WILSON COLLEGE	2-LA	673	99	1	0	91,978	3,254
WOMANS MED COL OF PA	2-OTH	328			100	19,091	1,326
YORK JR COLLEGE	2-JC	1,887	67	33	0	34,350	7,186
R I							
BROWN UNIVERSITY	2-LA	4,697	74	1	25	1,150,052	40,310
BRYANT COLLEGE	2-OTH	2,421	79	21	0	31,614	5,972
BARRINGTON COLLEGE	2-THE	627	90	10	0	35,695	2,901
MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2-LA	85	83	17	0	11,800	800
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	2-LA	3,518				71,214	5,153
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	1-TEA	4,257				75,227	10,563
RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE	1-JC	1,186	100			5,280	4,117
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	2-	957	97	0	3	36,666	1,620
UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND	1-U	6,062	42	45	13	274,956	18,465
S C							
ALLEN UNIVERSITY	2-LA	957				10,461	1,296
ANDERSON COLLEGE	2-JC	810				9,677	433
BENEDICT COLLEGE	2-LA	1,100				38,051	2,046
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY	2-LA	2,866				104,820	4,425
CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2-LA	267				16,392	2,100
CITADEL MILITARY COL S C	1-TEC	2,093				88,149	4,828
CLAFLIN COLLEGE	2-LA	675	97	3	0	26,630	1,255
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY	1-U	5,024				57/238,635	14,241
COKER COLLEGE	2-LA	346	94	6		37,974	1,725
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	2-LA	435	93	7		31,472	1,134

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14

PA

105	50,154	1,150	17,952		EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL
2,513	157,081	1,150	27,445		EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE
3,052	15,514	1,810	46,336		INDIANA STATE COLLEGE
453	32,807	760	12,123		KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE
	2,600	700	6,880		MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE
	4,265	1,233	8,200	1,500	MILLERSVILLE STATE COL
3,000	12,328	1,501	26,665		SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL
484	4,006	816	20,226		SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL
2,490	5,090	648	11,000		WEST CHESTER STATE COL
459	2,834	403	3,240		SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY
1,575	14,155	4,348	12,225	677	SWARTHMORE COLLEGE
2,285	28,109	13,435	61,813		TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
25	375	467	3,000	150	LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM
20		30	250		THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH
538	2,287	800	7,718		THIEL COLLEGE
8,832	300,205	26,000	78,559		UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA
4,680	202,132	15,000	88,316		UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
	2,200	1,013	9,408	3,202	UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON
1,008	44,834	408	6,280		URSINUS COLLEGE
50		145			VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL
10			2,688		VILLA MARIA COLLEGE
278	73,516	4,452	6,000	9,507	VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY
261	2,712	1,084	3,441		WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL
300	1,793	326	6,244		WAYNESBURG COLLEGE
635	5,010	801	7,179	2,135	WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
6	142	362	2,711		WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM
		601	3,415		WILKES COLLEGE
421	1,153	464	5,400		WILSON COLLEGE
654	6	575	605		WOMANS MED COL OF PA
18	602	238	1,350		YORK JR COLLEGE

R I

1,498	137,441	10,183	65,343	5,274	BROWN UNIVERSITY
138	25	932	7,851	600	BRYANT COLLEGE
	136	285	1,800		BARRINGTON COLLEGE
		104			MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
125	293	522	4,444		PROVIDENCE COLLEGE
	2,577	711	8,000		RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE
		110	2,000		RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE
177		174	843		R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN
262	11,600	4,100	15,000		UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND

S C

			850		ALLEN UNIVERSITY
74		159	2,694		ANDERSON COLLEGE
125	206	465	15,425		BENEDICT COLLEGE
15	7,503	718	21,000		BOB JONES UNIVERSITY
121		225	1,063		CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE
180	4,325	658			CITADEL MILITARY COL S C
10	333	377	5,040		CLAFLIN COLLEGE
561	32,809	2/4,762	1,839	889	CLEMSON UNIVERSITY
7	187	212	1,550		COKER COLLEGE
11,874	341	236	4,997		COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S C							
COLUMBIA BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	490	84	0	16	24,895	1,375
COLUMBIA COLLEGE	2- LA	869	95	5	0	48,498	4,521
CONVERSE COLLEGE	2- LA	818	91	0	9	72,698	3,207
ERSKINE COLLEGE	2- LA	738	93	3	4	58,877	7,065
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,617				131,020	9,040
GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR	1-	2,080	51	49	0	2,300	1,400
LANDER COLLEGE	2- LA	602				37,138	3,439
LIMESTONE COLLEGE	2- LA	561	97	3	0	31,245	2,046
LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTH SEM	2-THE	200	60	0	40	36,849	1,942
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	1-OTH	669	36	0	64	39,555	1,274
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	2- LA	823	99	1	0	47,579	4,030
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	2- JC	530	96	4	0	14,486	1,271
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	636				3/ 60,675	3,125
RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR	1-	3,348	10	90		1,622	1,175
SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE	1- LA	1,699	88	1	11	75,075	3,950
SPARTANBURG JR COL	2- JC	613				13,187	1,777
UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA 8/10/	1- U	8,803	90	0	10	625,640	26,369
VOORHEES SCHOOL & JR COL	2- JC	413	100	0	0	16,256	4,185
WINTHROP COLLEGE	1- LA	3,003	95	4	1	206,427	12,034
WOFFORD COLLEGE	2- LA	989	97	3	0	87,407	4,508
S D							
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,969	81	15	4	76,850	6,097
FREEMAN JR COLLEGE	2- JC	183	90	10	0	7,491	132
GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	967				38,200	6,253
HURON COLLEGE	2- LA	580	94	6	0	39,742	1,436
MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE	2- LA	468	83	17	0	28,885	2,033
NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,372	90	6	4	86,853	6,925
PRESENTATION JR COLLEGE	2- JC	248	84	16	0	13,241	2,253
SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,008				41,703	4,773
S DAK SCH MINES & TECH	1-TEC	1,239	78	17	5	51,919	1,743
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	1- U	4,647	86	5	9	166,880	11,152
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,114	72	28	0	29,809	1,280
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	1- U	3,963	86		14	220,099	12,927
YANKTON COLLEGE	2- LA	611				40,891	700
TENN							
AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,355	81	16	3	69,781	6,200
BELMONT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,082	94	6	0	32,307	3,679
BETHEL COLLEGE	2- LA	789	86	14	0	40,227	3,654
CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,699				82,858	4,230
COVENANT COLLEGE	2- LA	256	98	2	0	14,137	3,000
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	2- LA	1,827	99	1	0	63,246	4,605
FISK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,090	95	0	5	155,404	3,511
FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE	2- JC	734				26,159	1,539
FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL	2-THE	292				14,525	800
HIWASSEE COLLEGE	2- JC	680	99	1	0	19,294	1,591
KING COLLEGE	2- LA	302	94	6	0	43,750	3,750
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	952	100	0	0	34,224	3,224
LAMBUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	862	98	2	0	38,795	2,983
LANE COLLEGE	2- LA	961	100	0	0	33,090	2,962
LEE COLLEGE	2-THE	811	85	15	0	25,776	4,009

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
S C					
139		479	3,520	752	COLUMBIA BIBLE COLLEGE
52		385	4,303		COLUMBIA COLLEGE
453	2,375	536	2,436	1,750	CONVERSE COLLEGE
149	56	548	2,106		ERSKINE COLLEGE
233	12,235		8,868		FURMAN UNIVERSITY
		75	980	1,490	GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR
72	170	401	2,640		LANDER COLLEGE
185			2,440		LIMESTONE COLLEGE
20	987	360	300		LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTH SEM
	40	771	1,134	288	MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C
1,774		519	2,627	665	NEWBERRY COLLEGE
530		184	3,850		NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL
3/ 1,200	74	300	2,123	3/4,253	PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE
		17			RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR
	2,933	428	5,910		SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE
262	170	100	3,575		SPARTANBURG JR COL
	407,369	11,235	25,000	3,000	UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA 8/10/
59		252	2,700	78	VOORHEES SCHOOL & JR COL
6,437	3/ 3,233	2,080	3/12,500	450	WINTHROP COLLEGE
112	3,358	693	5,613		WOFFORD COLLEGE
S D					
492	533	710	9,330		AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
53		64	1,000		FREEMAN JR COLLEGE
		391	1,812		GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE
30		438	2,838	1,200	HURON COLLEGE
805		315	1,937		MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE
1,032	301	519	15,779		NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE
4		110	451		PRESENTATION JR COLLEGE
70	289	3/250			SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE
133	122,063	853	3,606	363	S DAK SCH MINES & TECH
1,966	26,473	4,330	23,071		SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV
150	90	665	3,140		SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE
1,838	3,343	3,500	13,982	7,681	UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA
		391	5,357		YANKTON COLLEGE
TENN					
69	3,005	728	19,296		AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE
1,568	60	277	6,645		BELMONT COLLEGE
34	384	240	3,236		BETHEL COLLEGE
378	1,933	558	5,982		CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE
63		152	1,800	4,800	COVENANT COLLEGE
296	2,862	641			DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE
	3,003		6,924	240	FISK UNIVERSITY
54	14	190	1,750		FRED HARDEMAN COLLEGE
		116	3,339		FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL
123	7	200	7,514	1,480	HIWASSEE COLLEGE
	489	391	3,039		KING COLLEGE
		352	14,916		KNOXVILLE COLLEGE
435	28	323	5,820		LAMBUTH COLLEGE
100	46	407	13,000		LANE COLLEGE
70		282	6,878		LEE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TENN							
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV	2- LA	536	100	0	0	53,600	3,605
MARYVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	812	99	1	0	77,565	2,076
MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE	2-OTH	341				19,897	975
MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS	2-	164	75	25	0	5,544	662
MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY <u>16/</u>	1- LA	12,983	63	20	17	244,115	27,939
MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV	1-TEA	5,483	86	7	7	133,226	20,066
MILLIGAN COLLEGE	2- LA	790	100	0	0	42,038	3,619
SIENA COLLEGE	2- LA	372	71	29	0	22,098	1,148
SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	297	99	1	0	6,289	794
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	2- LA	1,135	84	16	0	44,338	2,611
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	2- LA	993	96	4	0	104,281	4,144
TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV	1- LA	5,095	95	1	4	148,832	5,025
TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV	1- LA	4,879	95	2	3	138,237	13,636
TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE	2- LA	653	85	15	0	28,477	2,097
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	820	84	16	0	38,791	4,411
TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE	2- LA	696				27,576	1,696
TUSCULUM COLLEGE <u>10/</u>	2- LA	494	98	2	0	37,200	2,096
UNION UNIVERSITY	2- LA	907	93	7	0	38,562	2,453
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	2- LA	3,143	60	32	8	53/90,065	4,681
UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES	1- U	23,824	81	4	15	903,665	62,382
U TENN MEMPHIS MED UNITS	1- U	1,493	91	0	9	68,126	4,011
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY <u>58/</u>	2- U	7,216				53/995,839	53/50,340
WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	278				25,250	1,322
TEX							
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	3,071	83	10	7	119,117	7,200
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	1- U	9,594	77	3	20	475,070	27,401
ALVIN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,638	52	48	0	11,672	1,150
AMARILLO COLLEGE	1- JC	2,843	49	51	0	25,988	1,685
ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	11,849				195,696	42,716
AUSTIN COLLEGE	2- LA	992	96	1	3	82,993	4,894
AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM	2-THE	103			100	72,483	3,626
CISCO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	690	100	0	0	8,911	321
CLARENDON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	230	82	18	0	7,276	543
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	358	90	0	10	52,825	1,980
DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- JC	945	78	22	0	12,598	1,165
DEL MAR COLLEGE	1- JC	3,397	64	36	0	47,177	3,603
OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST	2-THE	55	100			13,608	695
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	2- LA	566	100	0	0	54,328	3,059
EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV	1-TEA	6,810	73	9	18	343,031	30,749
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	2-THE	35				40,872	2,667
FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE	1- JC	778	64	36	0	14,424	927
HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	731				10,403	10,403
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	1- JC	1,023				15,179	1,121
HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	2- LA	658	95	5	0	36,572	1,421
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	2- LA	1,403	53	36	11	67,193	2,339
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	517	96	4	0	30,000	2,000
KILGORE COLLEGE	1- JC	2,282	100			32,044	2,409
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	1- LA	9,828	70	26	4	113,947	11,674
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	902	64	36	0	23,264	2,274
LEE COLLEGE	1- JC	1,653	54	46	0	36,881	2,799
LETOURNEAU COLLEGE	2-TEC	634	100		0	27,921	8,504
LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2- JC	811	85	15	0	19,010	1,414

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
TENN					
305	36	373	2,471		LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV
111	1,155	780	7,655	77	MARYVILLE COLLEGE
3			600	600	MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE
		77			MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS
1,286	265,691		7,919		MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY <u>16/</u>
1,753	8,068	1,167	12,511		MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV
12	2,382	360	10,015		MILLIGAN COLLEGE
50		<u>3/</u> 1,000	1,151		SIENA COLLEGE
	7	81	569		SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY
185	3,185	423	<u>3/8</u> ,586	<u>3/4</u> ,390	SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL
23	1,197	736	7,362		SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS
950	1,153	1,111	37,531		TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV
137	54,624	1,376	21,100		TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV
21		184	10,912		TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE
1,137	1,065	358	7,942	2,823	TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE
100		325	5,654		TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE
	196	239			TUSCULUM COLLEGE <u>10/</u>
203	207	411	4,500		UNION UNIVERSITY
5,263	32,596	484	8,665		UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA
1,550	49,784	17,832	42,124		UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES
58	105	1,414	5,280		U TENN MEMPHIS MED UNITS
<u>53/</u> 2,442		5,579	85,906		VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY <u>58/</u>
150		125	1,550		WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE
TEX					
83	7,378	1,197	8,100		ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
12,982	116,333	9,319	30,725	35,572	TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY
59		290	621	1,053	ALVIN JR COLLEGE
131	226	192	800		AMARILLO COLLEGE
493	9,321	4,664	54,682		ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE
1,218	4,342	751	1,350		AUSTIN COLLEGE
	1,393	733			AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM
19		110	3,240		CISCO JR COLLEGE
10		123	800		CLARENDON JR COLLEGE
	285	500	3,750		DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM
150		100	500	50	DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE
1,154	497	597	15,363		DEL MAR COLLEGE
141		389			OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST
173	505	440	<u>3/</u> 15,000		EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL
2,042	5,190	1,790	19,149		EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV
	104	498	2,537		EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW
		148	1,800		FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE
	461		1,928		HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE
78	430	267	2,080		HOWARD COUNTY JR COL
		304	6,480		HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE
65	550	510	6,244		INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE
14,327		250	13,000		JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
52	109	1,184	2,442	1,500	KILGORE COLLEGE
123	6,837	2,126	9,200		LAMAR STATE COL TECH
1,118		186	3,360		LAREDO JR COLLEGE
237	45	425	9,600		LEE COLLEGE
45	261	570	<u>3/</u> 1,826	<u>3/</u> 7,584	LETOURNEAU COLLEGE
	3		61,000		LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE					

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TEX							
MCMURRY COLLEGE 8/	2- LA	1,692	72	28	0	74,989	7,400
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	1- LA	3,369				72,400	7,529
NAVARRO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,155	100	0	0	14,283	2,192
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	1- U	13,343	80	6	14	53/537,097	34,638
ODESSA COLLEGE	1- JC	7,815	100	0	0	23,371	2,771
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	1- LA	2,861				61,131	5,064
PANOLA COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	455	100	0	0	10,027	497
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	1- LA	3,361	86	5	9	101,312	6,635
RANGER COLLEGE	1- JC	328	98	2	0	8,466	1,025
RICE UNIVERSITY	2- U	2,458				547,383	33,800
SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL	2- LA	528	49	51	0	46,366	3,249
ST MARYS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	3,863	65	15	20	126,682	17,710
SAM HOUSTON STATE COL	1- LA	6,525	86	4	10	234,761	9,822
ANGELO STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	2,313	88	12	0	21,588	4,153
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	1- JC	10,035	48	52		64,767	9,293
SCHREINER INSTITUTE	2- JC	255				11,331	381
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV 8/	2- U	7,373	52	5	43	870,863	74,703
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	1- JC	899	100	0	0	14,934	1,636
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 16/	2-OTH	3,473	52	48	0	43,066	8,589
SOUTHWESTN BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	1,590	75	14	11	366,954	8,537
SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL	2-THE	512				36,139	1,198
SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL	2- JC	473	98	2	0	20,718	900
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	815	100	0	0	80,248	5,617
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	1-TEA	5,609	92	1	7	137,451	8,038
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL 59/	1- LA	5,783				108,609	15,108
SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,583	89	4	7	106,035	5,261
TARLETON STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	2,003	93	7	0	75,801	4,249
TEMPLE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,249	74	26	0	12,483	1,101
TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES	1- LA	4,851	86	6	8	157,058	14,917
TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE	2- LA	743	100	0	0	51,663	4,788
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	1- LA	4,389	93	0	7	138,173	8,310
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL 60/	1- U	16,350	91	0	9	700,316	148,571
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,848				62,172	4,448
TRINITY UNIVERSITY 61/	2- LA	2,569	71	14	15	100,465	10,832
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	2- LA	655	66	34	0	41,726	2,431
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	2- LA	840	84	16	0	46,675	3,987
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	1- U	19,588	54	36	10	383,376	43,270
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	1- U	26,656				1,912,018	119,174
VICTORIA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,471	74	26	0	15,953	1,502
WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- LA	613	100	0	0	47,185	3,588
WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	1- JC	954	69	31	0	16,085	1,869
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	1-TEA	6,237	58	27	15	525,312	12,335
WHARTON COUNTY JR COL	1- JC	1,880	0	0	0	21,277	3,539
BAYLOR UNIV MEDICAL COL	2- U	383			100	82,217	4,614
UTAH							
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY	2- U	18,725	90	3	7	589,295	63,865
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH	1- LA	1,635	96	4	0	42,497	3,787
DIXIE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	872	100			16,500	2,500
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH 10/	1- U	17,157				924,381	75,906
UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	7,837	83	6	11	408,950	40,486
WEBER STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	7,027	75	25		84,086	9,059
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	2- LA	580	98	2	0	23,434	1,751

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
TEX					
194	2,605	510	1,184		MCMURRY COLLEGE 8/
518	8,600	850	13,761	3,500	MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY
9		112	4,506		NAVARRO JR COLLEGE
934		3/7,000	44,550		NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV
174	1,698	398	5,688		ODESSA COLLEGE
326	1,438	738	4,000		PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE
		117	1,200		PANOLA COUNTY JR COLLEGE
	1,430	1,296	47,654		PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL
137		126	1,500		RANGER COLLEGE
659	262,000	7,305	21,346	20,595	RICE UNIVERSITY
		300			SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL
6,590	856	1,370	11,497	1,095	ST MARYS UNIVERSITY
548	30,280	1,607	12,600		SAM HOUSTON STATE COL
15	29	450	7,397		ANGELO STATE COLLEGE
1,185	3,775	849	21,891		SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
10		75	450	500	SCHREINER INSTITUTE
700	116,430		29,987		SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV 8/
145		171	1,951		SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE
152		475	4,000	1,500	SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 16/
246	3,808	1,246	11,458		SOUTHWESTN BAPT THEOL SEM
229	1,194	220	2,286		SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL
10		180	4,801	2,046	SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL
805	1,345	450	6,545		SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
675	3,575	34,250	26,227		SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL
399	6,694	929	4,785	3,366	STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL 59/
1,031	6,439	1,680	11,808		SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE
1,373	3,211	1,909	6,868	1,063	TARLETON STATE COLLEGE
120	184	122	2,210		TEMPLE JR COLLEGE
221	9,039	1,300	16,851		TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES
2,842	426	490	4,000		TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE
560	1,865	1,369	12,362		TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV
835	128,147	3,523	44,455		TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL 60/
24	1,445	534	5,486	624	TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE
12,351	22,789	1,396	5,405	2,700	TRINITY UNIVERSITY 61/
150	100	400	3,977		UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI
13	1	813	9,400		UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS
	44,990	11,896	54,284		UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
1,523	18/89,046	16,978	177,784		UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
66	1	338	2,472		VICTORIA COLLEGE
150	2,710	850	6,600		WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE
157		90	1,482		WEATHERFORD COLLEGE
665	6,697	3,000	16,356		WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV
337	196	213	3,126		WHARTON COUNTY JR COL
6,542		1,110	2,204	1,046	BAYLOR UNIV MEDICAL COL
UTAH					
1,165	56,171	11,851	120,966		BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
	733	453	5,400		COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH
2,000		100	4,752	660	DIXIE JR COLLEGE
3,913	202,995	3/13,900	101,210		UNIVERSITY OF UTAH 10/
961	72,204	4,219	17,800		UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY
446	503	809	2,552		WEBER STATE COLLEGE
72	339	185	2,328		WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VT							
BENNINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	385	93	6	1	50,728	2,283
COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER	2- LA	49	100	0	0	15,665	3,884
GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	2- JC	643	100			22,260	1,522
MARLBORO COLLEGE	2- LA	135	81	19	0	21,700	7,500
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,413	100	0	0	163,746	9,519
NORWICH UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,221	100	0	0	82,247	7,654
ST MICHAELS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,372	79	10	11	56,565	3,267
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	747				19,200	2,102
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	480	100	0	0	17,450	2,500
LYNDON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	386	95	5		15,119	1,380
UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL	1- U	4,229	93	0	7	386,814	48,099
VERMONT TECH COLLEGE	1-	304	100	0	0	6,239	1,885
VERMONT COLLEGE	2-OTH	530	98	2	0	16,604	1,453
VA							
AVERETT COLLEGE	2- JC	563	98	2	0	10,989	283
BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	2- JC	432	99	1	0	16,835	1,010
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE	2- LA	779	97	3	0	59,050	4,908
COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY	1- LA	3,417	92	3	5	349,384	17,250
RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE	1-OTH	3,481	75	21	4	75,000	6,500
EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE	2- LA	629	97	3	0	40,753	2,412
EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE	2- LA	846	98	2	0	72,904	4,257
FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM	2- JC	40				13,203	709
FERRUM JR COLLEGE	2- JC	1,068	100	0	0	16,761	2,282
FREDERICK COLLEGE	2- LA	710				26,086	3,782
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE	2- LA	543	100	0	0	58,856	3,874
HAMPTON INSTITUTE	2- LA	2,055				103,318	3,896
HOLLINS COLLEGE	2- LA	855	98	1	1	88,106	4,099
INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	18	0	0	100	2/ 47,900	3/ 3,000
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,463	96	1	3	85,483	6,008
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,254	93	4	3	55,152	2,722
MADISON COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,348				121,959	4,692
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	2- LA	681	100	0	0	67,863	4,540
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- JC	495	100	0	0	21,935	1,934
MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA	1-OTH	1,513	94	1	5	84,819	7,084
RADFORD COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,137	93	2	5	90,563	4,516
RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE	2- LA	824				66,448	3,624
RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL	2- LA	897	99	1	0	107,189	3,689
ROANOKE COLLEGE	2- LA	916	100	0	0	62,180	4,039
SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS	2-	610	95	5	0	12,614	2,050
STRATFORD COLLEGE	2- JC	438	99	1	0	15,250	2,125
SULLINS COLLEGE	2- JC	369	100	0	0	25,315	1,215
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	2- LA	709				120,873	4,421
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	184				112,488	5,377
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	2- LA	4,584				177,811	9,910
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA 8/10/	1- U	7,249	62		38	1,288,634	67,837
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	1- LA	1,973	98	2	0	170,001	7,241
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL	2- JC	490	100	0	0	21,641	922
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST	1-TEC	1,200	100	0	0	137,515	7,698
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST 10/	1- U	7,024	86	2	12	53/ 399,121	53/ 33,344
VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	2,289	82	11	7	104,258	6,632
VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,366	84	14	2	64,103	6,536
WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV 16/	2- LA	1,150	100	0	0	204,686	5,729

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
VT					
536	411	330	2,638	<u>3</u> /1,921	BENNINGTON COLLEGE
650		112	75		COL ST JUS THE PROVIDER
189	800	200	2,310		GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
800	1,080	180	2,720		MARLBORO COLLEGE
369	16,287	1,220	2,530	5,890	MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE
410	2,541	440	1,832	1,140	NORWICH UNIVERSITY
1,144	1,014	401	6,372	240	ST MICHAELS COLLEGE
47	650	113	<u>3</u> /938		CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE
50	250	160	964		JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE
		137	5,000		LYNDON STATE COLLEGE
362	82,410	<u>3</u> /7,631	20,416	10,054	UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL
	723	290			VERMONT TECH COLLEGE
3		175	2,200	<u>3</u> /1,320	VERMONT COLLEGE
VA					
144		143	644		AVERETT COLLEGE
8	26	191	2,160		BLUEFIELD COLLEGE
116	2,883	450	3,572		BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE
792	59,572	3,183	21,465	32,848	COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY
		722	11,918		RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE
826	40	470	3,195	3,240	EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE
	3,002	565	4,750		EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE
103	48				FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM
2,021	61	260	8,951	320	FERRUM JR COLLEGE
40	2	246	4,192		FREDERICK COLLEGE
18	1,326	536	2,500		HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE
1,189	1,005	905	2,108	2,389	HAMPTON INSTITUTE
143	4,968	587	1,136		HOLLINS COLLEGE
<u>3</u> /100	<u>3</u> /105	503			INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY
212	2,603	750	6,942	172	LONGWOOD COLLEGE
4	2,493	377	5,860		LYNCHBURG COLLEGE
338	4,336	<u>3</u> /1,100	12,500	698	MADISON COLLEGE
366	1,810	602	5,215		MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE
175	703	329	1,778		MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
39	11,559	1,697	3,000		MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA
988	<u>3</u> /3,760	794	11,526		RACFORD COLLEGE
451	1,468	360	3,978		RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE
478	1,032	593	3,136		RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL
342	540	432	2,870		ROANOKE COLLEGE
311	100	164			SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS
146		175	1,054		STRATFORD COLLEGE
100		250	2,406		SULLINS COLLEGE
24	1,681	<u>3</u> /1,050	2,723		SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE
206	763	484	8,000		UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM
450	1,099	995	7,400	1,435	UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND
556	310,374	<u>18</u> /23,000	45,931	27,470	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA <u>8</u> / <u>10</u> /
214	8,426	1,533	13,792		UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL
144		166	2,472		VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL
318	241	711	2,520	1,040	VIRGINIA MILITARY INST
<u>53</u> / <u>75</u> 7		<u>3</u> /7,000	11,816	5,832	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST <u>10</u> /
34	4,688	1,521	18,211	5,072	VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE
	7,168	479	14,157		VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY
36	1,297	917	2,042	572	WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV <u>16</u> /

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WASH							
BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	1,417	40	60		9,665	3,275
CENTRALIA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,493	86	14		16,464	2,147
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL ^{4/}	1-TEA	4,566	93	3	4	102,342	8,346
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	2- LA	2,334	94	4	2	107,469	6,301
COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE	1- JC	2,832	100			15,444	1,272
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	1-TEA	3,850	93	3	4	157,497	12,406
EVERETT JR COLLEGE	1- JC	3,267				28,259	2,584
GONZAGA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,605				145,746	15,133
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,742	56	44	0	22,074	1,990
GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,050	41	59		8,015	8,015
HIGHLINE COLLEGE	1- JC	3,400	54	46	0	18,000	5,600
FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES	2-TEA	420	57	15	28	32,979	3,650
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,367	71	29		23,803	3,011
NORTHWEST COLLEGE	2-THE	402	92	8		19,399	2,873
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	1- JC	4,247				20,866	3,781
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	2- LA	2,319				91,414	5,794
PENINSULA COLLEGE	1- JC	807	64	36		8,905	2,187
SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW	2-THE	83				32,034	1,686
ST MARTINS COLLEGE	2- LA	538	87	13	0	42,770	2,565
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE	2- LA	2,018	88	0	12	63,155	4,689
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	3,939	84	5	11	130,097	7,421
SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	1,620	89	11	0	21,460	6,103
SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,369	95	5	0	21,767	2,277
SPOKANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,673	100	0	0	27,995	12,995
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	1- U	28,931				1,466,906	78,522
WALLA WALLA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,669	82	16	2	77,685	3,325
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV ^{62/}	1- U	9,973	88	0	12	878,094	29,094
WENATCHEE VALLEY COL	1- JC	1,350	86	14		12,773	3,568
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	1-TEA	5,213	96	1	3	143,725	11,838
WHITMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,077	100	0	0	126,364	5,355
WHITWORTH COLLEGE	2- LA	1,829				51,121	5,599
YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,772				20,430	1,480
TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC					14,151	14,151
W VA							
ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE	2- LA	591				35,078	2,056
BETHANY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,000			0	90,000	3,900
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	884	84	16	0	34,517	2,617
CONCORD COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,014	95	5	0	55,643	5,739
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,222	94	6	0	65,725	4,917
GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,311				56,279	2,200
GREENBRIER COLLEGE	2- JC	163				8,715	790
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY ^{63/}	1- LA	5,441	75	13	12	149,649	9,351
MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE	2- LA	3,033				47,937	3,001
SALEM COLLEGE	2- LA	1,612	88	12	0	40,999	2,999
SHEPHERD COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,245	90	10	0	41,623	2,686
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	1- LA	2,009	95	5	0	46,888	3,920
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL	1- LA	2,907				70,453	4,522
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	1- U	12,743				592,274	31,428
W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL	2- LA	1,542				70,702	5,376
WHEELING COLLEGE	2- LA	730	99	1	0	55,252	2,594

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
WASH					
10	130	350	1,760		BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL
544	99	504	3,717	182	CENTRALIA COLLEGE
751	37/1,353	1,391	19,777		CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL ^{ly}
145	3,156	5,405	3/6,000	3/5,000	UNIV OF PUGET SOUND
792	693	343	2,071		COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE
3,106	3,279	3,516	10,058	980	EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL
682		459	5,060		EVERETT JR COLLEGE
440	4,334	1,262		15,338	GONZAGA UNIVERSITY
		290	800		GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE
			1,800		GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE
	275	322	12,000		HIGHLINE COLLEGE
71		306	2,441	1,193	FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES
		38	2,162		LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE
579		179	4,256		NORTHWEST COLLEGE
230	303	434	2,102		OLYMPIC COLLEGE
575			18,720		PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV
		283	3,312		PENINSULA COLLEGE
	13	351	2,500		SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW
	1,404	353	3,795		ST MARTINS COLLEGE
125	1,057	583	8,500		SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE
1,817		1,660	14,071	6,069	SEATTLE UNIVERSITY
		286	2,800		SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL
207	446		5,846		SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE
		519	8,640	3/1,600	SPOKANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
2,252	474,896	23,240	166,287	7,480	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
40	3,176	649	11,959	10,314	WALLA WALLA COLLEGE
	411,625	8,500	45,802		WASHINGTON STATE UNIV ^{62/}
877		184	3/2,700		WENATCHEE VALLEY COL
116	6,334	3,962	31,409	8,377	WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL
307	3/3,196	945	8,344		WHITMAN COLLEGE
975	1,028	656	8,900		WHITWORTH COLLEGE
3/250	185	315	2,700		YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE
		514	13,446		TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
W VA					
10	160	905	1,850		ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE
906	1,200	350	3,500		BETHANY COLLEGE
	567	188	3,470		BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE
533	1,394	566	8,580		CONCORD COLLEGE
550	1,708	406	9,343		FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE
50	2,218	500	3/10,000		GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE
		45	540		GREENBRIER COLLEGE
513	3/9,468	3/1,478	22,735		MARSHALL UNIVERSITY ^{63/}
763		320	1,440	3,760	MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE
	6	413	4,020		SALEM COLLEGE
270	341	279	6,945		SHEPHERD COLLEGE
	449	376	5,616		W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH
353		504	3,013		WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL
1,405	67,276	5,400	60,000		WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY
		580			W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL
6	1,277	613	2,590		WHEELING COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WIS							
ALVERNO COLLEGE	2- LA	1,470	89	11	0	62,870	5,049
ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	85	100	0	0	2,790	300
BARRON COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	56	100	0	0	5,508	208
BELOIT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,443	97	3	0	192,538	2,794
BUFFALO COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	38	100	0	0	2,486	302
CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE	2- LA	531	61	25	14	34,362	2,134
CARROLL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,063	97	3	0	66,649	3,493
CARTHAGE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,254	93	7	0	43,794	2,667
COLUMBIA COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	57	100	0	0	2,200	200
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	2- JC	278	100	0	0	31,748	1,266
DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL	1- JC	65	100	0	0	4,076	391
DOMINICAN COLLEGE	2- LA	593	93	7	0	29,517	2,055
DOOR KEWAUNEE COUNTY T C	1- JC	52	100	0	0	2,964	164
EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART	2-TEA	652	73	27	0	35,775	2,500
GREEN COUNTY TEACHERS COL	1- JC	41	100	0	0	1,244	57
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	2- LA	517	46	54	0	35,350	3,490
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL	2-THE	100	100	0	0	47,043	1,001
JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHERS COL	1- JC	47	100	0	0	2,569	350
LAKELAND COLLEGE	2- LA	588	98	2	0	34,000	4,000
LANGLADE COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	74	100	0	0	2,284	2,284
LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,237	100	0	0	171,433	6,115
LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART	2-	291	100	0	0	4,700	200
LINCOLN COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	21	100	0	0	1,906	132
MADISON BUSINESS COLLEGE	2-OTH	600	100	0	0	2,772	642
MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL	1- JC	101	100	0	0	4,532	313
MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC	2-TEA	407	63	37	0	36,871	2,988
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY	2- U	10,661	62	22	16	377,445	23,953
MILTON COLLEGE	2- LA	597	93	7	0	34,117	3,377
MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY	1- JC	5,233	100	0	0	24,248	3,769
MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG	2-TEC	2,618	47	51	2	10,683	998
MOUNT MARY COLLEGE 10/	2- LA	962	81	19	0	68,521	3,883
MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE	2-THE	219	100	0	0	13,330	2,204
MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE	2- LA	160	66	34	0	14,848	947
NASHOTAH HOUSE	2-THE	84	98	2	0	41,753	1,209
NORTHLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	730	93	7	0	36,793	1,248
OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL	1- JC	114	96	4	0	2,927	168
POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	1- JC	32	90	10	0	1,199	47
RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C	1- JC	126	100	0	0	6,024	275
RICHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	142	98	2	0	1,868	127
RIPON COLLEGE	2- LA	929	100	0	0	78,785	4,971
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	33	100	0	0	30,232	1,341
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	2-THE	282	100	0	0	45,480	1,020
ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY	2- JC	52	100	0	0	9,150	750
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,484	87	13	0	48,111	5,212
SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	1- JC	59	100	0	0	1,462	55
SHEBOYGAN CO TCHRS COL	1- JC	63	100	0	0	4,166	277
STOUT STATE UNIVERSITY	1-TEA	2,827	94	2	4	71,221	4,552
TAYLOR COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	134	100	0	0	3,081	625
U OF WIS MADISON 8/	1- U	29,299	69	3	28	1,746,321	108,627
U OF WIS MILWAUKEE	1- U	12,818	77	10	13	317,149	52,763
VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	52	96	4	0	5,032	494
VITERBO COLLEGE	2-TEA	550	75	25	0	45,363	2,241
WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	39	100	0	0	1,474	159
WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE	1-TEA	4,608	98	0	2	125,098	10,971

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
WIS					
676		665	4,990		ALVERNO COLLEGE
10		70	600		ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL
200		70			BARRON COUNTY TCHRS COL
256	10,072		6,460		BELOIT COLLEGE
43		35			HUFFALO COUNTY TCHRS COL
40	293	494	660		CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE
57	2,979	1,202	3,390	990	CARROLL COLLEGE
6,170	1,388	483	5,069		CARTHAGE COLLEGE
		30	760		COLUMBIA COUNTY TCHRS COL
50	84	220	55		CONCORDIA COLLEGE
		60	760		DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL
596		389	2,095	529	DOMINICAN COLLEGE
		39			DOOR KEWAUNEE COUNTY T C
311	20	450	1,506		EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART
		14			GREEN COUNTY TEACHERS COL
179		242			HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE
10	201	250	1,950	50	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL
10	480	75	20		JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHERS COL
	524	208	2,000		LAKELAND COLLEGE
		35			LANGLADE COUNTY TCHRS COL
362	4,331	686	5,600	825	LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY
		50			LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART
20	10	37	384	16	LINCOLN COUNTY TCHRS COL
18		93			MADISON BUSINESS COLLEGE
6,736	10	261			MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL
497	58,935	6,290	19,618	5,268	MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC
152	22	378	2,765		MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
973		368	640		MILTON COLLEGE
		218	2,400		MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY
53	996	600	4,025	2,396	MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG
					MOUNT MARY COLLEGE 10/
17	377	312			MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE
		215	2,961		MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE
870		175	649	718	WASHOTA HOUSE
105	405	496	2,932		NORTHLAND COLLEGE
21		24	100		OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL
273	1,139	29			POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL
		64			RACINE KENDOSHA COUNTY T C
		64	600		RICHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL
233	1,223	450	4,350	960	RIPON COLLEGE
9	25		400		ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
175	429	298	425	417	ST FRANCIS SEMINARY
80		75	1,050	3/100	ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY
715	7,484	400	3,600		ST NORBERT COLLEGE
470		60	160		SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL
2,588		40			SHEBOYGAN CO TCHRS COL
1,006	290	701	14,136	515	STCUT STATE UNIVERSITY
		45	10		TAYLOR COUNTY TCHRS COL
60	449,851	25,131	143,058		U OF WIS MADISON 8/
908	127,219	7,358	43,304	6,000	U OF WIS MILWAUKEE
95		65	874		VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL
678		312	898		VITERBO COLLEGE
35		25	772		WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL
1,002	4,785	1,765	14,500		WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. SELECTED MANAGEMENT DATA ON COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION	
		Total number of students	Percent of total			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year
			Full-time under-graduates	Part-time under-graduates	Graduates incl. second professional		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WIS							
WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE	1-TEA	3,943	90	8	2	94,362	12,872
WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH	1-TEA	7,440	95	2	3	140,575	24,462
WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLLS	1-TEA	3,278	94	4	2	94,028	8,119
WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PNT	1-TEA	4,484	92	8	0	127,336	10,000
WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR	1-TEA	2,350	89	5	6	109,300	6,360
WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER	1- LA	6,322	100	0	0	127,074	19,442
WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVILLE	1- LA	3,693	93	4	3	111,486	15,605
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2-UNC	239	100	0	0	27,700	225
WYO							
CASPER COLLEGE	1- JC	2,500	58	42	0	15,680	1,485
GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	191				4,605	613
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	514	91	9	0	13,700	2,484
SHERIDAN COLLEGE	1- JC	310	92	8	0	26,000	1,500
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	1- U	7,051				416,375	20,992
WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL	1- JC	212	74	26	0	6,560	2,110
U S							
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	1-TEC	3,066				201,531	12,420
U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY	1-TEC	687				66,600	3,600
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	1-TEC	998	100			51,215	3,425
U S MILITARY ACADEMY <u>64/</u>	1-TEC	3,043	100			246,070	23,521
U S NAVAL ACADEMY	1-TEC	4,130	100	0	0	196,088	15,723
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	1-TEC	1,417	25	0	75	296,585	13,640
C Z							
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE	1- JC	1,300	45	55	0	9,791	1,924
GUAM							
COLLEGE OF GUAM	1- LA	1,426	42	58	0	36,158	7,257
P R							
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO	1- U	22,732	77	20	3	1,457,452	77,437

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66 (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' college;
TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified

DATA ON LIBRARY COLLECTION					State and institution
Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of serial titles being rec'd. at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance	Number of hours other hourly assistants	
9	10	11	12	13	14
WIS					
2,110	4,911	951	16,988	1,020	WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE
4,847	520	825	23,400		WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH
264	1,599	965	5,630	2,983	WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FALLS
1,504	19,572	1,046	17,950		WIS STATE UNIV STEVENS POINT
391	1,310	1,700	13,182		WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR
908	691	1,217	20,340		WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER
3,793	5,565	1,863	20,959	1,115	WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVILLE
25					NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
WYO					
		195	5,880		CASPER COLLEGE
215		94			GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL
135	461	165	1,917		NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL
		183	800		SHERIDAN COLLEGE
364	47,166		8,052	10,913	UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING
		<u>11</u> /165	<u>3</u> /1,280		WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL
U S					
1,070	35,570	2,485			U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY
		1,200			U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY
248	1,214	763			U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD
2,420	45,740	1,160		1,000	U S MILITARY ACADEMY <u>64</u> /
387	7,018	1,175			U S NAVAL ACADEMY
2,819	141,530	2,881			U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL
C Z					
353	2,575	161	3,600		CANAL ZONE COLLEGE
GUAM					
175	650	492	8,700		COLLEGE OF GUAM
P R					
6,422	121,922	9,562	121,973	24,974	UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

FOOTNOTES TABLE 1

1. Excludes St. Charles College and Jesuit House of Studies
2. Excludes Law School, Science Library, Medical Center (B'ham), College of General Studies (B'ham) and University of Alabama at Huntsville.
3. Estimated
4. Includes data for Laboratory School Library (ies)
5. Excludes Institute of Arctic Biology, Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research.
6. Excludes data for Laboratory School Library (ies)
7. Excludes all but book statistics for law library.
8. Excludes data for extension (s).
9. Excludes data for medical library
10. Excludes data for branch (es).
11. Does not include government document serial titles.
12. Includes all hourly assistants.
13. Diocesan Sisters College branch library merged with Annhurst in August, 1966.
14. Includes periodicals only.
15. Excludes extension students.
16. Excludes data for law library.
17. Volume count only
18. Bibliographic count only.
19. Also serves Clark College, Interdenominational Theological Center, Morehouse College, Morris Brown College and Spelman College.
20. Includes volumes on microfilm.
21. Excludes Hawaii Branch Genealogical Library.
22. Includes Mayfair unit (main library) and Admundson unit (branch library)
23. Services North Central College and Evangelical Theological Seminary.
24. Adjusted since 1964-65.
25. Serial titles not counted separately.
26. Excludes Mennonite Historical, Curriculum, and Western District Conference Libraries.
27. Includes microtext.
28. Includes Instructional Media Center.
29. All figures are estimates
30. Microfilm only.
31. Excludes Community college libraries.
32. Excludes federal work-study students.
33. Includes Science and Humanities libraries, excludes branch libraries.

TABLE 1 (con't'd)

34. Includes 1149 choral titles and 2172 orchestra titles.
35. In addition to 7800 recordings, 255 tapes.
36. Includes Framingham campus.
37. Includes periodicals and newspapers only.
38. Serves Junior College as well as University of Michigan Flint College, University of Michigan extension.
39. Excludes unbound government documents.
40. Teaneck Campus.
41. Excludes theological library (ies).
42. College St. Joseph Rio Grande now named University of Albuquerque.
43. Includes data for SUNY - Home Economics.
44. Excludes documents and manuscripts.
45. Data are for 15 months.
46. Excludes auxiliary Rabbinic Reading Room, music and audio-visual collections.
47. Excludes Law and Medical Center libraries.
48. Excludes Salem Academy, except for personnel.
49. Excludes English and Social Science Department libraries.
50. Excludes Ellendale and Williston.
51. Data are for 11 months.
52. Data are for 10 months.
53. Data for microform included in volumes.
54. Serves Portland Continuation Center for Division of Continuing Education for Oregon State System of Higher Education.
55. Excludes US and UN documents.
56. Excludes library of Biochemistry.
57. Excludes non-periodical government documents.
58. Serves George Peabody College for Teachers, Scarritt College for Christian Workers, and Vanderbilt University.
59. Excludes Forestry school.
60. Excludes Southwest Collection (History and Archives)
61. Excludes music and education libraries.
62. Excludes Research Center Libraries.
63. Excludes all data for branches except volumes.
64. Excludes Special Services, Law and U. S. Army Hospital Libraries.
65. Includes data for Laboratory School Library, excludes data for law Library and extension.

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
ALA					
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	97,879	56,980	5,650	31,899
ALABAMA COLLEGE	1- LA	71,300	40,200	3,900	24,447
AUBURN UNIVERSITY	1- U	600,027	281,124	27,608	263,673
ATHENS COLLEGE	2- LA	18,886	8,632	873	9,381
BIRMINGHAM JEFFSON ST JR COL	1- JC	34,148	9,900	2,500	18,887
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	2- LA	62,220	32,345	6,000	18,875
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	101,812	46,370	13,882	32,631
GADSDEN TECH STATE JR COL	1- JC	28,716	8,300	1,073	17,558
GEO C WALLACE JUNIOR COL	1- JC	26,508	8,400	1,451	15,804
HUNTINGDON COLLEGE	2- LA	46,931	27,343	1/4,059	13,302
JUDSON COLLEGE	2- LA	32,216	13,990	3,337	11,876
MARION INSTITUTE	2- JC	18,300	11,074	316	5,387
MILES COLLEGE	2- LA	30,457	17,113	364	10,240
MONROEVILLE STATE JR COL	1- JC	26,180	7,560	470	17,785
NORTHWEST ALABAMA JR COL	1- JC	43,151	10,400	4,431	26,460
OAKWOOD COLLEGE	2- LA	25,353	5,935	4,307	14,174
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	2- JC				
SNEAD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	16,249	10,866	1,179	3,677
SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL	2-THE	9,218	6,180	665	2,084
SPRING HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	64,137	37,503	3,329	13,132
STILLMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	35,724	13,870	4,163	12,447
TALLADEGA COLLEGE	2- LA	39,593	18,017	8,213	7,500
TROY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	170,185	76,851	22,165	48,458
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA	1- U	922,312	460,922	40,126	343,896
UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA	1- LA	394,111	39,510	7,668	335,957
WALKER COLLEGE	2- JC	10,936	7,300	1,200	2,436
WENONAH JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	42,834	10,820	1,352	28,347
ALAS					
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	2- LA	71,865	30,021	1/15,986	20,015
SHELDON JACKSON JR COL	2- JC	23,864	14,480	4,634	3,500
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA	1- U	446,495	183,492	24,802	167,599
ARIZ					
AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE	2-OTH	25,692	11,300	3,829	9,200
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV	1-TEA	274,750	81,450	14,800	145,500
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	899,636	403,084	55,995	353,183
ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE	1- JC	53,272	28,130	1,350	21,762
COCHISE JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	89,356	26,528	13,462	42,600
EASTERN ARIZONA JR CO3	1- JC	26,527	15,345	1,809	8,515
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	2- LA	33,118	13,375	2,600	13,892
MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	81,660	36,310	3,800	40,750
PHOENIX COLLEGE	1- JC	89,431	50,758	7,989	24,643
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA	1- U	1,044,149	535,000	125,323	313,992
ARK					
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	56,428	26,300	9,491	17,275
ARKANSAS COLLEGE	2- LA	34,143	16,096	4,361	12,220
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	1- LA	85,898	34,688	10,402	23,628
ARKANSAS STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	185,028	53,613	17,500	88,500
ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL	1-TEA	100,258	42,944	20,724	2/33,121
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	2- LA	26,083	9,072	3,799	11,399

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66.

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

ALA

2,150	1,200	3.7	5.0	8.0	6500		ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE
1,253	1,500	4.2	4.0	2.7			ALABAMA COLLEGE
	27,622		24.0	40.0			AUBURN UNIVERSITY
		3.2	2.0	3.0			ATHENS COLLEGE
465	2,396	7.0	1.0	1.0	6300	7800	BIRMINGHAM JEFFSON ST JR COL
2,500	2,500	4.6	3.0	4.0			BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL
4,894	4,035	5.7	5.0	2.0			FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE
	1,785	6.7	1.0		6300	6300	GADSDEN TECH STATE JR COL
	853	9.9	1.0				GEO C WALLACE JUNIOR COL
950	1,277	5.1	2.6	1.8		6000	HUNTINGDON COLLEGE
1,717	1,296	8.4	1.0	2.0			JUDSON COLLEGE
954	569	2.2	1.0	1.3	4500		MARION INSTITUTE
867	1,873	5.0	2.0	2.0	4500	5000	MILES COLLEGE
25	340	16.5	1.0	.8	6300	7560	MONROEVILLE STATE JR COL
424	1,436	17.7	1.0	1.0			NORTHWEST ALABAMA JR COL
305	632	3.2	2.0			3500	OAKWOOD COLLEGE
		6.8	1.0				SACRED HEART COLLEGE
404	123	6.1	1.0	2.0			SNEAD JR COLLEGE
163	126	4.4	2.0	1.0			SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL
3,185	6,988		3.0	7.0			SPRING HILL COLLEGE
754	4,490	5.4	2.0	1.0			STILLMAN COLLEGE
246	5,617	18.0	1.0	1.0			TALLADEGA COLLEGE
6,020	16,691	7.8	0.0	5.0		7500	TROY STATE COLLEGE
34,410	42,958	4.6	43.0	56.0			UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
2,341	8,635	15.7	1.0	12.0		6000	UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA
		4.8	1.0	2.0	6100	6600	WALKER COLLEGE
	2,315	14.8	1.0	1.0	6300	7560	WENONAH JUNIOR COLLEGE

ALAS

1,659	4,184	6.0	1.5	2.0			ALASKA METHODIST UNIV
50	1,200	6.8	2.8		4500	5500	SHELDON JACKSON JR COL
20,833	49,769		9.5	16.5		8400	UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA

ARIZ

468	895	4.0	1.5		5000		AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE
29,000	4,000	6.7	6.0	7.0		6500	NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV
36,998	50,376	4.3	28.0	53.0		6300	ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
1,200	830	4.8	1.0	5.0	6000	7200	ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE
286	6,480	11.1	2.0	2.0	6000	6600	COCHISE JUNIOR COLLEGE
140	618	3.9	1.0	2.0			EASTERN ARIZONA JR CO3
1,212	2,039	8.4	2.0	1.0		7000	GRAND CANYON COLLEGE
800		8.1	1.0	2.5	8500		MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
2,041	4,000	1.7	3.0	5.0	5625		PHOENIX COLLEGE
33,375	36,459	2.9	39.0	55.0		6300	UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

ARK

1,096	2,266	4.8	3.0	2.0			ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE
849	617	7.9	2.0				ARKANSAS COLLEGE
1,200	15,980	5.6	3.8	3.0	5700		ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL
6,500	18,915	5.1	6.0	7.0	7200		ARKANSAS STATE COLLEGE
	3,469	5.7	5.0	2.0			ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL
793	1,020	5.1	1.0	1.0			COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
ARK					
FORT SMITH JR COLLEGE	2- JC	25,951	11,100	4,275	9,155
HARDING COLLEGE	2- LA	57,611	19,638	3,489	28,596
HENDERSON ST TEACHRS COL	1-TEA	81,295	35,400	6,805	36,898
HENDRIX COLLEGE	2- LA	60,444	30,846	5,678	19,511
JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	46,446	21,137		21,486
LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	79,231	27,775	7,631	38,500
OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV	2- LA	51,162	16,120	14,332	17,161
PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE	2- LA	34,698	20,887	2,434	9,147
SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- JC	56,206	24,480	6,860	20,643
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS	1- U	405,970	209,327	30,350	144,075
UNIV OF ARK MED CNTR LIB	1-OTH	121,577	60,035	5,000	41,025
CAL					
ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE	1- JC	61,941	36,444	6,765	14,085
AMERICAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	158,317	109,409	5,813	40,000
ANTELOPE VALLEY JR COL	1- JC	61,230	20,292	883	17,627
ARMSTRONG COL	2-OTH	9,600	6,200	400	2,700
AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE	2- LA	53,111	18,808	17,786	15,501
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	1- JC	118,900	76,884	7,176	14,007
BARSTOW COLLEGE	1- JC	28,932	15,992	659	10,756
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	21,063	6,135	2,035	11,780
BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES	2-THE	65,980	32,720	9,079	17,948
CABRILLO COLLEGE	1- JC	81,437	54,751	2,248	22,459
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	2-THE	42,159	24,171	2,383	13,293
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL	2- LA	48,675	24,475	5,800	18,050
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	2- LA	85,638	31,096	6,926	39,164
SAN FRANCISCO ART INST COL	2-	18,290	3,725	2,600	11,848
CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO	1- LA	103,597	58,224	2,273	34,500
CALIFORNIA STATE POLY COL	1-TEC	457,822	237,442	49,972	149,443
CALIFORNIA WESTERN UNIV	2- LA	134,214	87,201	3,913	40,000
CERRITOS COLLEGE	1- JC	103,634	54,868	9,926	29,768
CHAFFEY COLLEGE	1- JC	80,029	48,749	3,230	22,550
CHAPMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	77,646	36,091	7,425	29,104
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	376,964	197,351	43,306	111,044
CITRUS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	85,570	49,270	6,000	28,000
CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO	1- JC	76,240	70,880	4,505	
CLAREMNT GRAD SCH & U CTR	2- LA	409,406	158,490	36,441	149,225
COALINGA COLLEGE	1- JC	32,771	19,341	1,335	11,105
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	1- JC	92,126	42,730	4,213	28,952
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	2- LA	47,963	22,128	9,201	13,452
COLLEGE OF MARIN	1- JC	102,191	59,600	11,202	25,737
COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME	2- LA	40,607	22,958	2,264	13,335
COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY	2-THE	28,877	13,380		14,640
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC	2- U	202,475	113,225	14,300	59,478
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	1- JC	212,581	133,334	26,972	35,517
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	1- JC	61,116	28,275	10,616	17,225
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOU	1- JC	26,867	10,860	1,250	14,457
COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL	1- JC	67,592	43,615	6,292	12,777
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	1- JC	75,700	43,500	5,200	22,500
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	97,882	54,946	7,758	28,567
EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE	1- JC	125,856	79,318	5,775	38,806
EL CAMINO COLLEGE	1- JC	148,838	111,906	1,350	29,200
FOOTHILL COLLEGE	1- JC	309,552	181,121	34,785	65,056

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars								State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Library Exp. Index OE EGE	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience			
			Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	

ARK

1,298	123	5.3	3.0				FORT SMITH JR COLLEGE
2,411	3,477	3.8	2.0	2.5			HARDING COLLEGE
655	1,537	5.1	5.0	1.0	6200		HENDERSON ST TEACHRS COL
1,898	2,511	6.7	2.0	4.0	5500		HENDRIX COLLEGE
806	3,017	5.9	2.0	1.1			JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY
4,000	1,325	6.8	3.0	1.8			LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY
1,816	1,733	2.7	4.0	2.0	4500		OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV
1,201	1,029	5.8	3.0	1.0	4200	5000	PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE
719	3,504	3.8	3.0	1.0	5760	6000	SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE
13,906	8,312	1.6	23.0	19.0	6400		UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS
7,244	8,273	1.3	5.0	7.5	6700		UNIV OF ARK MED CNTR LIB

CAL

179	4,468	4.9	2.0	3.0	6800	8160	ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE
500	2,595		7.0	8.0			AMERICAN RIVER JR COLLEGE
19,453	2,975	4.1	1.5	2.0	7050		ANTELOPE VALLEY JR COL
50	250		1.0				ARMSTRONG COL
	1,016	6.9	3.0	1.0	5175	6530	AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE
260	20,573	3.5	4.0	8.0	7513	8264	BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE
378	1,147	6.7	1.0	1.0	6500		BARSTOW COLLEGE
435	678	8.1	1.0				BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE
2,484	3,749	4.0	3.0	3.0		4900	BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES
515	1,464	5.1	3.0	4.0	6633	7296	CABRILLO COLLEGE
	2,312	16.0	1.8	3.0			CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM
350		5.9	3.0	1.8	5500		CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL
2,058	6,394	6.1	3.0	2.0			CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL
117		3.8	.5	1.0	4000		SAN FRANCISCO ART INST COL
1,000	7,600	9.3	3.0	7.3			CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO
8,000	12,965	5.5	18.0	21.0		6072	CALIFORNIA STATE POLY COL
600	2,500		7.0	14.0		6000	CALIFORNIA WESTERN UNIV
1,200	7,872	2.3	4.0	4.0	6520	7824	CERRITOS COLLEGE
2,050	3,450	3.6	2.0	5.0	6540		CHAFFEY COLLEGE
1,496	3,530	2.8	6.5	7.0		6000	CHAPMAN COLLEGE
11,942	13,321	5.4	16.0	22.0		6480	CHICO STATE COLLEGE
300	2,000	4.5	5.5	7.0	4990	5988	CITRUS JR COLLEGE
	855	2.0	4.1	3.0	7620		CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO
23,250	42,000		14.5	19.0		5500	CLAREMNT GRAD SCH & U CTR
200	790	4.1	1.0	2.0			COALINGA COLLEGE
1,414	14,817	7.2	3.0	4.0	6745	7810	COLLEGE OF THE DESERT
532	2,650	5.2	3.0	2.0			COL OF THE HOLY NAMES
910	4,742	4.0	3.0	5.0	6966		COLLEGE OF MARIN
549	1,501	6.8	2.0	2.0			COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME
110	747	7.7	1.4	.8		500	COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY
8,148	7,324	4.5	9.7	12.0		6500	UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC
350	16,408	3.3	7.0	10.0	7625		COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO
1,200	3,800	2.7	2.0	2.0	6700		COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS
300			1.0				COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOU
893	4,015	3.9	2.0	2.5	7020		COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL
1,500	3,000		3.0	2.0	6950		CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE
1,625	4,986	2.6	3.0	4.0	7250		DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE
155	1,802	4.0	3.7	7.5			EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE
2,000	4,382	2.3	4.0	9.5	6675		EL CAMINO COLLEGE
1,910	26,680	6.1	9.0	15.6	7590		FOOTHILL COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
CAL					
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	108,690	75,646	5,404	24,300
FULLER THEOL SEMINARY	2-THE	76,456	25,154	10,701	39,677
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	177,708	118,606	12,995	40,631
PEPPERDINE COLLEGE	2- LA	49,500	21,300	6,000	19,900
GLENDALE COLLEGE	1- JC	47,041	32,150	1,680	11,969
GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE	2-OTH	52,330	22,500	7,930	21,500
GROSSMONT COLLEGE	1- JC	123,462	58,011	13,980	27,240
HARTNELL COLLEGE	1- JC	67,119	41,891	3,082	17,907
HEALD ENGR COLLEGE	2-TEC	4,582	4,544		
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	241,295	180,221	13,430	38,092
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE	2- LA	72,152	46,080	6,468	14,493
LANEY COLLEGE	1-	83,898	52,698	5,200	21,500
LA VERNE COLLEGE	2- LA	48,347	24,600	6,490	12,285
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	112,142	79,607		22,350
CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH	1- LA	1,109,645	432,037	156,946	428,668
L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM	2-THE	12,681	6,000	1,200	4,206
LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	196,379	121,130	17,100	50,539
LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	8,834	7,000	235	1,260
LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL	1- JC	131,323	88,021	7,059	30,468
CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS	1- LA	1,222,129	744,833	65,661	341,838
LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL	1-	69,153	42,000	3/ 7,003	19,000
LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL	1- JC	159,055	94,687	8,478	49,017
LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES	2- LA	220,891	87,345	24,695	90,959
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- LA	45,099	24,873	4,146	13,500
MENLO COLLEGE	2-OTH	40,992	20,015	1,905	12,265
MERCED COLLEGE	1- JC	62,477	26,463	5,000	29,004
MERRITT COLLEGE	1- JC	126,924	73,187	16,690	32,761
MILLS COLLEGE	2- LA	98,297	62,433	5,584	23,947
MONTREY INST FOREIGN STUD	2- LA	35,124	8,416	14,839	9,219
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	1- JC	67,135	30,177	2,406	21,828
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	85,968	52,020	8,135	21,091
MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	1- JC	286,958	190,291	8,298	56,150
NAPA COLLEGE	1- JC	60,469	36,394	3,761	16,985
NORTHROP INST OF TECH	2-TEC	35,699	18,324	3,297	12,106
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	2- LA	207,898	108,044	10,959	69,140
MIRA COSTA COL	1- JC	27,740	19,625	2,940	4,000
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	1- JC	114,616	60,042	8,304	41,435
CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON	1- LA	393,010	212,144	22,930	147,602
PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM	2-THE	31,622	16,082	870	10,809
PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE	2-TEA	12,454	8,896		3,187
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	2-THE	58,258	18,720	5,373	19,000
PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	108,499	23,732	29,501	48,720
PALOMAR COLLEGE	1- JC	80,008	52,020	2,488	23,050
PALO VERDE COLLEGE	1- JC	21,195	11,570		8,625
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	176,498	108,855	28,705	32,285
PASADENA COLLEGE	2- LA	81,669	42,709	10,038	17,168
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE	1- JC	18,400	12,550	850	4,000
REEDLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	40,820	20,604	2,227	15,806
RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	117,372	19,950	1,425	88,157
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	134,667	87,817	4,625	35,825
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	529,983	312,307	40,382	146,905
ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE	2- LA	17,204	9,421		6,851
ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA	2- LA	68,560	32,009	2,494	27,675

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index OE EGE	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

CAL

1,300	2,040		5.0	5.0	6800		FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
146	778	9.7	3.5	7.0			FULLER THEOL SEMINARY
812	4,664	2.9	8.0	9.5	6900		FULLERTON JR COLLEGE
1,200	1,100	2.0	2.0	2.0			PEPPERDINE COLLEGE
261	981		2.0	3.0			GLENDALE COLLEGE
200	200	6.8	2.6	.5		6000	GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE
764	23,467	6.1	3.5	5.8	6890		GROSSMONT COLLEGE
277	3,962	4.0	2.0	4.0	6900		HARTNELL COLLEGE
	38		2.0				HEALD ENGR COLLEGE
1,680	7,872	5.3	13.0	11.6		6072	HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE
600	4,511	6.5	6.0	3.5		4800	IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE
2,500	2,000	2.5	3.0	4.0	7100	8300	LANEY COLLEGE
2,400	2,572	6.6	2.0	2.0		5600	LA VERNE COLLEGE
1,950	8,235	1.9	7.5	4.0	6955		LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE
14,448	77,546	7.2	40.0	47.0		6480	CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH
	1,275	5.9	1.2		5000		L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM
2,000	5,610	3.7	6.8	7.0	6700		LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE
339		4.0	1.0				LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY
697	5,078	5.9	4.7	5.5	6500		LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL
17,211	52,586	7.4	41.0	72.6		6072	CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS
	3/1,150	1.7	3.0	1.0			LOS ANGELES TR TECH COL
5,182	1,691	4.3	5.8	7.0	6900		LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL
6,642	11,250	7.3	6.0	9.0		6000	LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES
960	1,620	10.7	3.0	1.0		5000	MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
875	5,932	7.8	2.0	1.5		6000	MENLO COLLEGE
	2,010	7.8	1.0	1.0	6974	7113	MERCED COLLEGE
1,934	2,352	3.0	4.0	6.0	6600		MERRITT COLLEGE
3,462	2,871	4.8	6.3	2.0		6000	MILLS COLLEGE
	2,650		2.0				MONTREY INST FOREIGN STUD
426	12,298	2.5	1.0	4.0			MONTEREY PENINSULA COL
520	4,202	6.0	4.0	4.7		5820	MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE
3,750	28,469	6.1	9.5	21.0	7150	8580	MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
462	2,867	5.2	3.0	2.8			NAPA COLLEGE
1,425	547	2.0	2.0	1.0			NORTHROP INST OF TECH
8,755	11,000	6.7	7.0	13.0			OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE
150	1,025	4.4	1.3	1.5			MIRA COSTA COL
1,810	3,025	2.5	4.5	5.0	6600	7590	ORANGE COAST COLLEGE
1,289	9,045	7.3	13.0	18.0		6072	CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON
1,042	2,819	15.0	2.0	1.5			PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM
309	62	6.5	1.0	.5			PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE
3,008	12,157	12.1	2.0				PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION
1,376	5,170	4.4	4.0	4.4			PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE
150	2,300	5.2	2.0	8.3	6906	8187	PALOMAR COLLEGE
500	500	8.8	.5	1.0	6440		PALO VERDE COLLEGE
1,657	4,996	2.3	7.5	5.5	6776	7392	PASADENA CITY COLLEGE
5,873	5,881	5.1	3.0	6.5		5000	PASADENA COLLEGE
500	500		1.0	1.5		5500	PORTERVILLE COLLEGE
783	1,400		1.0	2.0	7150		REEDLEY COLLEGE
200	7,640	12.0	1.0	2.0			RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE
300	6,100	5.1	5.6	6.0	6800	8160	RIVERSIDE CITY COL EGE
18,500	11,889	6.5	28.5	31.0		6072	SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE
	932	7.8	1.0	2.5			ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE
3,074	3,308	5.0	3.0	2.8			ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
CAL					
ST PATRICKS COL	2-THE	67,092	10,350	2,000	25,250
GAVILAN COLLEGE	1-JC	23,847	11,306	850	6,027
SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL	1-JC	173,943	95,248	15,000	34,379
SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE	1-LA	970,300	586,812	76,695	270,226
SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL	1-LA	969,037	481,568	42,900	402,569
SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN	2-LA				
SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC	2-	7,752	4,200	1,065	2,487
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	1-LA	911,697	508,248	97,330	251,849
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	2-THE	94,698	36,829	11,411	26,471
SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE	1-JC	104,497	63,023	9,000	30,990
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	1-LA	1,211,284	672,703	127,710	355,292
SAN LUIS OBISPO CO COL	1-JC	66,119	15,100	2,300	48,719
SANTA ANA COLLEGE	1-JC	64,307	44,432	5,875	12,350
SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE	1-JC	107,796	70,218	4,755	29,226
SCRIPPS COLLEGE	2-LA	38,368	24,147	3,282	8,355
SHASTA COLLEGE	1-JC	41,340	28,104	786	9,719
SIERRA COLLEGE	1-JC	66,663	39,568	5,082	17,600
SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	11,356	4,428	1,530	4,878
SONOMA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	123,571	83,971		32,178
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL	2-THE	40,190	22,817	3,440	11,304
STANFORD UNIVERSITY	2-U	3,349,394	1,849,483	190,471	972,221
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	148,719	98,319	7,800	37,600
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	1-JC	84,528	57,536	3,731	21,350
TAFT COLLEGE	1-JC	28,982	14,851	2,509	10,779
U OF CAL BERKELEY	1-U	4,672,388	2,633,842	430,342	1,152,552
U OF CAL COL OF MEDICINE	1-U	52,180	25,272	3,098	15,558
U OF CAL DAVIS	1-U	1,559,123	712,076	109,915	593,280
U OF CAL IRVINE	1-U	538,746	191,213	31,331	252,873
U OF CAL SAN DIEGO	1-U	1,513,310	538,799	37,495	767,156
U OF CAL LOS ANGELES	1-U	4,295,751	2,100,998	492,650	1,219,789
U OF CAL RIVERSIDE	1-U	852,913	380,268	78,339	308,842
U OF CAL SANTA CRUZ	1-U	508,083	169,798	17,923	232,451
U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA	1-U	1,229,663	451,947	152,472	511,154
UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO	2-LA	432,945	203,107	14,871	165,087
UNIV OF STRN CALIFORNIA	2-U	1,284,699	741,320	107,772	342,187
VALLEJO JR COLLEGE	1-JC	28,914	19,440	524	7,649
VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE	1-JC	48,094	23,576	7,352	13,790
WEST COAST UNIVERSITY	2-TEC	18,400	13,000		3,800
WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM	2-THE	19,360	6,099	928	3,937
WEST VALLEY JR COLLEGE	1-JC	61,374	30,739	1,899	26,928
WHITTIER COLLEGE	2-LA	71,155	29,900	11,441	24,495
YUBA COLLEGE	1-JC	57,654	29,842	9,531	13,431
CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS	1-TEC	370,297	176,583	18,331	124,248
CAL ST COL DOMING HILLS	1-LA	36,675	19,254	3,098	10,223
SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE	1-LA	84,774	56,382	12,003	13,589
SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE	2-LA	120,207	76,717	14,600	24,288
U CAL SAN FRAN MED CNTR	1-OTH	534,819	280,362	42,383	142,105
COLO					
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	97,907	34,819	15,032	38,142
COLORADO COLLEGE	2-LA	160,702	73,693	11,267	54,199
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	1-TEC	113,720	72,460	11,439	20,091
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	297,311	134,439	48,125	100,958

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

CAL

200	29,292		1.1	.8	6000		ST PATRICKS COL
55	5,609		1.0	1.0			GAVILAN COLLEGE
6,943	22,373	4.1	5.0	9.0	7300	8760	SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL
27,617	8,950	5.2	34.0	39.5		6480	SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE
25,000	17,000	8.0	22.0	58.7		6480	SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL
			3.5	2.0			SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN
		3.4	1.0	1.0			SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC
26,270	28,000		35.6	41.1		540	SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL
2,620	17,367	8.6	2.0	4.0			SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM
1,287	197	3.1	5.5	4.0	7100		SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE
18,000	37,579	6.5	42.3	53.5		6480	SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE
			1.0	2.0			SAN LUIS OBISPO CO COL
800	850	3.2	3.0	3.0			SANTA ANA COLLEGE
1,889	1,708	2.4	4.0	5.0	7026		SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE
578	2,006	3.6	3.0	1.0			SCRIPPS COLLEGE
514	2,217	2.5	1.5	3.0	6410		SHASTA COLLEGE
2,330	2,083	4.0	2.0	3.5	6889		SIERRA COLLEGE
200	320	5.0	1.0				SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE
3,802	3,620	6.3	7.0	2.5			SONOMA STATE COLLEGE
	2,629	8.6	3.0	1.0		5400	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL
102,580	234,639	4.4	117.3	233.5		6000	STANFORD UNIVERSITY
2,000	3,000	10.0	7.0	7.0			STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE
702	1,209	2.7	4.0	3.5	7200		SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE
72	771	4.6	1.0	2.0	7770		TAFT COLLEGE
230,331	225,321	22.1	162.4	224.8		6000	U OF CAL BERKELEY
2,438	5,814		2.5	3.5			U OF CAL COL OF MEDICINE
73,880	69,972	3.9	39.5	79.7		6000	U OF CAL DAVIS
20,881	42,448	9.6	13.0	22.0		6000	U OF CAL IRVINE
67,526	102,334	5.9	24.0	53.3			U OF CAL SAN DIEGO
208,795	273,519	3.9	134.6	173.5		6000	U OF CAL LOS ANGELES
43,665	41,799	5.0	23.0	60.3		6000	U OF CAL RIVERSIDE
11,321	76,590	13.9	17.5	22.0		6400	U OF CAL SANTA CRUZ
59,159	54,931	6.6	33.8	36.8		6000	U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA
17,754	32,126		13.5	24.0		5700	UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO
36,158	57,262	3.1	58.0	85.0		6200	UNIV OF STRN CALIFORNIA
659	642	2.4	1.0	2.0			VALLEJO JR COLLEGE
426	2,950	9.9	2.0	.5	7655		VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE
	1,600	3.8		4.0			WEST COAST UNIVERSITY
59	8,337	6.7	1.0	1.0			WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM
578	1,230	3.2	2.2	2.0	6950		WEST VALLEY JR COLLEGE
3,303	2,016	2.9	3.0	2.0		5600	WHITTIER COLLEGE
237	4,613	4.1	2.0	3.8	6650	7980	YUBA COLLEGE
10,021	41,114	6.0	12.0	18.8		6480	CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS
	4,100	7.9	1.0	1.0		6073	CAL ST COL DOMING HILLS
777	2,023		3.0	5.0	6612		SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE
852	3,750		5.0	5.0			SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE
29,158	40,811	1.2	17.0	37.5		6000	U CAL SAN FRAN MED CNTR

COLO

4,952	4,962	5.3	41.5				ADAMS STATE COLLEGE
4,449	17,094	5.7	7.0	8.0		6200	COLORADO COLLEGE
4,577	5,153	3.9	6.0	9.0			COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES
3,286	10,503		13.0	8.0	5500	6950	COLORADO STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
COLO					
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	728,592	293,036	52,833	332,869
COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE	2- LA	104,654	49,894	3,468	39,497
CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM	2-THE	13,085	2,869	2,967	3,711
FORT LEWIS COLLEGE	1- LA	119,906	34,076	6,645	68,459
ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY	2-THE	40,995	22,069	5,096	8,005
LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE	2- LA	86,274	41,300	3,847	34,679
MESA COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	43,617	26,363	5,622	9,791
NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	41,057	23,823		15,029
OTERO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	38,143	19,037	3,316	13,839
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	1- LA	124,313	54,203	11,292	52,105
REGIS COLLEGE	2- LA	60,415	32,300	3,900	20,050
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	2-THE	19,064	9,650		8,670
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	2- U	478,292	254,359	28,500	167,249
WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO	1-TEA	104,677	52,639	16,913	29,670
RANGELY COLLEGE	1-UNC	13,290	7,430	<u>3/</u> 1,310	4,400
METROPOLITAN ST COLLEGE	1- LA	56,565	17,928	3,885	30,000
CONN					
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE	2- LA	30,878	16,316	1,050	10,314
ANNHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	24,254	18,332	1,829	3,912
BRIDGEPORT ENGR INSTITUTE	2-TEC	2,300			1,800
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	1-TEA	282,221	102,980	14,300	157,336
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE	2- LA	180,547	90,818	12,860	62,626
FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY	2- LA	105,003	39,398	6,080	51,669
HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN	2- JC	14,876	5,930	450	7,204
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	2-THE	62,298	28,598	7,833	16,473
HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY	2- JC	18,670	12,520		5,200
MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	22,865	9,860	405	12,000
MITCHELL COLLEGE	2- JC	69,850	22,900	4,500	13,000
NEW HAVEN COLLEGE	2-OTH	84,446	31,862	4,708	33,021
NORWALK STATE TECH INST	1-	14,033	7,480	1,665	4,713
THAMES VLY ST TECH INST	1-	16,880	6,928	767	8,785
QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE	2- LA	61,222	23,040	5,160	29,000
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY	2- LA	94,567	38,828	2,000	50,000
ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE	2-THE	33,330	19,980		9,100
ST BASILS COLLEGE	2- LA	7,077	6,000		882
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2- LA	49,683	26,800	2,717	16,976
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	2- JC	14,024	11,765	400	1,515
SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL	1-TEA	210,762	118,983	3,756	82,051
TRINITY COLLEGE	2- LA	175,131	99,000	15,541	45,070
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT	2- LA	210,207	65,939	28,964	92,964
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT	1- U	1,161,514	414,210	71,516	618,693
UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD	2- LA	133,080	<u>3/</u> 81,300	<u>3/2,</u> 000	40,700
WATERBURY STATE TECH INST	1-	12,000	7,160	795	3,900
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	320,676	157,575	13,370	118,512
WILLIMANTIC STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	58,962	35,843	2,515	19,399
YALE UNIVERSITY	2- U	4,353,112	2,288,763		1,293,089
NTHWSTN CON COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	30,500	10,350	150	19,000
DEL					
DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	79,475	41,550	16,875	17,800
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE	1- U	661,405	330,127	22,437	260,223
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE					

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

COLO

33,920	15,934	2.9	22.0	37.0		6400	COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
2,000	9,795	5.7	4.0	4.6	5300	6800	COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE
441	3,097	6.6	1.0				CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM
4,283	6,443	10.1	3.0	2.0			FORT LEWIS COLLEGE
2,800	3,025	12.2	2.8	2.3		4500	ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
3,196	3,252	5.2	3.0	5.5	5600	6530	LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE
374	1,467	3.6	3.0	1.0	6000	7000	MESA COUNTY JR COLLEGE
1,645	560	5.0	1.0	13.0			NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE
521	1,430	7.1	1.0	3.7	5700	6100	OTERO JR COLLEGE
2,942	3,771	4.8	6.0	6.0			SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL
2,500	1,665	5.3	3.0	3.0		6000	REGIS COLLEGE
140	604	6.8	1.0	10.0		5260	ST THOMAS SEMINARY
13,334	14,850	4.6	19.0	34.5		6250	UNIVERSITY OF DENVER
2,330	3,125	5.2	5.0	4.0		7200	WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO
150			1.0	.5	6200		RANGELY COLLEGE
52	4,700	6.3	2.0	1.0			METROPOLITAN ST COLLEGE

CONN

2,302	896	5.6	2.3			5500	ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE
181			2.0	11.0			ANNHURST COLLEGE
	500		.2	.4			BRIDGEPORT ENGR INSTITUTE
4,000	3,605	5.9	10.0	4.0		6440	CENTRAL CONN STATE COL
6,846	7,397	5.8	4.5	10.6			CONNECTICUT COLLEGE
1,229	6,627	4.5	4.0	6.0		6000	FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY
435	857	7.2	.4	.2			HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN
3,560	5,834	10.1	4.0	4.0		6000	HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION
108	842		1.0	1.5			HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY
300	300		1.0	.2			MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL
800	28,650	8.6	3.0	1.5			MITCHELL COLLEGE
649	14,206	6.0	5.0	2.0		6500	NEW HAVEN COLLEGE
	175	3.5	1.0				NORWALK STATE TECH INST
	400	6.1	1.0				THAMES VLY ST TECH INST
1,050	2,972	5.1	2.0	3.5			QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE
1,000	2,739	9.1	3.5	5.0		6000	SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY
3,000	1,250	20.0	1.6	1.4			ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE
	195		1.0				ST BASILS COLLEGE
1,429	1,761	4.6	4.0			6000	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
250	94		1.5			2640	ST THOMAS SEMINARY
3,533	2,439	9.7	14.0	3.0		6440	SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL
8,918	6,602	4.9	9.0	8.0		6000	TRINITY COLLEGE
3,911	18,429	4.1	5.7	11.0		5600	UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
35,000	22,095	6.3	27.0	40.5		6120	UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT
3,900	5,180					5800	UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD
	145	7.1	1.0				WATERBURY STATE TECH INST
1/18,015	13,204	4.6	13.8	18.5		6400	WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
705	500	4.9	4.0	1.5			WILLMANTIC STATE COLLEGE
127,117	644,143		174.0	298.0		6500	YALE UNIVERSITY
	1,000	2.2	1.0	.5		5500	NTHWSTN CON COMMUNITY COL

DEL

1,000	2,250	4.5	3.0	6.0	5600		DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE
24,970	23,648	4.4	16.3	46.0		6300	UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
DEL					
WESLEY COLLEGE	2- JC	19,543	11,183	1,300	6,195
D C					
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	2- U	358,144	125,257	41,765	132,994
D C TEACHERS COLLEGE	1-TEA	107,359	69,517	6,648	26,406
DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS	2- LA	48,034	21,900	4,338	18,363
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	2- LA	120,790	80,189	8,978	18,879
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2- U	5/518,282	212,391	83,940	177,820
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV	2- U	425,850	177,400	61,200	145,000
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE	2-THE	13,128	3/6,000	3/3,000	3,820
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	2- U	697,863	340,420	77,438	209,053
MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL	2- JC	6,959	5,400	36	1,392
OBLATE COLLEGE	2-THE	22,567	12,552		8,161
ST PAULS COLLEGE	2-THE	22,378	14,304		7,212
TRINITY COLLEGE	2- LA	93,454	48,145	3,612	34,052
FLA					
BARRY COLLEGE	2- LA	86,949	48,454	2,560	32,425
BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	49,831	24,137	477	21,664
BREVARD JR COLLEGE	1- JC	103,979	42,164	8,000	45,000
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	1- JC	61,157	34,566	5,200	19,267
CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	46,940	27,522	3,968	14,640
MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	421,295	145,718	35,475	6/209,957
MIAMI UNIV OF FLORIDA	1- JC	156,156	59,226	10,875	72,000
DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	95,298	50,636	7,800	35,082
EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	37,000	19,180	5,670	10,500
EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE	2- LA	21,073	9,300	9,450	1,058
EMBRY-RIDDLE AERO INST	2-TEC	34,281	10,620	2,880	19,032
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY	1- U	272,421	143,665	12,922	94,757
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV	1- LA	454,402	200,490	30,112	185,000
FLORIDA COLLEGE	2- JC	15,453	6,115	2,222	6,450
FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL	1- JC	60,924	13,900	7,525	31,050
FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE	2- LA	34,800	17,200		11,150
FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL	2- LA	85,134	33,523		38,055
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	2- LA	108,148	52,456	5,014	35,623
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	1,166,219	480,272	51,419	517,153
GULF COAST JR COLLEGE	1- JC	45,706	21,595	11,323	10,804
INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	62,378	28,083	6,816	21,169
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	136,445	84,898	7,902	32,906
JONES COLLEGE	2-	4,165	3,100	360	580
LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH	1- JC	44,479	19,638	6,184	10,404
JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY	1- JC	129,603	86,510	3,883	29,000
LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	61,933	20,407	3,443	2/33,673
MANATEE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	50,667	23,995	4,893	17,626
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- JC	30,554	10,660	997	11,666
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	24,002	13,540	1,530	7,972
OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL	1- JC	59,447	24,894	6,343	26,631
PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	144,477	87,740	6,061	29,158
PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	92,582	38,022	3,000	43,891
POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	72,772	31,647	2,136	29,561
ROLLINS COLLEGE	2- LA	77,058	48,168	3/4,500	18,852
ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	73,598	8/41,884		25,152

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

DEL

400 465 2.9 1.0 2.0

WESLEY COLLEGE

D C

20,589	37,539	2.8	8.0	45.0		6500	AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
1,200	3,588	5.8	6.0	2.0	5850		D C TEACHERS COLLEGE
1,920	1,513	8.1	3.0			5200	DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS
8,310	4,434	4.9	6.0	4.0	6250	7638	GALLAUDET COLLEGE
24,767	19,364	2.4	18.1	19.5		6400	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
25,000	17,250	1.5	17.0	11.0		5000	GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV
125	183	11.8	1.0				HOLY CROSS COLLEGE
16,161	54,791	4.0	28.0	31.5		6269	HOWARD UNIVERSITY
81	50	9.3	1.0				MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL
1,157	697	11.2	3.0	3.0			OBLATE COLLEGE
358	504	12.4	1.0	8.0			ST PAULS COLLEGE
2,207	5,438	7.3	5.0	3.0	6000	7000	TRINITY COLLEGE

FLA

3,010	500	7.4	4.0	7.0			BARRY COLLEGE
329	3,224	5.9	4.0	1.0		5000	BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE
8,500	315	5.1	4.0	3.0	6790		BREVARD JR COLLEGE
1,663	461	5.8				6500	CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL
540	270	7.7	3.0	2.0	5500	6820	CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE
8,200	21,945	4.9	11.2	15.8		6720	MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE
2,500	12,155	1.9	5.6	5.5		6720	MIAMI DADE JR COL SO CAMP
1,230	550	7.7	3.5	1.0		7314	DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE
150	1,500	10.5	2.0	2.0	5450	6650	EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE
175	1,090		2.0	1.0	4500		EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE
	1,749	3.0	2.0	1.0		6000	EMBRY-RIDDLE AERO INST
4,472	16,605	6.0	11.0	17.0	6000	6000	FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY
15,000	23,800		14.0	18.0		7800	FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV
286	380	4.5	1.0	1.0			FLORIDA COLLEGE
800	7,649	19.7	1.4	1.0			FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL
800	5,650	13.6	3.0		5000	5600	FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE
2,045	11,511	5.3	4.0	13.0		6800	FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL
4,298	10,757	4.6	4.0	9.0			FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE
42,415	74,960	4.7	41.0	52.0		5500	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
572	1,412	7.0	2.0	2.0	5850		GULF COAST JR COLLEGE
1,391	4,919	4.8	3.0	3.0	5000	6000	INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE
5,939	4,800	6.7	7.0	11.5		6200	JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY
	125		1.0				JONES COLLEGE
1,500	6,753	7.1	2.0	2.0	5568	6671	LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH
	7/10,210	6.7	5.0	8.0	6887	8264	JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY
	4,410	12.1	2.0	1.0			LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE
492	3,661	3.3	2.0	3.0	5400	6210	MANATEE JR COLLEGE
886	6,345	6.2	1.0	1.0			MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
438	522	3.9	1.5	1.0			NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE
1,079	500	7.7	2.0	2.0	6000	6800	OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL
1,500	20,018	6.0	7.0	5.0	6000	7560	PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE
825	6,844		6.0	2.0		7350	PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE
2,859	6,569	8.9	3.0	3.0	4950	5692	POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE
1,487	4,051	3.4	6.0	9.5		5000	ROLLINS COLLEGE
1,008	5,554	5.9	4.2	3.7	6100	6710	ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
FLA					
ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA	2- JC	15,742	6,950	1,500	6,969
ST LEO COLLEGE	2- LA	62,317	27,120		31,084
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	1- JC	326,769	200,504	9,570	58,696
STETSON UNIVERSITY	2- LA	143,859	66,866	19,885	38,523
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	1- U	1,580,048	810,898	112,373	529,829
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	2- U	865,039	458,970	34,751	289,436
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	1- LA	657,947	301,322	17,885	290,986
UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA	2- LA	64,733	32,500	3,633	21,500
BISCAYNE COLLEGE	2-UNC	55,358	17,064	1,659	39,402
FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECH	2-TEC	24,496	4,050	8,450	9,755
NEW COLLEGE LIBRARY	2- LA	103,388	36,740	4,648	50,500
SEM OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL	2-THE	11,200			10,200
SEMINOLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	20,000			20,000
FLORIDA BEACON COLLEGE	2-UNC				
UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA	2-UNC				
GA					
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	1- JC	63,017	24,155	3,028	29,037
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE	2- LA	92,614	46,910	2,837	39,015
ANDREW COLLEGE	2- JC	15,967	10,400	1,500	1,614
ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	81,192	36,730	1,414	39,414
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2-THE	8,643	4,000	1,336	1,123
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	410,920	220,198	23,597	11,370
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	1- LA	144,973	61,616	7,097	6,745
BERRY COLLEGE	2- LA	70,849	27,514	13,360	2,711
BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE	2- JC	12,816	5,670	1,170	2,540
BRUNSWICK COLLEGE	1- JC	37,799	13,554	497	2,267
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	55,106	22,460	5,648	1,129
DEKALB JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	67,155	21,144	6,345	3,431
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	2- JC	10,879	5,254	1,608	1,587
EMORY UNIVERSITY	2- U	787,118	457,985	28,290	28,506
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	135,271	70,955	7,700	3,073
GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH	1-TEC	661,680	358,683	33,115	15,079
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE	1- JC	15,582	8,163	1,316	1,114
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL	1- LA	49,262	21,910	211	2,905
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	392,592	186,943	22,953	14,836
WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA	1- LA	73,803	46,607	5,306	1,481
GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	1-TEA	136,976	63,924	10,074	5,787
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE	2- JC	21,908	8,675	1,688	1,065
INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY				
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	2- LA	41,754	18,506	3,332	1,705
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	1-OTH	81,315	40,543		3,701
MERCER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	92,104	56,973	4,147	2,300
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	1- JC	50,739	25,164	1,152	2,783
NORMAN COLLEGE	2- JC	17,492	8,500	1,236	1,603
PAINE COLLEGE	2- LA	39,962	17,800	2,660	1,107
REINHARDT COLLEGE	2- JC	18,733	10,171	3,102	1,072
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	103,790	53,298	4,513	3,262
SHORTER COLLEGE	2- LA	31,548	15,730	2,195	1,480
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	1- JC	34,019	19,494	2,500	1,294
TIFT COLLEGE	2- LA	19,306	8,725	3,777	1,072
TOCCOA FALLS INST INC	2-THE	6,788	2,420	2,020	1,177
TRUETT MCCONNELL COLLEGE	2- JC	20,720	7,100	1,800	1,785

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

FLA

40	283	12.5	1.0	1.0			ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA
1,500	2,613	12.4	3.0	3.0	5000		ST LEO COLLEGE
2,212	55,687	6.9	15.0	17.0			ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE
5,104	13,481	4.9	9.0	4.1			STETSON UNIVERSITY
44,567	82,381	2.7	66.6	93.2	6000		UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
33,688	49,194	2.9	34.0	72.0	6200		UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
18,205	29,549	7.0	21.0	40.0	6600		UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA
4,000	3,100		4.0	3.0			UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA
983	2,250	16.9	2.0	1.0			BISCAYNE COLLEGE
944	1,297	4.9	1.0				FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECH
3,500	8,000	4.8	4.0	7.0	6500		NEW COLLEGE LIBRARY
800	200	6.7		5.0			SEM OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL
			1.0	1.0	6050	6914	SEMINOLE JUNIOR COLLEGE
			1.0	4.0	7100		FLORIDA BEACON COLLEGE
							UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA

GA

715	7,082	7.4	1.8	2.5	7500		ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL
1,711	3,141	4.8	5.0	3.0			AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE
244	209	4.1	2.0	.5			ANDREW COLLEGE
2,070	5,564	8.0	3.0	4.0			ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE
260	924	7.7	1.0				ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
10,258	41,935	6.0	23.5	12.7	5700		ATLANTA UNIVERSITY
6,556	6,959	18.0	5.0	8.8	6000		AUGUSTA COLLEGE
1,198	4,066	4.1	4.0	.2			BERRY COLLEGE
261	175	3.1	1.0	2.0			BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE
247	234	9.6	1.0	1.4	6500		BRUNSWICK COLLEGE
970	6,899	9.3	2.0	1.5			COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM
	5,235	7.5	2.0	1.0	6600		DEKALB JUNIOR COLLEGE
367	63	6.2	1.0		4158		EMMANUEL COLLEGE
	14,337		22.5	46.7	6500		EMORY UNIVERSITY
5,474	12,069	7.8	6.0	7.0	6000		FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE
30,338	83,465	2.8	34.0	24.0	6300		GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH
520	469	5.8	1.0	1.0	4833		GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE
536	1,700	7.2	3.0	.5	7200		GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL
16,481	20,379	7.3	16.0	21.5	6000		GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE
1,224	1,185	5.3	4.0	3.0	6600		WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA
4,318	2,873	5.3	6.0	6.0	6800		GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE
120	360	69.9	1.0	1.4			GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE
1,026	1,185	6.4	1.5	2.0			INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR
6,645	1,426	1.5	2.6	6.0	5000		LA GRANGE COLLEGE
2,300	3,384	4.6	5.0	7.0	5500		MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA
939	1,701	6.8	3.0	2.5			MERCER UNIVERSITY
648	2,505	5.0	1.0				MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE
809	6,586	6.3	2.0	2.0	5000		NORMAN COLLEGE
80	1,308	5.7	1.0		5500		PAINE COLLEGE
							REINHARDT COLLEGE
3,677	6,040	7.0	5.0	2.0	6000		SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
143	2,000	4.4	2.0	2.0			SHORTER COLLEGE
706	1,025	6.2	2.0	2.0			SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE
475	1,257	4.5	1.5				TIFT COLLEGE
	171	2.2	1.0	1.0			TOCCOA FALLS INST INC
2,550	485	6.0	1.0	.5	5300		TRUETT MCCONNELL COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
GA					
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	1- U	1,105,367	506,673	33,057	452,729
VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	76,482	32,339	8,161	33,625
WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	43,523	21,589	3,259	15,358
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE	1- LA	131,014	56,136	1,778	59,483
YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE	2- JC	27,700	11,092	2,841	8,245
HAWA					
CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII	2- LA	106,000	36,500	8,500	60,000
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII	1- U	1,324,639	626,786	91,861	472,510
EAST WEST CENTER LIBRARY	2-UNC	407,417	147,230	21,840	193,966
IDA					
BOISE COLLEGE	1- LA	86,387	37,124	12,084	33,230
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	2- LA	59,164	31,933	4,546	19,352
COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE	2- JC	14,477	9,500		4,473
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	1- LA	230,885	120,742	26,092	60,965
LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL	1- LA	42,599	19,900	5,259	9,678
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	21,102	16,067		4,514
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	2- LA	49,371	20,828	10,088	14,318
RICKS COLLEGE	2- JC	70,800	36,000	8,000	21,000
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	1- U	358,500	174,275	28,314	119,023
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO	2-UNC	32,970	9,044	2,926	18,000
MAGIC VALLEY CHRISTIAN COL	2-UNC	2,350		1,100	1,250
ILL					
AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE	2-TEC	182	100		82
AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL	2-THE	29,141	20,517		6,385
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	2- LA	78,105	42,200	9,142	20,955
AURORA COLLEGE	2- LA	58,485	35,083	3,806	14,434
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	2- LA	59,916	27,000	16,062	11,584
BLACKBURN COLLEGE	2- LA	32,485	11,100	3,060	16,525
BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	30,813	20,982	958	7,777
CENTRALIA JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	15,421	7,525	1,521	4,805
CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE	2- JC	46,800	16,200	5,100	25,000
CHICAGO ACAD OF FINE ARTS	2- JC	660	346		261
CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY	2-OTH	25,944	13,557		9,472
CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW	2-OTH	31,958	13,055	4,677	10,014
LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO	2-THE	73,148	41,957	3,158	19,270
ILL TCHRS COL CHGO SOUTH	1-TEA	296,142	193,485	25,733	62,218
ILL TCHRS COL CHGO NORTH	1-TEA	221,464	132,544	17,700	63,188
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	2- LA	32,195	18,034	1,570	11,271
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	2-TEA	80,705	18,420	25,868	31,369
CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	73,134	32,320	5,358	32,062
DELOURDES COLLEGE	2-TEA	10,460	5,160		4,336
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	2- U	343,460	180,225	28,787	105,050
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	1- LA	298,407	210,776	18,920	58,062
ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC				
ELMHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	60,763	32,723	3,593	15,692
EUREKA COLLEGE	2- LA	33,953	16,378	1,371	10,692
FELICIAN COLLEGE	2- JC	6,727	4,800		1,568
FREEPORT COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	23,689	8,388	2,674	9,456
GARRETT THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	101,276	47,576	12,903	23,796

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

GA

47,355	65,553	2.3	46.0	65.0		6500	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
1,610	747	6.8	4.0	1.0			VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE
2,058	1,259	4.4	3.0	1.5		6000	WESLEYAN COLLEGE
2,375	11,242	7.2	4.0	7.0	4950	6600	WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE
3,560	1,962	6.4	1.0	1.5			YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE

HAWA

1,000		6.8	3.0	2.0	6700	7500	CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII
81,575	51,907	3.8	40.0	52.0		6756	UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
12,865	31,516	7.0	16.8	6.0		6000	EAST WEST CENTER LIBRARY

IDA

1,349	2,600	4.6	4.0	3.2	5400	6600	BOISE COLLEGE
1,637	1,696	5.0	3.0	3.0		6500	COLLEGE OF IDAHO
360	144		3.0	4.0			COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE
3,300	19,786	4.0	9.0	13.0		6360	IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY
912	6,850	8.8	4.0	.6			LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL
223	298	4.3	3.0		5300		NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE
347	3,790	5.6	3.0	1.0		5200	NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL
2,500	3,300	4.5	4.0	8.0			RICKS COLLEGE
8,922	27,966	4.7	16.0	28.8		6500	UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO
	3,000	7.0	1.0				COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO

2.7

MAGIC VALLEY CHRSTIAN COL

ILL

2,239				.1			AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE
2,376			2.0	.7			AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL
990	3,432	3.7	5.0	2.2	6000		AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
1,015	4,172	6.1	5.3	1.5			AURORA COLLEGE
800	4,255	7.0	3.0	2.0			BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART
74	1,000	5.4	2.0				BLACKBURN COLLEGE
893	1,022	6.7	2.1	1.0	5950		BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL
	677	4.5	1.0				CENTRALIA JUNIOR COLLEGE
	500	2.4	1.0	2.0	5700	7000	CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE
	53	2.5		.5			CHICAGO ACAD OF FINE ARTS
1,554	1,361	2.8	1.0	2.0			CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY
3,862	350	12.0	1.0	1.0			CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW
2,455	6,308	10.0	3.0	4.4			LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO
1,679	13,027	4.5	12.0	15.0	7200		ILL TCHRS COL CHGO SOUTH
952	7,080	8.6	9.0			8400	ILL TCHRS COL CHGO NORTH
819	501	6.0	3.0	.7			COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS
2,502	2,546	3.6	2.5	3.0			CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL
1,877	1,517		3.0	4.0			CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM
553	411		1.0	1.0			DELOURDES COLLEGE
9,895	19,503	5.9	13.0	15.0		6000	DEPAUL UNIVERSITY
3,440	7,209	4.0	15.0	13.0		7700	EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV
			1.0	1.0			ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
3,579	5,176	3.5	3.0	4.0	6000	6700	ELMHURST COLLEGE
1,092	4,420	5.8	2.0	2.5		0	EUREKA COLLEGE
	359	12.0	1.0				FELICIAN COLLEGE
500	2,671	5.4	1.0	.5	6400	7000	FREEPORT COMMUNITY COL
7,860	9,141	13.6	3.5	8.5		6200	GARRETT THEOLOGICAL SEM

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
ILL					
GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE	2- LA	36,104	22,274	3,686	7,418
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY	1-TEA	602,075	326,645	43,405	203,000
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	2- LA	96,146	49,850	9,000	24,510
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	2- JC	9,664	5,000		3,772
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	1- JC	70,390	30,060	3,400	16,500
JUDSON COLLEGE	2- LA	18,250	11,400	1,750	5,000
KNOX COLLEGE	2- LA	121,299	58,016	9,856	41,390
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	2- LA	131,296	49,150	12,034	64,227
LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C	1- JC	39,665	28,562	1,546	2/ 9,557
LEWIS COLLEGE	2- LA	48,379	23,200	2,726	17,753
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2-THE	16,922	4,100	2,884	7,999
LINCOLN COLLEGE	2- JC	41,227	26,715	2,400	7,916
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	2- U	487,733	180,794	41,187	232,055
LYONS TOWNSHIP JR COLLEGE	1- JC	18,860	13,720	640	4,000
MACMURRAY COLLEGE	2- LA	74,500	41,017	6,631	20,856
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	2- LA	30,195	17,564	2,625	7,628
MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL	2-THE	12,242	8,089	606	3,547
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	61,525	27,545	4,320	25,449
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE	1- JC	63,841	33,418	4,080	20,346
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	37,249	49,355	6,955	34,307
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	2- JC	13,289	4,250	4,659	3,184
MUNDELFIN COLLEGE	2- LA	78,067	47,254	12,503	13,389
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC	2-TEA	62,860	35,975	5,947	16,742
COL AND SEMINARY LIBRARY	2- LA	71,850	26,120	4,900	21,000
NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	20,551	13,124	355	5,735
NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM	2-THE	113,637	52,833	9,727	42,133
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	2- U	1,569,156	782,496	9/119,367	462,421
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE	2- LA	37,665	13,908	10,757	9,362
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE	2- LA	79,597	29,300	4,975	40,749
QUINCY COLLEGE	2- LA	79,770	27,991	12,216	34,409
ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY	2- LA	282,304	186,556	11,501	59,216
ROSARY COLLEGE	2- LA	77,161	31,919	14,766	24,086
ST BEDE JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	13,446	5,226	1,000	3,700
DIVINE WORD SEMINARY	2-THE				
ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE	2- LA	56,794	29,442	8,198	17,108
SCHOOLS OF THE ART INST	2-	139,812	83,777	9,693	30,360
SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM	2-THE	33,800	11,820	2,750	14,785
SHIMER COLLEGE	2- LA	26,269	9,105	3,374	12,555
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL	1- JC	14,251	5,700	201	6,600
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	22,943	10,700	1,850	8,087
THORNTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	30,441	22,003	2,009	5,710
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL	2- JC	17,576	5,490	1,345	9,726
TRINITY COLLEGE	2- LA				
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	2- U	2,555,730	1,156,646	229,452	756,557
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	1- U	4,454,756	2,381,964	123,906	1,630,117
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	14,063	7,752	2,312	3,899
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	1-TEA	342,691	162,993	36,631	125,416
CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR	1- JC	64,200	31,400	6,600	20,000
CHGO CTY J C CRANE BR	1- JC	57,348	44,288	1,800	10,500
CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR	1- JC	46,186	20,796	2,340	21,934
CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR	1- JC	180,705	118,109	13,230	41,546
CHGO CITY J C BOGAN BR	1- JC	58,410	22,000	4,293	29,473

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

ILL

1,402	1,324	4.3	1.6	1.2			GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE
16,508	12,517	5.0	26.0	20.0			ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
2,499	10,287	4.1	6.0	2.0	6500		ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV
816	76		1.5				IMMACULATA COLLEGE
1,200	19,230		2.5	2.5	5700		JOLIET JR COLLEGE
	100	6.0	1.0	1.0			JUDSON COLLEGE
4,755	7,282	4.2	6.0	3.0			KNOX COLLEGE
2,059	3,826	5.1	5.0	3.0		6000	LAKE FOREST COLLEGE
		2.6	2.5	2.0			LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C
2,744	1,956	5.1	3.0	1.0		5400	LEWIS COLLEGE
	1,939	4.6	1.0				LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
200	3,996	5.1	2.5	1.5			LINCOLN COLLEGE
16,217	17,480	3.6	16.5	18.5	6000		LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
200	300	3.0	1.6	.5	6400		LYONS TOWNSHIP JR COLLEGE
3,100	2,896	4.1	4.0	1.5			MACMURRAY COLLEGE
1,410	968	4.3	1.3	1.5		6300	MARYKNOLL SEMINARY
		5.0	1.0	.7			MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL
1,475	2,736	3.5	3.0	1.0		7300	MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY
2,472	3,525		4.0	2.0			BLACK HAWK COLLEGE
2,812	3,820	5.1	4.5	4.0		7000	MONMOUTH COLLEGE
600	596	1.5	1.0	1.5			MONTICELLO COLLEGE
2,166	2,755	6.0	7.0	2.0	5000	6000	MUNDELEIN COLLEGE
2,135	2,055	4.0	4.0	1.5		6200	NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC
2,000	17,830		6.0	1.5		6000	COL AND SEMINARY LIBRARY
447	890	7.9	2.0	2.0			NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM
2,328	6,616	6.1	5.0	4.8			NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM
66,585	138,287	3.3	65.5	85.0		5500	NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
1,294	2,344	2.8	2.3	1.0		6500	OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE
1,700	2,873	7.7	3.0	2.0			PRINCIPIA COLLEGE
3,188	1,966	6.6	3.0	1.5	5000	6000	QUINCY COLLEGE
5,233	19,798	5.0	12.0	23.4		6200	ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY
3,501	2,889	7.3	5.6				ROSARY COLLEGE
2,816	704		3.0	1.0			ST BEDE JUNIOR COLLEGE
			.5	1.6			DIVINE WORD SEMINARY
1,330	716	4.6	4.0	2.3			ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE
5,234	10,748	10.4	10.5	6.0		5300	SCHOOLS OF THE ART INST
1,750	2,695	10.0	1.3	.7		5200	SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM
535	700		1.0	1.0			SHIMER COLLEGE
1,150	600	7.5	1.0		5100		SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL
834	1,472		1.3				SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE
175	544	3.8	2.0	1.0	5940		THORNTON JR COLLEGE
481	534	6.5	1.2	.2			TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL
			1.0				TRINITY COLLEGE
147,455	265,620		63.8	149.1		6000	UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
114,646	204,123	3.0	197.0	231.4		6600	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
	100	6.7	1.0				WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE
3,499	14,152	4.6	12.0	11.0		7040	WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV
600	5,600	7.4	2.0	3.0	5400		CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR
275	485	.8	2.0	4.0	6450	7740	CHGO CTY J C CRANE BR
98	1,018	12.8	1.0	2.0	6450	7740	CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR
568	7,252	6.3	7.0	11.0	6300		CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR
178	2,466		2.0	3.0	6850		CHGO CITY J C BOGAN BR

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
IND					
ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE	2- JC	10,185	7,000		1,858
ANDERSON COLLEGE	2- LA	66,557	36,773	8,554	15,373
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY	1-TEA	751,819	368,857	84,501	224,170
BETHEL COLLEGE INC	2- LA	35,051	11,649	4,406	13,059
BUTLER UNIVERSITY	2- U	148,256	74,570	11,117	49,683
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	62,683	38,789		13,408
CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE	2- LA	37,498	16,710	3,395	15,198
CROSIER HOUSE OF STUDIES	2-THE	5,550	3,500		1,150
DEPAUW UNIVERSITY	2- LA	170,967	105,161	10,432	36,113
EARLHAM COLLEGE	2- LA	123,677	53,455	15,659	43,520
EVANSVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	80,335	33,770	4,300	37,600
FORT WAYNE ART SCHCOL	2-	4,547	2,860		1,604
FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	29,704	15,913	2,720	9,789
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	2- LA	57,418	35,531	5,176	13,166
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM	2- LA	63,077	31,174	6,699	20,977
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	2- LA	22,250	9,488	2,479	7,352
HANOVER COLLEGE	2- LA	59,354	26,518	5,536	23,400
HUNTINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	27,478	14,918	5,726	5,606
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	2- LA	41,525	20,741	2,552	16,010
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	1-TEA	482,598	293,530	28,045	126,500
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	2-TEC	59,077	3/ 27,500	3,375	25,192
INDIANA UNIVERSITY	1- U	2,940,604	1,475,552	261,283	964,787
MANCHESTER COLLEGE	2- LA	79,493	27,208	12,539	34,109
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	2- LA	25,013	12,300	2,000	9,729
MARION COLLEGE MARION	2- LA	37,577	21,607	3,027	8,917
MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM	2-THE	23,533	9,467	1,249	11,539
OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE	2- LA	25,652	9,920	3,828	10,582
PURDUE UNIVERSITY	1- U	1,749,154	939,773	77,786	559,400
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	2-TEC	41,000	18,750	750	16,500
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	2-TEA	31,555	13,200	375	11,980
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	30,308	20,470	4,001	3,101
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	2- LA	166,423	71,600	9,090	76,471
ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	101,941	52,224	11,234	30,493
ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL	2- LA	38,042	22,100	5,200	9,100
ST MEINRAD SEMINARY	2-THE	52,536	33,000	759	16,075
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	2- LA	62,339	22,499	6,497	26,370
TRI-STATE COLLEGE	2-TEC	78,425	32,926	1,169	34,152
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME	2- U	954,744	429,676	50,232	313,149
VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY	2- LA	157,389	58,987	21,065	59,589
VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	1- JC	50,270	23,300	3/ 300	25,200
WABASH COLLEGE	2- LA	85,632	39,975	4,145	35,753
FRANKFORT PILGRIM COLLEGE	2-UNC	4,435	3,017	647	636
VICTORY NOLL JR COLLEGE	2- JC	1,905			1,650
LINCOLN CHRIOPRACTIC COL	2-OTH	18,410	3,120	2,100	
IOWA					
BOONE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	14,298	8,730	1,020	3,918
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	2- LA	21,873	10,900	2,109	7,780
BUENA VISTA COLLEGE	2- LA	47,913	23,740	6,900	13,500
BURLINGTON CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	14,256	8,496	760	4,806
CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	17,145	3/ 4,450	2,000	2/ 5,620
CENTRAL COLLEGE	2- LA	38,689	14,420	1,353	20,272
CLARKE COLLEGE	2- LA	71,510	36,292	3,090	26,177
COE COLLEGE	2- LA	165,659	45,209	11,551	100,309

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

IND

364	963	4.5	1.0				ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE
2,079	3,778	5.0	4.5	3.0			ANDERSON COLLEGE
24,645	49,646	6.1	30.1	31.5	6629		BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
2,675	3,262	6.7	2.0	1.0			BETHEL COLLEGE INC
7,807	5,079	3.7	4.0	10.6		4500	BUTLER UNIVERSITY
2,503	7,983	9.5	3.0	3.0			CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM
1,409	786	5.4	2.0	1.0			CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE
200	100	6.1	.5				CROSIER HOUSE OF STUDIES
3,775	15,486	3.9	9.0	10.0		6000	DEPAUW UNIVERSITY
4,411	6,232	4.6	5.2	5.0		6500	EARLHAM COLLEGE
2,700	1,965	3.5	2.0	4.5			EVANSVILLE COLLEGE
83		7.4	1.0				FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL
91	1,191	7.0	2.0	2.2			FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE
1,585	1,960		3.4	3.0		6000	FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA
1,721	2,506	4.3	3.0	6.9			GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM
917	2,014	4.7	2.0				GRACE THEOL SEM & COL
1,900	2,000	3.7	3.0	2.2		6000	HANOVER COLLEGE
848	380	4.4	2.4				HUNTINGTON COLLEGE
984	1,238	2.9	2.0	1.0			INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE
14,965	19,558	4.7	25.0	18.0		7500	INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
1,710	1,300	3.2	2.4	3.0			INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH
151,548	87,434		129.0	157.0		6000	INDIANA UNIVERSITY
2,980	2,657	5.8	4.0	2.5	5000		MANCHESTER COLLEGE
864	610	3.5	2.0	.5			MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS
863	3,163	10.9	1.0	7.0	5000		MARION COLLEGE MARION
380	918	13.0	1.0	.8		6500	MENNONITE BIBLICAL SEM
725	597	4.8	1.0	1.0			OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE
56,039	116,156	2.5	33.6	148.1			PURDUE UNIVERSITY
2,500	2,500	2.4	2.0	1.0			ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST
3,500	2,500	2.0	1.5	2.3			ST BENEDICT COLLEGE
1,510	1,226	4.6	2.0	2.0	5500		ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
4,825	4,437	9.1	6.0	11.5	6100	6600	ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE
4,007	3,983	5.7	5.5	4.0			ST MARYS COLLEGE
1,082	560	2.6	4.0	1.0	5100	6000	ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL
1,209	1,493	8.4	3.0	2.0			ST MEINRAD SEMINARY
2,201	4,772	5.4	3.5	1.3			TAYLOR UNIVERSITY
3,649	6,529	5.3	3.0	5.0		6000	TRI-STATE COLLEGE
24,691	36,996	4.1	43.0	48.0		5800	UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
4,872	12,876	3.6	7.2	1.6		6000	VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY
600	870	5.1	2.5	2.0	5000		VINCENNES UNIVERSITY
2,169	3,590	4.9	4.7	2.2		6000	WABASH COLLEGE
4	131	4.6	1.0	1.0			FRANKFORT PILGRIM COLLEGE
87	168		1.0	1.0			VICTORY NOLL JR COLLEGE
627	12,563	6.8	.8				LINCOLN CHRIOPRACTIC COL

IOWA

49	581	10.3	1.0		5400		BOONE JR COLLEGE
1,084		4.6	2.0				BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE
1,500	2,273	5.0	3.0	2.0		6000	BUENA VISTA COLLEGE
194		3.6	1.0	1.0	6000		BURLINGTON CMTY COLLEGE
	75		1.0	1.0			CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL
2,374	270	4.0	1.0	2.0			CENTRAL COLLEGE
1,277	4,674	6.0	4.0	2.5			CLARKE COLLEGE
4,200	4,390	10.4	4.0	7.0			COE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
IOWA					
CORNELL COLLEGE	2- LA	85,258	49,262	6,811	19,975
CRESTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	11,331	9,728		1,448
DORDT COLLEGE	2- LA	42,580	9,780	800	29,300
DRAKE UNIVERSITY	2- U	222,748	104,305	28,860	75,295
EAGLE GROVE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	5,025	2,365	90	2,400
ELLSWORTH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	19,267	8,668	720	9,400
FORT DODGE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	17,691	6,885		10,591
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	2- JC	45,532	11,300	6,506	24,606
STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA	1-TEA	419,675	194,656	49,075	122,498
IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH	1- U	747,869	3/365,510	3/64,168	250,631
IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	47,109	20,760	1,117	22,447
LURAS COLLEGE	2- LA	85,806	33,354	4,913	40,000
LUTHER COLLEGE	2- LA	97,603	56,947	7,405	27,633
MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	32,079	12,427	2,763	14,912
MARYCREST COLLEGE	2- LA	51,306	19,005	2,885	24,803
MASON CITY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	21,937	12,877	2,160	6,729
MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE ^{10/}	2- LA	64,952	29,271	4,984	25,957
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	2- LA	24,555	12,495	3,259	7,278
MUSCATINE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	18,436	6,800	1,932	7,600
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2- LA	48,192	19,666	3,747	22,607
PARSONS COLLEGE	2- LA	184,970	91,469	11,024	76,870
ST AMBROSE COLLEGE	2- LA	67,059	33,458	5,124	22,760
SIMPSON COLLEGE	2- LA	77,237	31,728	5,623	34,586
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	1- U	1,585,468	801,668	89,412	569,050
UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE	2- LA	37,364	19,079	2,427	10,373
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	3/58,860	26,060		28,500
WALDORF COLLEGE	2- JC	27,232	8,216	2,695	15,307
WARTBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	74,097	34,074	5,636	29,682
WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	33,046	13,585	6,114	9,673
WEBSTER CITY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	12,409	6,750	563	4,920
WESTMAR COLLEGE	2- LA	58,039	31,217	4,778	19,409
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	2- LA	42,912	24,049	6,057	9,370
KANS					
ARKANSAS CITY JR COL	1- JC	9,820	6,835		2,365
BAKER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	39,259	12,750	9,045	11,983
BETHANY COLLEGE	2- LA	22,900	14,900		7,601
BETHEL COLLEGE	2- LA	20,458	9,750	1,889	8,047
CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	37,384	18,596	3,034	12,958
CENTRAL COLLEGE	2- JC	8,206	4,444	1,462	2,139
NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL	1- JC	9,001	6,700	460	1,230
COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE	1- JC	14,277	6,900	1,354	4,729
COLBY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	4,570	1,050	2,125	1,315
DODGE CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	13,259	6,575	2,096	4,001
DONNELLY COLLEGE	2- JC	12,815	4,633	308	4,419
BUTLER COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	13,133	7,900	770	4,148
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	1- LA	183,226	94,588	20,950	43,696
FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE	1- JC	9,277	6,800		1,860
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	26,562	11,618	4,586	7,653
GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL	1- JC	12,772	7,672	900	3,200
HESSTON COLLEGE	2- JC	19,681	7,411	1,746	9,866
HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE	1- JC	13,061	6,404	2,175	3,378
HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	17,500	10,000	1,000	5,200

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

IOWA

2,101	7,109	4.1	5.0	2.0			CORNELL COLLEGE
35	120	10.3	1.0	1.0			CRESTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1,200	1,500	8.5	2.0	2.0			DORDT COLLEGE
6,735	7,553	4.7	9.5	8.5		5900	DRAKE UNIVERSITY
20	150	4.7	.3				EAGLE GROVE JR COLLEGE
25	454	.5	1.0	2.5	5350		ELLSWORTH JR COLLEGE
50	165		1.0	1.0			FORT DODGE CMTY COLLEGE
1,470	1,650	6.7	2.0		5800		GRAND VIEW COLLEGE
18,994	44,452	5.4	13.5	21.5		7272	STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA
41,748	25,812	1.5	19.7	36.0		6500	IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH
614	2,171	3.7	2.5	2.2			IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE
4,821	2,718	5.0	4.0	1.0	6200	7400	LORAS COLLEGE
2,280	3,338	4.3	6.0	5.7	6300		LUTHER COLLEGE
137	1,840	8.2	2.0	1.0	5450	6005	MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE
2,108	2,505	6.9	3.0	1.1	5400	5600	MARYCREST COLLEGE
	171		1.0	1.0	5500	6370	MASON CITY JR COLLEGE
2,614	2,126		3.5	4.5			MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE 10/
937	586	6.0	3.0				MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE
1,000	1,104	6.1	1.0	1.0	6800		MUSCATINE CMTY COLLEGE
863	1,309	8.8	1.0	7.0			NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
2,014	3,593	3.1	7.7	12.0	7500		PARSONS COLLEGE
2,760	2,957	4.7	2.0	3.5			ST AMBROSE COLLEGE
2,095	3,205	5.8	3.0	4.0	6700		SIMPSON COLLEGE
54,846	70,492	4.3	5.2	4.7	5200		UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
3,420	2,065	4.3	3.0	3.0			UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE
2,500	1,800		3.0	6.0			UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY
236	778	4.8	1.0	1.0			WALDORF COLLEGE
2,591	2,114	5.1	3.5	2.0			WARTBURG COLLEGE
391	3,283	4.7	1.0	2.0			WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM
30	146	8.0	1.0		5100		WEBSTER CITY JR COLLEGE
1,137	1,498	5.4	2.0	3.0		7500	WESTMAR COLLEGE
1,270	2,166	4.8	3.0	1.7	5500		WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE

KANS

20	600	5.8	1.0	1.0	5150		ARKANSAS CITY JR COL
2,270	3,211	4.7	1.0	2.0		6500	BAKER UNIVERSITY
399			2.0	.5			BETHANY COLLEGE
390	382	3.5	1.5	.5			BETHEL COLLEGE
1,092	1,704	12.0	2.0	3.0			CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM
86	75	4.2	1.0				CENTRAL COLLEGE
224	387	4.4	1.0				NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL
100	1,194	4.4	1.0				COFFEYVILLE COLLEGE
	80	3.7	.2	.1			COLBY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
151	436	4.6	1.0				DODGE CITY COLLEGE
55	3,400	5.1	.5	.2			DONNELLY COLLEGE
172	143	3.4	1.0		6500		BUTLER COUNTY JR COLLEGE
6,803	17,189	4.6	9.0	7.0		8250	FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL
352	265	4.6	1.0	1.0	5000		FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE
762	1,943	4.6	2.0	2.5			FRIENDS UNIVERSITY
400	600	4.1	1.0	.2	6075		GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL
335	323	5.6	2.0	1.0	5060		HESSTON COLLEGE
916	188	5.9	1.0	.2	5250		HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE
800	500	2.7	1.0	2.0	6000		HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
KANS					
KANSAS CITY KANSAS JR COL	1- JC	22,744	12,400		9,127
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	1-TEA	198,320	96,662	29,289	58,894
KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COL	1-TEA	329,456	124,953	51,301	108,995
MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	6,165	4,540	550	900
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- LA	26,756	17,666	762	7,001
MCPHERSON COLLEGE	2- LA	44,583	16,341	1,713	23,498
MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL ^{11/}	2-THE	9,250	4,300	1,482	3,200
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	2- LA	35,365	22,500	4,223	7,323
LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	12,525	8,725		3,500
PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	9,800	7,500		2,000
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	2- LA	20,573	7,500	1,161	11,067
ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE	2- LA	65,979	36,279	4,559	16,017
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	2- JC	19,196	9,720	3,181	5,138
ST MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	43,684	26,600	7,373	11,504
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	2- LA	29,936	12,188	1,615	10,061
STERLING COLLEGE	2- LA	28,461	12,180	1,590	13,275
TABOR COLLEGE	2- LA	28,956	9,774	2,879	14,308
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	1- U	1,327,596	578,689	90,357	537,525
WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	461,976	170,359	40,500	192,369
WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA	1- LA	79,721	42,175		2/35,796
ST MARYS COLLEGE	2-UNC	39,875	18,500		17,530
KY					
ASBURY COLLEGE	2- LA	49,052	21,000	13,495	9,784
ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	52,546	30,155	995	17,837
BELLARMINE COLLEGE	2- LA	95,740	54,166	5,131	26,455
BRESCIA COLLEGE	2- LA	61,974	36,800	2,761	19,202
CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	35,355	13,930	7,904	11,068
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE	2- JC	32,184	16,800	2,675	11,960
CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY	2- LA	48,890	17,435	4,490	23,190
LEXINGTON THEOL SEM	2-THE	42,225	19,500	6,000	12,125
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	2- LA	85,121	31,513	9,783	29,297
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	55,513	24,405	4,795	18,716
LORETTO JR COLLEGE	2- JC	9,454	8,300		933
MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	182,904	102,425	1,962	68,453
MURRAY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	241,561	78,537	22,793	122,033
CATHERINE SPALDING COL	2- LA	81,126	36,380	5,942	32,721
NAZARETH COL OF KENTUCKY	2- LA	38,255	22,300	4,858	8,679
PADUCAH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	37,625	12,200	7,903	14,861
ST CATHARINE JR COLLEGE	2- JC	9,371	6,372	60	1,685
SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL	2- JC	7,430	4,620	946	1,653
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	2-THE	160,275	75,047	18,425	29,485
SUE BENNETT COLLEGE	2- JC	9,605	6,503	1,076	1,694
TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE	2- LA	67,222	28,016	4,552	27,859
UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	46,254	20,040	6,200	16,746
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	1- U	1,203,882	608,825	87,100	397,282
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	1- U	551,849	254,835	49,722	179,321
URSULINE COLLEGE	2- LA	33,349	15,000	1,534	15,433
VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE	2- LA	63,478	38,612	3,988	13,189
WSTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL	1-TEA	324,433	3/130,679	36,072	125,488
KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE	2-UNC	73,842	24,555	5,299	36,059

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

KANS

1,033	184	5.8	2.0		5200		KANSAS CITY KANSAS JR COL
1,911	11,564	3.6	11.0	5.0		6000	KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG
6,068	38,139	5.2	11.0	6.0		6460	KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COL
	175		1.0	6.0			MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE
991	336	3.2	2.0	2.0			MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
1,686	1,345	7.9	2.0	1.5			MCPHERSON COLLEGE
108	160	4.4	.8	.2	4300		MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL ¹¹
564	755	5.3	3.5	1.0			MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL
150	150		1.0				LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE
200	100	5.3	1.0				PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE
366	479		2.0	1.0			SACRED HEART COLLEGE
4,511	4,613	7.5	4.0	4.2	5800	6000	ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE
135	1,022	3.6	1.0	2.0			ST JOHNS COLLEGE
1,798	1,409	7.1	4.0	.2			ST MARY COLLEGE
1,291	4,781	7.2	2.0				ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL
523	893	4.8	1.5	1.7			STERLING COLLEGE
438	1,557	6.0	2.0	1.7	4500	5000	TABOR COLLEGE
30,520	90,505	3.4	54.5	76.8		5800	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
28,816	29,932	7.1	16.0	19.0		7200	WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY
	1,750	3.0	3.0	4.5			WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA
2,545	1,300		1.8	2.0			ST MARYS COLLEGE

KY

3,028	1,745	5.4	3.0	1.0			ASBURY COLLEGE
2,361	1,198	7.4	3.0	4.0		5600	ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM
2,870	7,118	7.1	5.0	4.9		6000	BELLARMINE COLLEGE
707	2,504	8.8	5.0				BRESCIA COLLEGE
1,559	894	4.7	3.0	1.5			CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE
656	93	6.8	2.0	2.0	5400	6600	ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE
2,603	1,172	4.8	2.5	1.0	4800		CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY
4,000	600	9.5	2.0	1.0			LEXINGTON THEOL SEM
6,860	7,668	6.9	2.0	4.0			GEORGETOWN COLLEGE
1,503	6,094	6.6	5.0	2.0		6000	KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE
54	167		1.0	1.0			LORETTO JR COLLEGE
3,358	6,706	5.0	16.0	13.0			MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE
6,893	11,305	5.2	8.0	3.0			MURRAY STATE COLLEGE
3,144	2,939	6.4	5.0	4.0		6000	CATHERINE SPALDING COL
1,136	1,282	6.7	2.0	3.0			NAZARETH COL OF KENTUCKY
1,932	729		2.0		5500		PADUCAH JR COLLEGE
944	310	6.3	1.0	.5			ST CATHARINE JR COLLEGE
86	125	5.6	1.0		4800		SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL
5,987	31,331	13.0	6.0	12.0		5000	SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM
54	278	5.0	1.0	1.0			SUE BENNETT COLLEGE
3,493	3,302	7.2	4.7				TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE
1,344	1,924	4.3	2.0	2.0	5550	6400	UNION COLLEGE
43,964	66,711	2.2	55.5	66.7		6000	UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
24,894	43,077	3.7	27.0	39.0		6000	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE
1,172	210	3.1	2.0				URSULINE COLLEGE
1,347	6,342	5.7	6.0	3.0		7000	VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE
12,399	19,795	5.4	17.5	8.0			WSTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL
2,516	5,413	6.3	2.5	3.0			KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
LA					
OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL	2-TEA	7,522	5,000		1,73
CENTENARY COLLEGE	2- LA	82,954	37,353	10,133	26,29
DILLARD UNIVERSITY	2- LA	64,109	29,295	5,943	24,67
FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL	1- LA	201,369	99,225	14,328	73,14
GRAMBLING COLLEGE	1-TEA	209,359	128,735	7,698	65,05
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	2- LA	48,205	23,700	6,405	14,80
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE	1- LA	274,800	132,631	26,700	90,12
LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL	1- U	1,177,945	608,091	69,880	372,52
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	2- U	106,315	50,400	5,130	40,05
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	163,849	94,504	23,379	31,78
MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	8,000	7,000		70
NTHST LOUISIANA ST COL	1- LA	266,031	106,185	23,540	116,32
NTHWSTN ST COL LOUISIANA	1- LA	225,845	131,997	8,910	66,57
ST JOSEPH SEMINARY	2- JC	6,169	3,750		2,01
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	2- LA	62,171	33,804	3,919	19,65
STHSTN LOUISIANA COL	1- LA	201,158	110,052	17,584	58,77
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	1- LA	227,589	115,122	17,343	86,45
UNIV STHWSTN LOUISIANA	1- LA	398,356	216,465	51,336	108,72
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	2- U	968,682	452,585	70,367	363,05
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	51,620	3/ 30,820	1/3/3,000	3/11,20
ME					
BATES COLLEGE	2- LA	76,176	38,174	4,994	26,95
BOWDOIN COLLEGE	2- LA	248,425	128,956	17,730	65,91
COLBY COLLEGE	2- LA	106,459	54,142	6,572	35,21
FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	29,017	19,310	1,767	7,23
FT KENT STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	12,757	3,721	1,385	7,04
GORHAM STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	64,756	30,827	1,377	30,91
HUSSON COLLEGE	2-OTH	22,730	16,800	3,030	2,01
OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY	2- JC	3,850	3,250		40
RICKER COLLEGE	2- LA	36,855	20,200	3,000	12,00
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	38,266	19,591	1,002	13,00
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	2- LA	20,850	3/7,000	350	3/11,50
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE	1- U	502,113	174,575	63,000	222,13
WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	46,152	15,000	1,152	3/30,00
WESTBROOK COLLEGE	2-OTH	14,460	7,800	2,080	3,50
MD					
ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	36,184	12,811	5,060	14,55
ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	30,869	11,700	1,979	15,00
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	2-OTH	7,516	5,200		1,89
BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	85,878	57,071	4,181	17,20
CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	92,014	44,079	3,173	36,84
CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	13,147	5,800		6,59
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD	2- LA	39,065	22,007	4,343	10,18
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	104,546	48,510	5,898	42,50
EASTERN COLLEGE	2-OTH	16,367	10,600	1,050	4,26
ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	39,646	24,100	2,000	7,91
FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	15,670	9,500	845	5,16
GOUCHER COLLEGE	2- LA	107,045	58,405	9,623	29,36
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	27,522	10,290	2,843	12,57
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	1- JC	61,815	29,115	2,855	12/29,84
HOOD COLLEGE	2- LA	76,237	37,419	6,448	26,05
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2- U	1,034,980	587,327	76,091	266,28

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pre- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

LA

498	311		1.0				OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL
4,676	4,523	6.2	3.0	5.0			CENTENARY COLLEGE
1,169	3,065	4.3	4.0	2.0			DILLARD UNIVERSITY
1,947	12,715	9.4	10.0	6.0	6000	7500	FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL
6,137	1,724		10.0	7.0	6000	7500	GRAMBLING COLLEGE
900	2,400	4.4	2.2	2.7			LOUISIANA COLLEGE
12,339	12,948	4.4	11.0	13.0	6000	8000	LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE
46,258	81,204	2.3	48.0	54.0		6500	LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL
5,400	5,360		3.5	8.0		5000	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
7,800	6,388	5.4	5.2	11.0	5700	7125	MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE
200	100		1.0	1.0			MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE
8,648	11,306	5.8	9.0	6.5		7800	NTHST LOUISIANA ST COL
7,968	10,373	4.6	9.0	8.0	4500		NTHWSTN ST COL LOUISIANA
194	224	11.1	1.0				ST JOSEPH SEMINARY
2,304	2,499	7.7	3.5	2.1			ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL
3,806	10,919	4.7	8.0	8.0	5700		STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL
3,908	4,720	3.6	9.0	11.0	5000		SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL
11,913	9,900	5.6	14.0	19.0		8000	UNIV STHWSTN LOUISIANA
28,825	53,829	3.7	34.0	57.5		5500	TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA
3,400	3,200	3/5.1	4.0	3.0	6500		XAVIER UNIVERSITY

ME

2,900	3,112	5.0	3.6	3.6			BATES COLLEGE
10,855	24,916	6.1	10.0	10.5			BOWDOIN COLLEGE
4,532	5,930	3.6	5.5	7.0		6500	COLBY COLLEGE
200	517	5.1	1.0	3.0	5954	7982	FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE
	609	5.4		1.0			FT KENT STATE COLLEGE
278	1,306		3.0	3.0			GORHAM STATE COLLEGE
600	300		3.0	1.0	5700		HUSSON COLLEGE
100	100		1.0				OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY
	1,655	6.5	2.0	2.0		6500	RICKER COLLEGE
712	3,959	5.5	1.0	5.0			ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
1,000	1,000	2.5	1.0	1.0			ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE
20,000	22,400	3.2	14.0	22.0		6000	UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
			1.0	1.0		9000	WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE
1,000	80	2.4	1.0	8.0			WESTBROOK COLLEGE

MD

157	3,606	11.0	1.0	1.0			ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL
422	1,768	7.0	1.5	1.0	7000		ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE
112	312	6.5	1.0		5580	6700	BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE
1,705	5,721	6.1	5.5	3.0			BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE
1,982	5,932	8.2	4.0	3.0		6000	CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE
450	300	8.9	1.0		5800		CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL
748	1,781	5.0	3.0	1.0			COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD
1,130	6,500	11.2	4.0	4.0		6600	COPPIN STATE COLLEGE
90	364	14.1	1.0				EASTERN COLLEGE
3,611	2,023	8.8	2.0	1.5	7000	8400	ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE
	159	13.9	1.0		5400		FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE
2,537	7,114	4.7	4.5	5.5	5000		GOUCHER COLLEGE
616	1,200	8.4	1.5		5450	6540	HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE
		13.7	4.0	2.0	5600		HARFORD JR COLLEGE
2,235	4,082	5.4	4.3	2.5		6500	HOOD COLLEGE
54,074	51,201	2.1	41.0	77.0		6000	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
MD					
LOYOLA COLLEGE	2- LA	70,701	28,948	3,860	30,410
MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	124,353	79,799	1,144	41,400
MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE	2- LA	39,178	23,400	4,518	9,804
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	56,869	34,850		17,205
PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL	1- JC	43,833	29,783	1,000	11,000
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	2- LA	37,258	18,100	7,038	9,567
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2- LA	51,977	23,439	3,406	22,311
ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD	1- JC	34,075	23,546	1,288	6,231
BOWIE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	83,233	43,333	800	37,500
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	179,138	86,798	11,762	61,980
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	92,540	41,506	1,071	44,538
TOWSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	236,874	132,050	9,489	75,390
UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE	2-OTH	80,881	3/41,089	3/6,700	27,078
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND	1- U	1,812,343	897,132	100,351	675,931
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	1- LA	66,598	38,398	2,500	21,400
VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC	2-	12,097	9,200		2,448
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	53,834	29,885	2,584	18,805
COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	56,072	3/27,425	13,890	10,464
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	59,538	37,871	3,404	15,211
XAVIERIAN COLLEGE	2- JC	21,900	12,000		7,900
MT PROVIDENCE JR COLLEGE	2- JC	16,828	15,400		1,228
TRINITARIAN COLLEGE	2-UNC	33,597	16,000		15,368
MASS					
AMERICAN INTERNATL COL	2- LA	84,393	39,984	6,017	35,251
AMHERST COLLEGE	2- LA	261,708	142,955	16,895	85,825
ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH	2-THE	49,921	28,616	3,929	12,497
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	18,757	10,500	1,712	5,871
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	2- LA	70,074	46,000	3/2,118	17,952
ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	52,682	14,945	3/17,533	14,942
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	2-OTH	52,093	26,562	3,213	19,870
BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE	2-	30,712	18,355	150	11,272
BECKER JR COLLEGE	2-	13,994	7,100	1,144	5,500
BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN	2-OTH	80,641	38,900	9,038	29,115
BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL	2-THE	10,020	3,367	3,236	2,174
BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	22,602	14,303	4,698	3,302
BOSTON COLLEGE	2- U	616,162	338,059	22,358	218,419
BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC	2-	16,300	12,000		3,500
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	2- U	847,698	474,696	89,838	217,670
BRADFORD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	38,110	24,872	531	11,825
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY	2- U	529,593	246,000	61,000	175,000
HURDETT COLLEGE	2-	11,864	8,839	689	12/2,336
CAMBRIDGE SCH OF BUSINESS	2-	9,362	8,012	3/1,350	
CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	24,390	12,300	1,950	9,540
CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE	2- LA	19,195	10,600	373	7,418
CLARK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	113,099	57,131	8,735	39,852
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	2- LA	143,675	61,163	17,124	49,210
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	2- LA	40,590	24,310	900	13,053
COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS	2- LA	8,240	5,730		2,060
DEAN JR COLLEGE	2- JC	59,933	29,416	2,450	24,538
EMERSON COLLEGE	2- LA	73,043	30,981	4,133	28,837
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	2- LA	71,761	35,548	2,456	27,974
ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE	2- JC	40,500	22,000		14,500

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

MD

3,486	3,997	4.7	2.5	3.2	6500		LOYOLA COLLEGE
675	1,335	5.7	7.0	6.2	6655		MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE
1,113	343	6.5	3.0	1.7			MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE
2,820	1,994	6.6	4.0	5.0	5200		MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE
550	1,500	8.2	3.0	3.5	5400	6480	PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL
510	2,043	2.3	3.0	.5			ST JOHNS COLLEGE
249	2,572	5.6	2.8	3.0		5500	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
786	2,224	8.7	2.2	1.8	5500	6050	ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD
700	900	11.1	4.0	3.0		7000	BOWIE STATE COLLEGE
4,941	13,657	8.8	10.0	9.0		7200	FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE
3,108	2,317	9.9	3.0	4.0	7200		SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE
7,689	12,256	6.8	14.0	10.0	7200		TOWSON STATE COLLEGE
728	5,286	3/ 5.8	6.0	13.0	5500		UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE
67,031	71,898		66.0	101.5	6800		UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
2,800	1,500	5.1	4.0	1.0	7800		UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL
	449	10.9	1.0	1.0			VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC
811	1,749	5.6	3.0	3.0			WASHINGTON COLLEGE
3,482	811	5.6	10.0	18.0			COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE
1,725	1,327	4.9	3.0	4.7			WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE
1,000	1,000	12.4	1.0	1.0			XAVIERIAN COLLEGE
	200		2.0	1.0			MT PROVIDENCE JR COLLEGE
160	2,069		2.0	2.0			TRINITARIAN COLLEGE

MASS

1,170	1,971	4.1	2.0	7.5	6000		AMERICAN INTERNATL COL
5,124	10,909		12.2	19.8	5600		AMHERST COLLEGE
2,130	2,749	6.8	2.0	4.0	5200		ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH
120	554	4.2	2.0				ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN
1,193	2,811		3.0	6.0	6500		ASSUMPTION COLLEGE
904	4,358	8.6	2.0	3.0			ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE
538	1,910	4.8	2.6	4.1	6000		BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN
299	636	5.1	1.3	2.0			BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE
	250		1.0	1.0			BECKER JR COLLEGE
805	2,783	4.1	5.0	2.0	5900		BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN
266	977	6.8	.5				BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL
	299	6.5	1.0	1.0			BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE
18,338	18,988	4.5	27.8	41.5	5800		BOSTON COLLEGE
300	500		1.0	1.0	5500		BOSTON CONS OF MUSIC
22,062	43,432	2.5	44.4	52.4	5460		BOSTON UNIVERSITY
289	593	4.5	2.0	3.0			BRADFORD JR COLLEGE
24,356	23,237	3.4	19.0	25.4	6000		BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
		1.2	2.0				HURDETT COLLEGE
		.6	1.0	2.0			CAMBRIDGE SCH OF BUSINESS
	600		1.0	5.0			CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL
558	246	5.1	2.0				CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE
3,862	3,519	2.4	3.0	8.5	6000		CLARK UNIVERSITY
5,283	10,895	3.7	4.0	6.0			COL OF THE HOLY CROSS
1,339	988	6.5	1.4	3.0			COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS
	450		1.0	.9			COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS
803	2,726		1.3	6.0			DEAN JR COLLEGE
1,527	7,565	5.1	2.0	5.0	5700		EMERSON COLLEGE
2,018	3,765	5.0	4.6	1.0	5800		EMMANUEL COLLEGE
1,000	3,000		2.0	5.0			ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
MASS					
EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL	2-THE	30,423	11,850	3,844	11,936
FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS	2- JC	14,395	7,500	500	4,380
GARLAND JR COLLEGE	2- JC	22,114	9,860	2,783	7,650
GORDON COLLEGE	2- LA	47,959	18,921	10,117	14,998
HARVARD UNIVERSITY	2- U	6,728,455	3,272,380	410,191	1,317,363
HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE	2-THE	18,700	10,000	4,700	3,000
HOLY CR GRK ORTH THEO SCH	2-THE	12,750		750	8,000
LASELL JR COLLEGE	2- JC	31,306	18,500	2,500	9,555
LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	16,693	5,339	320	10,056
LESLEY COLLEGE	2-TEA	56,354	27,600	7,060	17,834
MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY	2-THE	10,636	7,800		2,458
MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART	1-	33,245	21,445	50	11,000
MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY	2-OTH				
MASS COL OF PHARMACY	2-OTH	29,892	21,200	790	6,953
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY	2- U	1,342,397	<u>11</u> /813,307	<u>15</u> /59,857	375,730
MASS MARITIME ACADEMY	1-TEC	9,282	2,766		6,516
MERRIMACK COLLEGE	2- LA	71,960	25,544	8,846	33,645
MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE	2-THE	11,200	8,500		2,255
MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE	2- LA	204,959	114,809	10,742	65,575
MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE	2- JC	25,500	10,500		12,000
MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL	1- JC	12,465	3,366	1,549	7,000
NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC	2-	42,296	<u>3</u> /30,000	<u>3</u> /4,244	6,437
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	2- LA	69,200	47,300	3,200	9,960
NEWTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	26,458	18,440	648	6,397
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	2-OTH	35,056	11,532	600	12,543
NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL	2- JC	5,000	4,500	500	
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY	2- U	443,310	166,638	47,912	212,000
NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL	1- JC	35,500	13,650	325	20,625
PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL	2- JC	3,079	2,000		715
PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE	2- JC	22,375	12,300	1,375	6,800
QUEEN APOSTLES COL & SEM	2-THE	6,750	3,200		3,375
RADCLIFFE COLLEGE	2- LA	140,730	70,200	11,980	37,600
GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	17,227	5,135	1,885	5,650
REGIS COLLEGE	2- LA	68,051	38,914	3,458	21,369
ST COLUMBANS COL AND SEM	2-THE	1,200			1,200
ST HYACINTH COL & SEM	2- LA	14,711	9,000		4,566
SIMMONS COLLEGE	2- LA	123,423	<u>3</u> /61,902	10,593	40,618
SMITH COLLEGE <u>16</u> /	2- LA	367,313	<u>2</u> 10,681	18,452	117,582
STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST	1-TEC	112,087	31,756	16,731	51,900
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	2- LA	102,876	46,566	7,500	41,618
STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER	1-TEA	107,598	61,569	3,990	39,832
STATE COL AT FITCHBURG	1-TEA	64,367	27,079	6,850	30,000
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	1-TEA	57,850	23,125	1,725	30,000
STATE COL AT LOWELL	1-TEA	65,281	18,332	8,600	36,099
STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS	1-TEA	41,191	13,923	10,100	15,260
STATE COL AT SALEM	1-TEA	94,144	50,988	4,540	32,500
STATE COL AT WESTFIELD	1-TEA				
WORCESTER STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	74,000	40,142	7,858	25,000
STATE COL AT BOSTON	1-TEA	72,068	42,180	2,171	27,187
STEVENS BUSINESS COLLEGE	2- JC	2,762	1,600		1,110
STONEHILL COLLEGE	2- LA	77,152	37,905	4,610	30,041
SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	63,032	34,485	3,200	22,010
TUFTS UNIVERSITY	2- U	377,718	191,338	25,704	127,842

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

MASS

915	1,878	6.6	2.5				EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL
919	1,096	6.3	1.0	1.0			FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS
278	1,543	3.8	1.0	1.0			GARLAND JR COLLEGE
1,550	2,373	6.4	2.0	2.5	6000		GORDON COLLEGE
279,626	1,448,895		197.0	330.0	6200		HARVARD UNIVERSITY
500	500	5.9	2.0				HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE
4,000			1.0	7.0			HOLY CR GRK ORTH THEO SCH
166	585	3.1	3.0	.5	5000		LASELL JR COLLEGE
259	719	6.5	1.0	1.6			LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE
682	3,178		4.0		6000		LESLEY COLLEGE
325	53	11.1	1.0				MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY
250	500	7.2	3.0				MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART
			1.0				MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY
675	274	4.4	2.0	2.0			MASS COL OF PHARMACY
37,331	56,172	.8	60.0	110.0	6100		MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
		1.4	.8				MASS MARITIME ACADEMY
1,500	2,425	3.5	3.0	1.0	6000		MERRIMACK COLLEGE
245	200	11.7	1.0	1.0			MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE
8,199	5,634	5.0	10.0	12.5	6500		MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE
	3,000		1.0	2.0	6500		MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE
	550	5.1		1.0			MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL
1,231	384						NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC
1,400	7,340	6.4	4.0	5.0			NEWTON COL SACRED HEART
200	773	6.6	2.0	1.0			NEWTON JR COLLEGE
50	10,331	4.3	1.0	2.0			NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM
		3/5.0	1.0				NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL
7,000	9,760		13.0	25.0	6500		NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
	900	10.0	1.0	1.0	7067		NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL
12	352	3.8	.6				PERRY NORMAL SCHOOL
1,000	900	2.9	2.0	1.0			PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE
	175	10.9	.4	.3			QUEEN APOSTLES COL & SEM
2,400	18,550	3.8	10.0	7.0	6400		RADCLIFFE COLLEGE
57	4,500	4.7	1.0				GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE
2,147	2,163	.5	4.0	2.0			REGIS COLLEGE
							ST COLUMBANS COL AND SEM
341	804	3.6	1.0	1.0			ST HYACINTH COL & SEM
3/4,510	3/5,800	3.8	7.0	5.0			SIMMONS COLLEGE
14,321	6,277	5.1	17.0	23.5	6000		SMITH COLLEGE 16/
7,500	4,200	5.9	3.0	2.0	6500		STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST
2,432	4,760	3.2	3.0	6.3			SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE
1,207	1,000	6.3	5.0	6.0	6479	7896	STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER
438			2.0	4.0			STATE COL AT FITCHBURG
	3,000	6.4	3.0	2.0	6900		STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM
	2,250	8.9	2.2	.8			STATE COL AT LOWELL
590	1,318	6.7	2.0		6479	7922	STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS
600	5,516	3.3	6.1	1.1	5500	6500	STATE COL AT SALEM
			2.0	3.0			STATE COL AT WESTFIELD
	1,000	6.9	4.0	3.0	6479	7800	WORCESTER STATE COLLEGE
	530	4.3	4.0	2.0	6479		STATE COL AT BOSTON
	52	1.7	.6				STEVENS BUSINESS COLLEGE
1,616	2,980	6.2	5.0	3.2	5500		STONEHILL COLLEGE
1,917	1,420	4.1	7.0	2.0			SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY
21,192	11,642	2.1	16.0	22.8	6200		TUFTS UNIVERSITY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
MASS					
UNIV MASS AMHERST CAMPUS	1- U	1,467,496	469,866	161,387	749,834
UNIV MASS BOSTON CAMPUS	1- U	298,320	49,852	3,468	200,000
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	2- LA	307,307	174,089	15,355	76,971
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	2-OTH	56,103	26,831	3,927	19,115
WHEATON COLLEGE	2- LA	142,156	66,615	16,437	48,279
WHELOCK COLLEGE	2-TEA	48,901	27,547	4,266	8,323
WILLIAMS COLLEGE	2- LA	197,923	94,451	5,182	82,957
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE	2- JC	31,086	15,770	700	13,562
WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE	2-TEC	102,799	54,298	8,401	32,000
MICH					
ADRIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	103,393	41,478	11,058	39,131
ALBION COLLEGE	2- LA	183,634	65,106	14,757	51,312
ALMA COLLEGE	2- LA	89,708	28,866	21,883	30,666
ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	26,781	15,075	2,740	8,198
AQUINAS COLLEGE	2- LA	65,771	33,801	4,015	23,518
BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	23,197	7,700	6,516	12,898
DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS	2-OTH	22,666	10,066	400	10,000
CALVIN COLLEGE	2- LA	192,000	65,835	28,159	72,350
CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV	1- LA	391,519	177,839	29,600	148,845
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL	2- JC	57,017	3/ 23,365	5,887	24,681
LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE	1- JC	47,613	19,400	6,200	10,400
CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART	2-	8,330	4,415	870	2,556
DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS	2-	6,088	6,088		
DE LIMA JR COLLEGE	2- JC	19,133	10,250		5,290
DELTA COLLEGE	1- JC	84,124	45,067	4,997	27,569
DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	18,355	9,846	2,234	5,191
DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH	2-OTH	76,141	38,856	4,098	24,816
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	1- LA	436,429	252,550	31,298	95,237
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	198,703	57,812	34,213	92,854
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	186,265	89,678	19,923	73,224
FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	277,404	135,372	25,135	69,501
GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	14,262	9,700	1,411	3,011
GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	46,584	28,012	6,066	10,512
GRAND VALLEY STATE COL	1- LA	236,302	91,787	10,338	112,319
HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	131,842	68,600	14,255	40,797
HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE	1- JC	41,492	28,920	3,325	8,825
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	2- LA	23,468	12,200	2,905	7,510
HOPE COLLEGE	2- LA	108,616	50,153	10,122	40,995
JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	41,931	23,250	3,081	15,000
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE	2- LA	103,200	42,500	11,500	40,000
KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	50,413	24,900	5,645	14,794
LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	91,085	48,605	5,000	35,980
LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	62,006	29,009	6,651	21,673
MADONNA COLLEGE	2- LA	18,834	10,700	2,282	4,437
MARYGLADE COLLEGE	2-THE	5,000			5,000
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	2- LA	144,333	54,438	1/10,173	5,683
MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT	2- LA	60,549	25,244	2,647	64,637
MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL	2- JC	13,686	6,165	1,072	30,049
MICH TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV	1-TEC	176,542	99,021	8,067	55,391
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	1,803,298	715,726	197,400	703,111
MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	27,208	13,708	2,700	2/10,000
MUSKEGON BUSINESS COLLEGE	2- JC				
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE					

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MASS							
40,357	46,052	4.9	33.0	106.4			UNIV MASS AMHERST CAMPUS
	345,000	13.3	4.0	4.0	6000		UNIV MASS BOSTON CAMPUS
9,677	31,215	6.4	12.0	19.0			WELLESLEY COLLEGE
977	5,253	5.1	4.0	3.0			WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL
4,283	6,542	5.4	5.3	8.2	6500		WHEATON COLLEGE
971	7,794	5.7	2.0	2.9			WHELOCK COLLEGE
9,240	6,093	4.1	8.2	9.5	5200		WILLIAMS COLLEGE
554	500	3.3	2.0	1.0			WORCESTER JR COLLEGE
3,300	4,800	2.6	4.5	5.0	6500		WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE
MICH							
5,488	6,238	6.3	5.0	4.0	6000		ADRIAN COLLEGE
7,831	44,628	5.5	7.0	5.0	6900		ALBION COLLEGE
3,931	4,362	5.3	3.0	2.5			ALMA COLLEGE
257	511		2.0		5400		ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
3,120	1,317	5.8	6.0		5240		AQUINAS COLLEGE
		6.9	1.0	1.0		7500	BAY DE NOC COMMUNITY COL
200	2,000		1.0	1.0			DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS
3,000	22,656	7.4	7.0	7.0	5800		CALVIN COLLEGE
10,396	24,839		16.5	11.0	6000		CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV
971	2,113	8.9	3.0	1.0			CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL
1,000	10,613	4.9	2.0	1.0			LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE
232	257	3.1	1.0				CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART
			1.0				DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS
	3,593		1.0	3.0	8000	9999	DE LIMA JR COLLEGE
672	5,819	3.9	4.0	4.0			DELTA COLLEGE
392	692	8.4	1.8	.8			DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE
4,834	3,537	5.3	3.0	4.5			DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH
14,368	42,976	4.2	20.0	16.0	5700		EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV
2,500	11,324	9.4	7.8	9.0		4600	ANDREWS UNIVERSITY
136	3,304	3.2	7.0	8.0		6500	FERRIS STATE COLLEGE
8,909	38,487	7.9	10.0	12.0		6720	FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE
140		7.8	1.0	1.0			GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE
364	1,630	2.4	3.0	1.0	6042		GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE
4,896	16,962	11.0	7.0	11.0		7300	GRAND VALLEY STATE COL
4,449	3,741	4.2	4.0	3.0	5731	6304	HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL
422		3.1	1.0	2.0	6150		HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE
590	263		1.0	1.0			HILLSDALE COLLEGE
4,074	3,272	5.1	4.0	5.0	6000	6500	HOPE COLLEGE
50	550		2.5	1.0	6000	7000	JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE
5,000	4,200	5.8	3.3	4.0		6000	KALAMAZOO COLLEGE
1,184	3,890	4.9	3.0	1.0			KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE
500	1,000	7.0	4.0	3.0	5650		LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE
400	4,273	4.5	4.0	3.0		7200	LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY
1,415		5.6	1.3	2.0			MADONNA COLLEGE
				2.0			MARYGLADE COLLEGE
5,155	9,884		7.4	4.5	3750	5000	MARYGROVE COLLEGE
974	1,047	4.5	3.0	1.6			MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT
378	1,022	4.8	1.0	1.0	4700	6267	MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL
7,951	6,112	2.9	5.0	12.0		7250	MICH TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV
80,000	107,061		64.0	72.5		6500	MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
	800	2.3	1.0	1.0	5830	7580	MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL
			1.0				MUSKEGON BUSINESS COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
MICH					
NAZARETH COLLEGE	2- LA	31,999	10,900	3,332	15,565
NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL	1- JC	15,164	11,265		3,599
NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV	1-TEA	220,536	70,590	13,975	127,529
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL	1- JC	27,309	21,410	1,600	3,049
OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	264,890	106,840	31,250	120,000
OLIVET COLLEGE	2- LA	58,322	29,595	3,595	20,025
OWOSSO COLLEGE	2-THE	13,413	4,600	849	7,451
PORT HURON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	21,648	11,659	2,427	7,295
REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE	2-	11,590	7,525	65	3,000
SACRED HEART NOVITIATE	2-THE	12,065	6,500		5,241
SACRED HEART SEMINARY	2- LA	37,589	25,052		10,326
ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM	2-THE	26,731	20,120	125	4,519
SCHOOLCRAFT CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	90,836	48,188	7,659	31,329
SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	2- LA	55,188	30,000	4,500	18,687
MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	125,172	64,744	11,349	37,375
SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE	2- LA	36,862	18,384	4,403	11,239
SUOMI COLLEGE	2- JC	10,027	5,700	3,214	1,113
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	2- U	454,218	237,553	39,090	148,600
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	1- U	3,949,783	2,316,593	371,619	952,911
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	1,802,543	961,900	175,137	539,451
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	1- LA	845,894	289,918	62,344	453,366
WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	26,890	9,550	1,644	13,894
MONROE CNTY COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	68,818	8,839	40	55,188
MINN					
AUGSBURG COLLEGE <u>17/</u>	2- LA	97,975	34,300	<u>3/</u> 12,086	39,319
AUSTIN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	16,432	9,633	1,075	5,464
BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	178,416	59,243	16,102	97,968
BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S	2-THE	7,817	5,344	428	1,685
BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY	2-THE	87,014	42,582	13,226	23,230
BRAINERD JR COLLEGE	1- JC	13,817	5,230	1,322	7,000
CARLETON COLLEGE	2- LA	137,694	56,964	9,327	60,327
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	2- LA	36,270	23,130	1,092	9,955
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	2- LA	130,950	56,668	23,254	42,804
COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA	2- LA	47,999	31,335	2,960	11,679
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	2- LA	95,876	53,945	4,218	31,004
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	2- LA	117,598	52,248	14,418	43,877
CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD	2- LA	96,318	41,025	6,783	43,843
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	2- LA	57,000	17,260	5,503	30,093
CORBETT COLLEGE	2- JC	12,729	6,000	729	5,524
CROSIER SEMINARY	2- JC	8,085	2,000	2,285	3,500
DR MARTIN LUTHER COL	2-TEA	23,550	17,568	972	4,502
ELY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	12,242	7,600	828	3,071
EVELETH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	13,993	10,935	600	2,208
FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	26,852	10,033	1,278	11,413
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE	2- LA	119,151	57,519	6,063	47,498
HAMLIN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	79,867	37,102	6,222	29,800
HIBBING JR COLLEGE	1- JC	21,447	14,854	1,526	4,867
ITASCA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	8,513	6,030	912	1,446
LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	45,163	25,844	2,218	14,396
MACALESTER COLLEGE	2- LA	213,290	83,645	27,623	90,982
MANKATO STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	445,669	165,929	33,711	213,059
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART	2-	24,952	12,500	1,920	9,263

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

MICH

1,637	565	5.5	1.5				NAZARETH COLLEGE
300		6.9	1.0	1.0			NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL
3,946	4,496		7.0	3.0	6500		NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV
500	750	4.3	2.0	1.5			NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL
	6,800	7.6	8.0	7.0	6000	7200	OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
985	4,122	6.7	4.0	1.0			OLIVET COLLEGE
	513	5.8	1.0		4500		OWOSSO COLLEGE
	267	2.7	1.0	1.0	5940		PORT HURON JR COLLEGE
200	800	8.9	.5	1.3			REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE
60	264		1.0				SACRED HEART NOVITIATE
1,055	1,156		2.0	4.5	4800		SACRED HEART SEMINARY
892	1,075	7.1	1.0	1.4			ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM
1,422	2,238	6.1	4.0	2.0		7500	SCHOOLCRAFT CMTY COLLEGE
1,656	345	8.0	3.0				SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE
1,028	10,676	4.8	4.0	7.0		7440	MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL
713	2,123	7.8	2.5	1.8			SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE
		2.8	1.0				SUOMI COLLEGE
11,050	17,925	4.7	15.0	27.0		6300	UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT
113,454	195,206	2.9	176.9	263.6		6300	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
42,084	83,971	3.2	55.4	87.7		6759	WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
18,615	21,651	5.0	28.5	20.0		6750	WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV
806	996	10.6	1.0	1.0			WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM
	4,751	47.8	2.0	2.0	6000	7200	MONROE CNTY COMMUNITY COL

MINN

2,105	10,165	6.4	4.0	1.5			AUGSBURG COLLEGE 17/
	260	4.3	1.0		5800		AUSTIN JR COLLEGE
2,121	2,982	6.7	6.0	2.5	5000	6250	REMIDJI STATE COLLEGE
333	27	6.7	1.0				BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S
2,540	5,436	5.9	5.7	3.0			BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY
15	250	8.1	1.0				BRAINERD JR COLLEGE
4,287	6,789	4.0	4.5	7.0			CARLETON COLLEGE
1,339	754	4.3	2.0	3.0			COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT
2,765	5,459	7.7	6.0	3.0	5700	6840	COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE
1,232	793		2.0	6.0			COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA
1,457	5,252	6.0	3.0	8.5			COLLEGE OF ST TERESA
4,366	2,689	5.3	6.0	4.0		5500	COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS
1,074	3,593	3.5	5.0	2.0			CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD
2,004	2,140	6.4	2.0	1.0			CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL
476			1.0				CORBETT COLLEGE
100	200	5.0		.5			CROSIER SEMINARY
162	346	4.8	1.0	3.0			DR MARTIN LUTHER COL
250	493	6.8	1.0		5800		ELY JR COLLEGE
125	125		1.0	1.0	5500	5700	EVELETH JR COLLEGE
592	3,536	13.1	1.0	.7	5800	6908	FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE
2,884	5,187	4.4	5.5	6.0			GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE
1,787	4,956	4.3	3.0	4.5		6350	HAMLIN UNIVERSITY
	200	4.3	1.0	1.4			HIBBING JR COLLEGE
	125		.5	1.0			ITASCA JR COLLEGE
1,171	1,534	9.0	3.0	3.5			LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM
5,783	5,257	5.6	5.2	12.0	5000		MACALESTER COLLEGE
15,550	17,420	7.0	19.5	8.0	5400	6300	MANKATO STATE COLLEGE
35	1,234	6.4	2.0	1.5			MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
MINN					
MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	178,306	64,952	11,054	93,000
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL	2-THE	12,540	5,624	2,744	3,494
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2- LA	24,651	16,296	3,567	4,014
NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM	2-THE	26,346	10,000	2,936	12,110
ROCHESTER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	29,641	20,079	3,606	4,806
ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	387,084	141,545	33,283	172,978
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	150,331	47,899	5,030	87,949
ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	67,503	36,894	4,878	21,538
ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE	2-	20,226	14,700	650	4,500
ST OLAF COLLEGE	2- LA	118,693	47,650	16,940	48,213
ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	20,337	7,937		11,506
ST PAUL SEMINARY	2-THE	14,930	8,000		6,140
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	38,724	14,195	1,085	20,742
UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES	1- U	2,534,359	1,321,855	230,461	772,902
U OF MINN DULUTH	1- U	186,088	92,991	13,433	68,162
VIRGINIA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	14,374	10,077	3,800	3,041
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	2-OTH	27,767	7,800	1,751	16,943
WILLMAR COLLEGE	1- JC	23,391	10,887	1,570	10,309
WINONA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	154,894	62,163	5,808	75,191
WORTHINGTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	21,589	13,920	1,167	5,941
MISS					
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	79,807	41,077	3,907	26,227
BELHAVEN COLLEGE	2- LA	30,534	18,800	850	9,035
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	2- LA	18,238	8,097	3,681	4,106
CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE	2- JC	9,240	4,200	1,440	3,100
COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL	1- JC	17,396	9,100	3,406	4,126
DELTA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	95,126	47,900	8,610	30,640
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	1- JC	10,320	5,996	1,376	2,043
EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	1- JC	15,105	7,400	2,579	3,605
GULF PARK COLLEGE	2- JC	2,485			2,332
HINDS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	36,241	22,100	3,731	8,657
ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	20,095	7,680	1,284	9,648
JACKSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	91,663	57,305		25,641
JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	23,001	13,114	114	9,573
MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE	2- JC	20,653	11,553	2,800	5,750
MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	34,062	12,005	2,765	17,148
MILLSAPS COLLEGE	2- LA	54,403	28,614	1,230	18,466
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	2- LA	86,650	36,400	8,500	32,000
UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI	1- LA	233,800	89,040	16,760	102,779
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	1- LA	93,585	46,804	6,528	27,835
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV	1- U	339,648	129,714	29,722	147,292
MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	74,533	61,148	1,663	6,748
NTHST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	1- JC	14,907	4,900	2,475	6,290
OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS	2- LA	7,871	4,800		2,473
PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	20,181	7,550	1,244	10,783
PERKINSTON COLLEGE	1- JC	42,073	27,927	5,237	6,471
PINY WOODS COUNTRY LF SCH	2- JC				
RUST COLLEGE	2- LA	37,350	18,600	4,050	10,700
SAINTS JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	6,655	5,575	480	450
STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	1- JC	12,219	5,705	1,530	1,384
MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL	1- JC	17,733	9,022	2,650	5,217

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

MINN

2,700	6,600	6.3	4.3	4.0	6600	8800	MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE
	678	5.0					NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL
372	402	3.3	2.8	1.3		5000	NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
	1,300	13.3	1.0	1.0			NORTHWESTRN LUTH THEO SEM
350	800	4.1	2.0	.5	5800		ROCHESTER JR COLLEGE
8,498	30,780	8.7	13.5	9.5	6000	9000	ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE
5,488	3,965	9.2	5.0	7.0			ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY
1,093	3,100	4.6	4.0	2.0		5600	ST MARYS COLLEGE
100	276		1.0	2.5		7000	ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE
1,136	4,754	3.3	4.6	33.0		6500	ST OLAF COLLEGE
414	480	6.4	1.0	1.0		4200	ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE
790			1.0				ST PAUL SEMINARY
1,212	1,490	13.9	1.0	2.0			UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM
93,441	115,700	2.1	117.0	114.0		6072	UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES
6,602	4,900	6.2	8.0	6.6		6072	U OF MINN DULUTH
297	159	4.1	1.0				VIRGINIA JR COLLEGE
670	603	14.4	1.0				WM MITCHELL COL LAW
	125	9.8	1.0	.5	5800		WILLMAR COLLEGE
2,900	8,832	7.4	5.0	7.0	6500		WINONA STATE COLLEGE
	561	7.0	1.8				WORTHINGTON JR COLLEGE

MISS

3,646	4,950	5.0	5.0	7.0		4500	ALCORN A & M COLLEGE
999	850	6.0	2.5	1.5			BELHAVEN COLLEGE
118	2,236	5.6	2.0	.5			BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
300	200	4.4	1.0		4200		CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE
403	361		1.0	1.0	4800	5700	COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL
3,281	4,695	6.7	7.0	3.0		5000	DELTA STATE COLLEGE
489	416	2.9	1.0		4200	4800	EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE
831	690	5.5	1.0	1.0	4500		EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL
153			1.0	.5			GULF PARK COLLEGE
477	1,276	2.8	3.0	.5	5400	6200	HINDS JR COLLEGE
932	551	5.3	1.0	1.0			ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE
3,403	5,314	4.8	5.0	7.0		5000	JACKSON STATE COLLEGE
	200	22.2	2.0	2.0			JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE
250	300	3.3	1.0	1.0			MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE
382	1,762		1.0	1.0	4580	5725	MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE
1,624	4,469	4.6	3.0	3.5			MILLSAPS COLLEGE
5,000	4,750	6.8	4.0	2.0			MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE
16,367	8,854	5.0	12.0	6.0		6000	UNIV OF STRN MISSISSIPPI
6,094	6,324	4.6	6.0	3.0			MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN
15,904	17,016	1.4	10.0	21.0		6300	MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV
	4,974	5.5	2.0	16.0		5000	MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE
1,167	75	3.8	1.0		3900		NTHST MISSISSIPPI JR COL
98	500	.1	.5	.5			OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS
396	208	4.1	1.0	1.0			PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE
	2,438	3.6	3.0	3.5			PERKINSTON COLLEGE
			1.0				PINY WOODS COUNTRY LF SCH
1,000	3,000		1.0	5.0	4500	5500	RUST COLLEGE
	150		1.0	5.0			SAINTS JUNIOR COLLEGE
300	3,300	3.8	1.0				STHWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL
	844	4.2	1.0	1.0			MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
MISS					
TOUGALOO COLLEGE	2- LA	53,704	35,566	986	14,808
UTICA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	12,469	7,700	225	3,660
WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE	2- LA	32,980	12,018	6,942	12,720
WOOD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	10,134	4,387	2,034	2,925
MO					
CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE	2- LA	30,400	17,750		10,000
CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE	2-THE	18,300	8,050	4,081	4,693
CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL	1-TEA	315,933	176,082	18,476	99,509
CENTRAL TECH INSTITUTE	2-				
AVILA COLLEGE	2- LA	26,866	15,600	1,252	8,670
IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY	2-THE	23,609	10,300	1,815	9,312
CONCORDIA SEMINARY	2-THE	106,965	46,483	8,931	35,815
COTTEY COLLEGE	2- JC	37,502	16,675	2,127	15,360
CROWDER COLLEGE	1- JC	26,496	8,742	4,316	12,738
DRURY COLLEGE	2- LA	58,185	26,502	10,001	18,034
EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	2-THE	36,380	22,154	1,518	9,265
EVANGEL COLLEGE	2- LA	43,200	28,200	3,000	10,200
FONTBONNE COLLEGE	2- LA	49,010	24,000	2,038	22,004
HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL	2- JC	14,093	7,250	1,667	3,778
HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE	1-TEA	38,616	18,068	2,725	17,569
MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE	1- JC	39,013	12,750	6,004	18,778
JEFFERSON CU JR COLLEGE	1- JC	13,796	9,200	4,596	
JR COLLEGE OF FLAT RIVER	1- JC	13,650	7,800	850	3,705
METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	82,935	65,230	6,200	8,875
KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE	2-	27,170	2/14,500	3/1,870	18/10,800
CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	2,465			2,264
KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	2-OTH	15,844	10,200	994	3,700
KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY	2-OTH	25,861	10,173	1,330	9,378
LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	46,763	20,946	1,800	20,795
MARILLAC COLLEGE 19/	2- LA	28,819	16,821		6,762
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	12,292	7,500		2,994
MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION	2-THE	1,751	1,500		251
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE	2- LA	55,837	22,010	4,621	24,530
MOBERLY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	13,322	6,000	545	6,470
NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C	1-TEA	140,135	71,865	8,765	51,651
NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	1-TEA	136,085	74,346	7,500	49,911
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	2- LA	59,535	35,635		22,851
PARK COLLEGE	2- LA	52,383	30,600	3,402	10,386
ROCKHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	36,811	19,763	1,680	12,447
MISSOURI WESTERN JR COL	1- JC	21,269	7,200	2,362	9,945
ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON	2- JC	12,051	9,411		2,156
ST MARYS SEMINARY	2-THE	12,292	7,500		2,994
ST PAULS COLLEGE	2- JC	15,031	7,650	1,476	4,492
ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY	2-THE	55,397	31,950		15,081
SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS	2- LA	102,232	25,000	22,440	50,147
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	1-TEA	156,467	99,788	7,468	47,131
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- JC	38,899	12,100	6,415	17,183
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	1-TEA	221,801	119,072	15,195	78,459
STEPHENS COLLEGE	2-	135,145	77,145	9,000	40,000
TARKIO COLLEGE	2- LA	44,560	15,421	1,980	23,277
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	14,892	5,100	360	5,392
UNIV MISSOURI AT COLUMBIA	1- U	1,271,446	3/579,044	92,373	430,066

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
							MISS
1,538	806	7.8	3.0	3.5		6400	TOUGALOO COLLEGE
	884	3.1	2.0	1.0	6000		UTICA JR COLLEGE
800	500	3.5	2.0				WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE
	788		1.0		4387		WOOD JR COLLEGE
							MO
500	2,150	9.6	1.5				CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE
339	1,137	4.2	1.0	1.0			CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE
15,161	6,705	4.8	14.0	8.0		8300	CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL
				.5			CENTRAL TECH INSTITUTE
712	632	6.7	3.0				AVILA COLLEGE
872	1,310	6.6	1.8	.5			IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY
9,433	6,303	.8	3.0	4.0		5000	CONCORDIA SEMINARY
627	2,713	4.0	2.0	1.0			COTTEY COLLEGE
3/380	3/320	5.9	1.2	.6			CROWDER COLLEGE
1,107	2,541	4.2	3.0	3.0			DRURY COLLEGE
1,814	1,629	11.3	2.0	4.0		6000	EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
800	1,000		3.0	1.0			EVANGEL COLLEGE
968		5.6	4.0				FONTBONNE COLLEGE
436	962	5.0	1.0	.5			HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL
254		4.4	2.0	1.0	5400		HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE
366	1,115	6.0	1.0	1.3			MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE
			1.0				JEFFERSON CU JR COLLEGE
200	1,095	3.3	1.0		6000		JR COLLEGE OF FLAT RIVER
630	2,000	3.4	4.0	3.0	6600	8800	METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE
			3.0				KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE
201			1.0	1.0			CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE
850	100	.5	1.0	1.0			KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY
3,486	1,494	1.0	1.0	2.0		6000	KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY
611	2,611	3.3	3.0	1.0			LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN
1,742	3,494	6.4	3.0	4.0			MARILLAC COLLEGE 19/
167	1,631	15.0	1.0	3.0			MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE
			.3				MISSOURI SCH OF RELIGION
1,300	3,376	5.7	2.0	3.7			MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE
24	283		1.0	1.0			MOBERLY JR COLLEGE
3,560	4,294	3.7	6.0	6.0		7260	NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C
	4,328	4.3	9.0	4.5			NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL
497	552	15.4	3.0	3.0			NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
2,146	5,849	4.7	2.0	4.5		7500	PARK COLLEGE
2,621	300	2.6	2.0	2.0			ROCKHURST COLLEGE
	1,762	4.5	1.0				MISSOURI WESTERN JR COL
172	312		1.0	.8			ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON
167	1,631	15.0	1.0	3.0			ST MARYS SEMINARY
821	592	4.8	.7	1.0			ST PAULS COLLEGE
1,896	6,470		3.0	4.5			ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY
1,188	3,457	24.0	2.0	1.0			SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS
558	1,522	3.9	11.0	8.0	6900	8400	SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL
1,008	2,193	5.3	2.0	3.0	6000	6500	SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE
2,703	6,372	5.7	11.0	6.0	6500	7800	SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL
3,500	5,500	4.6	5.0	14.0		6500	STEPHENS COLLEGE
2,242	1,640	4.9	1.0	2.5			TARKIO COLLEGE
140	3,900		1.0				TRENTON JR COLLEGE
55,983	113,980	2.7	40.0	78.0			UNIV MISSOURI AT COLUMBIA

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
MO					
UNIV MISSOURI AT KANS CTY	1- U	305,984	161,895	32,467	78,323
UNIV MISSOURI AT ROLLA	1- U	105,539	43,200	4,800	41,762
UNIV MISSOURI AT ST LOUIS	1- U	149,000	22,100	11,900	95,000
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	2- U	1,531,843	8/839,068		522,815
WASH UNIV SCHOOL OF MED	2-OTH	179,374	103,656		44,435
WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD <u>11/</u>	2- JC	12,800	6,000	2,000	4,500
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	2- LA	57,507	20,673	3,552	17,800
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE	2- LA	67,123	34,741	5,387	20,010
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE	2- LA	41,050	25,037		13,142
COVENANT COL AND THEO SEM	2-THE	15,588	3/ 7,113	4,356	3,630
OZARK BIBLE COLLEGE	2-UNC	14,060	7,200	4,934	1,473
MONT					
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	2- LA	45,048	25,689	3,773	14,298
CUSTER COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	11,950	7,800	1,800	2,000
ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	1-TEA	71,623	31,760	7,500	27,971
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	294,850	150,000	25,350	96,300
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	1- U	380,485	197,493	28,680	116,013
NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE	1- LA	34,377	15,420	4,037	7,810
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	2- LA	47,375	20,874	9,718	12,956
WSTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	1-TEA	37,462	17,334	2,200	14,319
NEBR					
COLLEGE OF ST MARY	2- LA	27,547	11,541	1,889	5,192
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	2-TEA	71,117	26,419	14,177	25,314
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY	2- U	242,731	99,063	10,880	113,175
DANA COLLEGE	2- LA	33,229	16,470	4,053	11,226
DOANE COLLEGE	2- LA	27,777	15,861	2,113	8,443
DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART	2- LA	26,596	11,000	5,482	8,114
FAIRBURY COLLEGE	1- JC	8,768	6,325	800	1,643
GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE	2-THE	10,216	5,807	1,575	2,427
HASTINGS COLLEGE	2- LA	53,521	25,280	3,320	20,866
MCCOOK JR COLLEGE	1- JC	8,630	7,440	540	400
MIDLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	41,122	25,598	2,439	8,030
MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA	1- LA	264,493	126,620	17,238	111,243
CHADRON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	79,041	28,298	6,401	36,790
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	171,598	66,560	10,000	81,400
PERU STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	46,035	27,783	2,548	12,438
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	96,737	62,560	6,847	17,703
NORFOLK JR COLLEGE	1- JC	11,750	9,750		1,800
SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE	1- JC	9,400	5,350	1,050	2,500
SERVITE COLLEGE	2- JC	8,491	7,225		926
UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	47,121	16,734	12,983	11,147
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA	1- U	965,766	483,090	89,150	315,143
YORK COLLEGE	2- JC	18,694	9,000	2,600	4,431
HIRAM SCOTT COLLEGE	2-UNC	44,500	6,000	3/ 500	35,000
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2-UNC	1,900			1,270
NEV					
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	1- U	603,535	301,736	42,116	221,951
NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	2- U	179,542	70,942	8,100	87,000

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessionl	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

MO

5,095	28,204		14.0	14.0			UNIV MISSOURI AT KANS CTY
6,012	9,765		3.0	8.0			UNIV MISSOURI AT ROLLA
5,000	15,000	7.2	2.0	3.0	6500		UNIV MISSOURI AT ST LOUIS
48,713	121,247	3.8	43.5	112.0	6240		WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
6,963	24,320	.4	7.7	14.5			WASH UNIV SCHOOL OF MED
200	100		1.0				WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD <u>11</u>
2,000	13,482	5.4	1.5	3.5			WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
1,731	5,254	4.7	5.0	3.0			WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE
528	2,343	2.5	3.0	2.0			WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE
174	315	15.5	1.0	3.0			COVENANT COL AND THEO SEM
53	3/400	3.3	1.0	1.0	3/5600		OZARK BIBLE COLLEGE

MONT

215	1,073	6.1	3.0	1.0			COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS
150	200		1.0	2.0			CUSTER COUNTY JR COLLEGE
900	3,492	4.0	4.0	1.0	7000		ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC
9,000	14,200	2.3	14.0	18.0	6200		MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
12,846	25,653	6.0	12.0	24.0	6500		UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
1,948	5,162	3.1	2.0				NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
990	2,837	8.5	2.0	2.2	6000		ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
491	3,118	5.2	2.0	1.0	9000		WSTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC

NEBR

1,453	7,472	7.0	2.0	1.0			COLLEGE OF ST MARY
624	4,583	5.2	2.4	2.5			CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL
10,250	9,363	4.1	9.0	9.0	6000		CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY
975	505	3.9	2.0	1.0			DANA COLLEGE
819	541	3.5	1.0	1.0			DOANE COLLEGE
725	1,275	5.6	1.0	1.0			DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART
	407	6.5	1.0	1.0			FAIRBURY COLLEGE
1,071	2,984	4.5	3.0	1.5	5500	6000	GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE
100	150	4.7	1.0				HASTINGS COLLEGE
							MCCOOK JR COLLEGE
935	4,120	5.3	3.0	2.0			MIDLAND COLLEGE
5,508	3,884	5.3	9.0	15.5	6600		MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA
3,085	4,467	6.4	3.0				CHADRON STATE COLLEGE
5,070	8,568	6.3	7.5	5.0	6500	7400	KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE
1,692	1,574	4.3	3.0	2.0	6500		PERU STATE COLLEGE
2,090	7,537	5.6	6.0	1.8	8000		WAYNE STATE COLLEGE
	200	7.5					NORFOLK JR COLLEGE
250	250	3.3	1.0		5160		SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE
182	158		1.0				SERVITE COLLEGE
1,673	4,584	4.4	3.0	1.3			UNION COLLEGE
25,795	52,588	2.7	41.0	56.0	6000		UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
1,469	1,194	3.5	1.0	2.0			YORK COLLEGE
	3,000		1.0		7500		HIRAM SCOTT COLLEGE
230	400						NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

NEV

25,667	12,065	4.8	19.0	28.6	6480		UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA
8,000	5,500	13.2	6.0	7.0	6480		NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
							SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
N H					
COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN	2-OTH	45,019	24,800	3,320	10,524
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	873,631	460,832	41,752	296,447
UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL	1-TEA	60,600	36,600	3,500	15,500
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	17,908	10,400	2,850	4,498
NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	60,160	22,110	4,800	2/32,000
N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE	2-OTH	13,206	5,200	1,403	6,428
N H TECH INST CONCORD	1-	12,500	5,000	3/1,000	3/ 6,300
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	2- LA	2,610		300	1,673
UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL	1-TEA	76,823	31,450	3/7,012	34,330
RIVIER COLLEGE	2- LA	33,929	21,450	2,576	6,972
ST ANSELM'S COLLEGE	2- LA	76,904	33,000	5,715	30,933
ST ANTHONY SEMINARY	2-THE	2,200			2,000
UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	1- U	572,528	278,800	41,541	195,097
BELKNAP COLLEGE	2-UNC	5,599	5,031	366	202
FRANCONIA COLLEGE	2-UNC	20,762		6,262	8,800
N J					
ALMA WHITE COLLEGE	2- LA	4,006			3,206
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	2- LA	88,149	43,467	14,512	22,572
CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN	2-OTH	42,685	29,900	1,030	8,760
DREW UNIVERSITY	2- LA	204,821	124,447	5,020	62,341
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV	2- LA	190,235	97,213	29,967	51,728
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV	2- LA	274,003	176,503		81,000
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	2- LA	42,298	23,736	4,772	12,287
IMMAC CONCEPTION JR COL	2- JC	11,985	7,500		3,900
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM	2-THE				
JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	185,816	134,644	13,000	33,627
LUTHERAN COL BIBLE INST	2- JC	6,687	4,700	1,100	655
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	186,039	86,828	12,500	70,526
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	230,630	159,088	11,515	52,527
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	1-TEC	106,783	59,961	5,443	37,472
NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM	2-THE	29,776	16,959		10,453
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	199,020	121,886	3,166	63,858
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	106,752	66,597	5,469	28,305
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	2- U	1,786,220	881,921	85,592	632,198
RIDER COLLEGE	2-OTH	299,627	107,361	18,072	147,326
RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV	1- U	1,653,332	8/953,405		574,640
SETON HALL UNIVERSITY	2- U	368,731	239,131	14,000	100,000
SHELTON COLLEGE	2- LA	17,970	11,098	3,351	2,809
TOMBROCK COLLEGE	2- JC	24,625	21,500		2,695
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	56,070	25,025	5,900	23,671
UPSALA COLLEGE	2- LA	120,972	60,234	18,189	35,301
VILLA WALSH COLLEGE	2- JC	7,982	4,500		2,452
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE	2-	31,246	13,300	2,000	12,618
N M					
COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE	2-TEA	52,046	18,113	2,762	27,540
EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	1- LA	192,245	84,853	15,000	70,000
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	1-TEA	79,000	37,500	5,500	30,000
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	1-TEC	41,686	18,249	4,471	15,047
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST	1- JC	40,385	23,534	884	10,399
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	1-TEA	72,920	29,860	5,416	28,852
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO	1- U	860,146	371,903	60,760	324,000

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

N H

1,500	4,875	4.0			6000		COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN
29,977	44,623	5.3	35.2	78.7	6000		DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
5,000		4.2	4.0	3.0	6500		UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL
30	130	3.3	1.0	1.3			MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE
	1,250	4.0	1.0	4.0			NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE
175		2.7	1.0				N H COL ACCT & COMMERCE
	200	4.4	1.0		4600		N H TECH INST CONCORD
66	571		1.0	.2			NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
1,619	2,412	3/5.5	1.5	5.0	6300		UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL
2,363	568	5.5	2.0	3.0			RIVIER COLLEGE
3,527	3,729	4.6	3.0	6.0	6000		ST ANSELMS COLLEGE
100	100	4.7	1.0	8.0			ST ANTHONY SEMINARY
14,847	42,243	3/4.3	18.1	36.3	6300		UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
			1.0				BELKNAP COLLEGE
500	5,200	4.1	2.0	1.0	5800		FRANCONIA COLLEGE

N J

300	500	3/12.5	2.0	1.0			ALMA WHITE COLLEGE
917	6,681	7.5	4.0	5.5	6050		BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE
342	2,653	4.0	2.0	2.4			CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN
6,898	6,115	7.7	9.5	13.0	6200		DREW UNIVERSITY
3,280	8,047		11.0	7.7	5000		FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV
8,500	8,000	7.1	26.5	6.6	5000		FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV
767	736	4.8	3.0	4.0			GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE
21	564		1.0				IMMAC CONCEPTION JR COL
			1.0	6.0			IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM
3,156	1,389	6.2	12.0	7.0	6684		JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE
232		4.5	1.0	1.0			LUTHERAN COL BIBLE INST
5,000	11,185	5.7	8.0	9.0	7000		MONMOUTH COLLEGE
4,500	3,000	4.4	12.5	11.0	6684	7914	MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE
2,754	1,153	2.0	4.0	5.5	6972		NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING
965	1,399	14.2	1.0	2.7			NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM
1,796	8,314	6.1	11.0	7.0			PATERSON STATE COLLEGE
2,013	4,368	8.2	7.0	5.0	6000	6000	PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM
39,755	146,754	3.9	65.5	14.7	6000	6000	PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
5,258	21,610	7.9	9.5	16.0	6000		RIDER COLLEGE
37,979	87,308		62.0	69.0	7369		RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV
7,500	8,100	6.2	21.0	29.0			SETON HALL UNIVERSITY
200	512	6.5	2.0				SHELTON COLLEGE
80	350	16.5	1.0	4.0			TOMBROCK COLLEGE
544	930	5.5	3.0	1.0	6063	6669	TRENTON JR COLLEGE
3,131	4,117	6.9	5.5	10.5	6500		UPSALA COLLEGE
230	800	15.2	1.0				VILLA WALSH COLLEGE
958	2,370	5.3	1.0	2.0			WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE

N M

2,697	934	8.2	3.0	1.0			COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE
11,000	11,382	6.6	7.0	9.2	5950		EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV
3,000	3,000	5.2	4.0	1.0	6500		NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV
2,966	953	1.7	1.0	3.0			N MEX INST MINING & TECH
1,475	4,093	4.1	2.0	3.0			NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST
2,793	5,999	6.4	2.0	3.0	8067		WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV
39,219	64,264	8.0	28.4	63.6	6480		UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
N Y					
ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS	2- JC	22,674	12,978	1,411	7,500
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY	2- U	325,494	165,253	25,655	110,943
ADELPHI SUFFOLK COLLEGE	2-UNC	91,657	47,231	3,927	36,128
ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	27,483	8,200	2,746	16,293
ALFRED UNIVERSITY	2- LA	75,030	46,193		22,426
AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	51,071	21,240	3,800	24,274
BANK STREET COL OF EDUC	2-TEA	39,901	28,712	596	7,638
BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC	2-THE	31,199	12,448	4,933	8,568
BENNETT COLLEGE	2- JC	14,500			10,000
BIBLICAL SEM IN NEW YORK	2-THE	29,614	18,923	3,031	6,821
BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE	2- LA	80,535	32,903	1,009	39,910
CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	110,750	80,750	8,000	17,000
CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	1- LA	851,715	528,530	165,022	133,252
BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL	2-OTH	50,969	17,922	9,750	22,068
BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	41,356	28,913	1,607	10,146
BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE	2-THE	7,084	4,775	664	1,645
CANISIUS COLLEGE	2- LA	122,236	61,815	4,890	46,676
CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION	2-THE	12,038	8,700		2,862
CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE	2- JC	16,857	13,885		2,289
CAZENOVIA COLLEGE	2- JC	40,118	19,367	3,251	14,011
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	1- U	1,216,070	620,291	175,183	342,964
CUNY COL POLICE SCIENCE	1-OTH	70,080	31,000	1,080	35,000
CUNY KINGSBORO CMTY COL	1- JC	106,193	45,920	747	45,475
CUNY MANHATTAN CMTY COL	1- JC	136,600	70,100	35,000	30,000
CLARKSON COL OF TECH	2-TEC	81,250	39,600	2,163	34,005
COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH	2-THE	54,542	33,024	2,921	14,356
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	155,254	88,739	10,576	45,744
COLLEGE OF INSURANCE	2-OTH	85,664	46,844		34,388
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	2- JC	12,017	8,000		3,614
COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT	2- LA	91,092	36,440	3,475	46,646
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	2- LA	92,940	67,617	4,894	16,912
COLLEGE OF ST ROSE	2- LA	60,719	40,496	6,809	11,525
COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV	2- U	3,337,542	1,825,099	3/399,670	812,573
COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL	2- U	128,699	20/81,824	10,767	28,099
COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM	2- U	13,182	6,150	1,800	4,512
COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL	2- U	368,933	194,963	48,762	45,027
COOPER UNION	2-TEC	115,993	61,230	13,255	34,821
CORNELL UNIVERSITY	2- U	3,687,883	1,989,835	283,854	993,946
CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	77,319	40,114	4,288	25,442
DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT	2-TEA	76,376	24,960	4,020	40,586
DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	62,258	41,716	6,400	13,542
D YOUVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	62,211	40,626		15,229
ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE	2- JC	43,859	18,448	2,064	19,767
ELMIRA COLLEGE	2- LA	106,088	42,481	5,429	43,308
EPIPHANY APOSTOLIC COL	2- JC	24,189	17,472		5,532
ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE	1-	67,700	36,400	2,300	25,000
FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH	1-	61,738	46,208	1,763	12,247
FINCH COLLEGE	2- LA	44,925	23,200	2,500	18,375
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	2- U	656,759	366,743	29,164	220,178
FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL	1- JC	36,749	9,118	1,781	25,000
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	102,367	42,716	5,755	29,328
GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE	2- LA	54,906	26,400	2,061	22,499
HAMILTON COLLEGE	2- LA	112,124	58,926	14,000	29,973
HARTWICK COLLEGE	2- LA	97,641	33,264	3/5,780	53,926

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index OE EGE	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months 12	11-12 months 13	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

N Y

285	500	3.2	2.0	1.0			ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS
11,532	12,111	4.4	11.0	22.5	6000		ADELPHI UNIVERSITY
949	3,422	7.0	3.0	7.0			ADELPHI SUFFOLK COLLEGE
	244		1.0	.8			ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL
2,530	3,881	4.0	4.0	2.0			ALFRED UNIVERSITY
217	1,540		3.0	.5	6300		AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
124	2,831	4.2	2.6	3.3	6000		BANK STREET COL OF EDUC
1,070	4,180	9.4	2.0	1.0			BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC
2,500	2,000		3.0	5.0			BENNETT COLLEGE
385	454	8.2	2.0	1.0			BIBLICAL SEM IN NEW YORK
276	6,437	8.3	3.0	4.0			BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE
1,000	4,000		6.1	7.5	7400		CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL
12,752	12,159		40.0	52.0	7900		CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE
976	253	7.8	2.4	1.0	6500		BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL
127	563		3.0	2.0	6246		BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL
		8.5	1.0		4000		BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE
3,357	5,498	5.1	5.5	7.0	6000		CANISIUS COLLEGE
159	317	13.5	1.0				CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION
83	600	1.2	1.0	2.0			CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE
476	3,013	4.3	1.5	3.0			CAZENOVIA COLLEGE
17,481	60,151		61.6	42.2	7900		CUNY CITY COLLEGE
	3,000		2.0	4.0	8100		CUNY COL POLICE SCIENCE
600	13,451		4.0	3.0	7200		CUNY KINGSBORO CMTY COL
	1,500		6.0	2.0	7400		CUNY MANHATTAN CMTY COL
3,508	1,974	1.7	3.0	4.0			CLARKSON COL OF TECH
1,781	2,460	8.6	3.0	3.6			COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH
3,331	6,864	4.4	7.0	14.5	6100		COLGATE UNIVERSITY
3,051	1,381	1.2	4.5	2.0			COLLEGE OF INSURANCE
197	206	1.2	1.0	1.0			COL OF THE HOLY NAMES
519	4,012	8.5	4.0	2.0			COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT
1,312	2,205	6.5	5.0	6.0	6100		COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE
1,159	730	4.8	4.0	2.8			COLLEGE OF ST ROSE
115,302	184,898	3.0	134.8	246.5	6200		COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV
3,489	4,520	4.4	7.0	5.5			COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL
720		2.8	1.0				COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM
7,001	73,180	2.8	17.5	19.0	6200		COLUMBIA UNIV TCHRS COL
4,501	2,186	4.6	6.0	4.0	7000		COOPER UNION
155,055	265,193	4.1	142.5	212.5	6036		CORNELL UNIVERSITY
2,139	5,336		4.0	4.0			CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1,500	5,310	27.5	2.2	4.0			DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT
	600		4.0	2.0	7000		DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE
1,594	4,762	5.9	3.0	4.0			D YOUVILLE COLLEGE
332	3,248	8.3	2.0	2.0			ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE
4,515	10,355	5.6	3.0	6.0	6200		ELMIRA COLLEGE
	1,185	13.1	1.0	2.0			EPIPHANY APOSTOLIC COL
1,500	2,500		4.0	2.0	5430		ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE
539	981		3.3	4.0	6750		FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH
	850	5.1	2.7	1.9			FINCH COLLEGE
26,949	13,725	6.5	35.0	36.0	6000		FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
	850		1.5	.7	6500		FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL
9,631	14,937	16.5	3.0	6.0			GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM
1,387	2,559	12.0	3.5	.5	6000		GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE
2,079	7,146	4.9	4.0	7.0	6500		HAMILTON COLLEGE
1,285	3,386	5.4	4.0	3.0			HARTWICK COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headline)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
N Y					
HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE	2- LA	79,282	39,696	8,843	23,609
HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	566,767	280,976	15,000	249,949
HOUGHTON COLLEGE	2- LA	59,293	<u>11</u> /30,230	<u>15</u> /5,503	18,731
HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL	1- JC	64,921	33,810	1,111	23,192
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	1- LA	760,886	402,700	190,235	137,051
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	2- JC	31,506	13,000		16,007
IONA COLLEGE	2- LA	124,056	68,620	10,572	36,490
ITHACA COLLEGE	2- LA	158,250	56,700	15,000	80,000
JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	24,093	13,195	2,616	7,466
JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	62,276	20,357	3,144	33,700
JR COL OF PACKER CCL INST	2- JC	5,456	3,250		2,042
KEUKA COLLEGE	2- LA	46,843	17,239	2,489	20,761
KINGS COLLEGE	2- LA	61,573	17,283	3,688	37,800
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	2- LA	37,679	19,436	1,400	13,028
LA SALETTE SEMINARY	2- JC	17,016	7,500		8,500
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	2- LA	82,167	44,400	4,666	26,522
LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY	2- LA	272,077	162,077	18,000	80,000
M J LEWIS COL OF PODIATRY	2-OTH	2,662	1,500		1,065
MANHATTAN COLLEGE	2- LA	169,774	98,474	11,000	53,000
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	2-	35,385	24,684	813	5,050
MANHATTANVL COL SAC HEART	2- LA	223,506	80,614	9,513	104,442
MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC	2-	19,057	13,140		3,400
MARIA COLLEGE OF ALBANY	2- JC	18,500	10,000	300	6,000
MARIA REGINA COLLEGE	2- JC	19,596	9,000	2,489	3,854
MARIST COLLEGE	2- LA	55,000	27,000	2,000	16,000
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	2-THE	43,100	29,100		10,000
MARY ROGERS COLLEGE	2-TEA	18,649	14,500		3,621
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- LA	62,188	36,000	4,947	19,098
MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL	2- LA	43,670	29,650	1,800	10,022
MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY	2- JC	11,488	8,500		2,963
MATER DEI COLLEGE	2- JC	27,863	13,120	2,406	11,109
MERCY COLLEGE	2- LA	55,570	23,970	5,016	20,898
MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC	2-TEA	55,350	27,900	3,255	21,998
MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL	1- JC	72,854	41,137	2,157	28,699
MOLLOY CATH COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	45,450	24,200		14,079
MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	115,929	58,098	6,464	47,725
MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM	2-THE	27,895	19,930		5,886
MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2-TEA	49,846	22,245		22,301
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	70,061	29,205		34,928
NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	190,658	87,224	12,354	83,000
NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	2- LA	109,707	46,490	6,634	46,936
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	2- LA	88,529	46,000	6,186	34,442
CUNY N Y CITY CMTY COL	1-	96,343	70,760	2,362	19,500
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC	2-	24,932	9,727	5,163	4,082
NEW YORK INST OF TECH	2-TEC	124,657	40,496	8,920	72,355
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	2-OTH	37,557	21,119	1,250	14,548
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE	2-OTH	67,820	32,820	4,200	17,500
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	2- U	1,852,490	1,063,553		500,000
NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	59,975	27,782	4,947	25,708
NIAGARA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	172,378	60,169	14,007	86,111
NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS	2- LA	32,859	10,805	3,500	17,136
NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE	2-THE	37,731	10,138	4,719	20,898
ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	63,378	14,969	6,981	30,328

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index OE EGE	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

N Y

1,926	5,208	3.8	3.0	6.0			HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE
5,000	15,842	5.4	14.0	27.5	6500		HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY
2,133	2,696	5.4	3.2	3.0			HOUGHTON COLLEGE
1,174	5,634		4.0	2.0	6386		HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL
10,900	20,000		42.3	35.4	7900		CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE
695	1,804	2.0	1.0				IMMACULATA COLLEGE
3,126	5,248	5.9	6.0	4.5	6500		IONA COLLEGE
5,000	1,550	4.2	7.5	13.0	5500		ITHACA COLLEGE
356	460		2.3	.9			JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL
	5,075		2.0	1.0	6973		JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL
42	122		1.0				JR COL OF PACKER COL INST
1,041	5,313	4.5	1.7	2.0	5200	6240	KEUKA COLLEGE
327	2,475		2.0	1.0			KINGS COLLEGE
165	3,650	8.6	2.0	3.0	5500		LADYCLIFF COLLEGE
367	649		1.0				LA SALETTE SEMINARY
3,108	3,471	4.7	3.0	5.0	6000		LE MOYNE COLLEGE
8,500	3,500	4.5	13.0	12.0	6000		LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY
47	50		1.0		1500		M J LEWIS COL OF PODIATRY
3,000	4,300	3.2	8.0	38.0			MANHATTAN COLLEGE
	4,838	4.5	2.5	2.0	3900	5200	MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC
6,329	22,608	9.5	5.5	9.0			MANHATTANVL COL SAC HEART
1,200	1,317	3.5	1.0	2.0			MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC
2,000	200	7.6					MARIA COLLEGE OF ALBANY
158	4,095		1.5	1.0			MARIA REGINA COLLEGE
4,000	6,000	4.9	4.5	1.5			MARIST COLLEGE
2,000	2,000	7.0	2.0	2.0			MARYKNOLL SEMINARY
329	199	14.1	1.0	2.0			MARY ROGERS COLLEGE
643	1,500	5.0	3.0	3.5	6500		MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
386	1,812	7.2	2.0	3.0			MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL
25		14.0	2.0				MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY
	1,228	14.1	2.5				MATER DEI COLLEGE
3,223	2,463	9.8	2.0	3.0			MERCY COLLEGE
403	1,794	6.1	3.0	2.0			MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC
861			3.2	5.4	6000		MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL
1,028	6,143	7.4	3.0	1.0			MOLLOY CATH COL FOR WOMEN
775	2,867		5.0	4.0	6500		MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
827	1,252	6.8	3.0	2.0			MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM
	5,300	13.3	1.0	5.0			MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
1,991	3,937	10.9	3.0	4.0	8904		MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE
780	7,300		7.3	8.6	7800		NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE
3,950	5,697	9.8	3.0	5.0	5500		NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER
939	962	3.5	3.0	5.0	6290		NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH
1,221	2,500		7.3	2.5	7400		CUNY N Y CITY CMTY COL
175	5,785	7.1	1.5	1.0			NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC
1,898	988	5.4	5.0	4.0	6000		NEW YORK INST OF TECH
340	300	9.5	2.0	2.3			NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL
2,650	10,650	6.5	3.5	2.0			NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE
72,900	216,037		62.0		7000		NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
38	1,500		2.0	3.0	6180		NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL
9,166	2,925	6.1	6.0	13.0	5750		NIAGARA UNIVERSITY
340	1,078	7.2	1.0	1.0			NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS
938	1,038	6.0	1.0	3.0			NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE
1,600	9,500		2.8	1.0	7200		ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
N Y					
ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	66,149	47,800	4,709	12,209
PACE COLLEGE	2-UTH	276,258	118,039	17,708	126,023
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	2- JC	39,540	26,100	1,440	6,500
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM	2-THE	18,828	12,080		4,300
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI	2- JC	31,388	17,900	1,777	10,870
POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN	2-TEC	352,080	142,500	33,681	131,837
PRATT INSTITUTE	2- U	211,377	141,542	22,081	35,204
QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL	2- JC	21,865	12,600	300	7,084
CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL	1- JC	84,700	59,220	6,680	12,300
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	1- LA	733,407	398,690	134,684	169,690
RCA INSTITUTES INC	2- JC	12,585	2,500	4,000	5,485
RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE	2- U	272,700	116,655	17,094	117,777
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	41,537	23,250	4,379	11,499
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	149,753	87,294	8,736	37,363
ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY	2-OTH	223,636	98,850		94,810
ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	97,465	43,275	8,450	38,800
ROSARY HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	69,720	36,302	4,600	22,546
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE	2- LA	116,615	56,120	10,383	44,540
SIENA COL ST BERNARDINE	2- LA	74,205	44,644		18,014
ST BERNARDS SEM & COL	2-THE	11,940	7,000		3,725
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	102,136	60,600	6,585	29,749
ST CLARE COLLEGE	2- JC	13,740	9,500		3,913
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	111,740	58,240	12,075	35,000
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY	2-THE	42,500	18,500		21,700
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	2- U	522,845	215,570	8,000	228,275
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	73,204	47,240	4,830	12,731
ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY	2-THE	29,976	17,454		9,160
ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM	2- JC	10,290	6,060		3,548
ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	101,526	40,025	9,224	43,497
ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY	2- JC	21,391	14,700	756	5,355
ST PIUS X SEMINARY	2-THE	26,001	13,000		12,517
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE	2-TEA	34,780	11,250		21,105
ST VLADIMIR ORTH THEO SEM	2-THE	11,766	5,025		6,041
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE	2- LA	86,722	46,842	9,283	23,326
CUNY STATEN IS CMTY COL	1- JC	68,745	42,919	3,026	19,591
SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN	1- LA	725,894	178,277	51,515	449,016
SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY	1- LA	949,070	342,646	45,915	545,919
SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT	1-TEA	296,600	72,039	9,481	211,130
SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO	1-TEA	547,513	225,526	18,307	284,205
SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND	1-TEA	347,189	143,173	15,102	174,458
SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA	1-TEA	343,914	123,756	6,814	198,400
SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO	1-TEA	343,730	124,579	7,647	188,979
SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ	1-TEA	377,074	141,364	11,948	206,296
SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA	1-TEA	365,425	199,568	9,749	140,969
SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO	1-TEA	371,644	130,179	4,779	225,038
SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH	1-TEA	306,938	158,006	6,009	138,078
SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM	1-TEA	292,579	116,483	11,001	129,949
SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF	1-OTH	50,001	17,690	240	28,456
SUNY STATE U STONY BRK	1-TEC	1,013,307	279,489	42,504	621,836
SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE	1-TEC	104,993	63,017	4,570	32,023
SUNY COL OF FORESTRY	1-OTH	99,135	51,954	3,223	37,290
SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR	1-OTH	211,632	158,028	4,463	37,548
SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR	1-OTH	164,287	76,552	10,220	44,258

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution	
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		OE EGE	Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months		11-12 months
						12		13
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	

N Y

1,000	431		4.0	2.0			ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL
3,242	11,246	5.2	11.0	12.5	6500		PACE COLLEGE
2,500	3,000	3.4	2.0	3.0	5000		PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN
328	2,120		1.0	5.0			PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM
216	625	4.5	2.0	1.0	6600		PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI
13,062	31,000	2.9	12.0	20.0	6600		POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN
5,400	7,150	3.8	9.0	15.0	6300		PRATT INSTITUTE
900	981		3.0	4.0			QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL
1,000	5,500		5.0	3.0	7700		CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL
15,000	15,343	3/5.4	34.8	32.0	7900		CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE
	600		.2	1.2	6000		RCA INSTITUTES INC
3,132	18,042	2.4	10.0	25.0	6800		RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE
859	1,550	5.7	3.0	1.5			ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE
6,225	10,135	3.9	9.0	7.0			ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY
13,984	15,992	1.9	6.0	13.5	6000		ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY
240	6,700		4.0	3.7	5800		ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE
2,236	4,036	5.4	4.0	6.5			ROSARY HILL COLLEGE
1,398	4,174	4.2	6.0	4.0	5800		RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE
	11,547	4.4	3.0	5.0	6000		SIENA COL ST BERNARDINE
787	428	3/3.9	1.0	.2			ST BERNARDS SEM & COL
2,339	2,863	4.6	5.0	5.0	6500		ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY
	327	26.6	1.5	.5			ST CLARE COLLEGE
4,000	2,425	7.4	4.0	7.5	6000		ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
300	2,000	11.2	2.0	1.5			ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY
17,295	53,705	4.5	16.0	26.0	6500		ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY
1,352	7,051	6.9	4.0	.7			ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN
1,521	1,841		2.0				ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY
466	216	5.8	1.0				ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM
3,000	5,780	3.2	5.5	2.0	6500		ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY
	580	3/21.3	1.0	1.0			ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY
	484	15.1	1.0	1.0			ST PIUS X SEMINARY
868	1,557	11.6	2.0	1.0			ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE
400	300	8.6	1.5				ST VLADIMIR ORTH THEO SEM
2,277	4,994	5.0	5.3	3.0			SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE
1,714	1,495		3.6	3.0	7400		CUNY STATEN IS CMTY COL
16,393	30,693	13.6	18.0	34.7	6680		SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN
6,127	8,463	11.5	30.3	36.0	6180		SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY
3,950		7.6	12.0	10.0	6200		SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT
10,823	8,652	7.8	16.5	21.6	6670		SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO
5,161	9,295	7.3	14.5	15.0	6370		SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND
10,729	4,215	9.5	12.5	12.0	6670		SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA
14,763	7,762	8.5	9.0	13.0	6180		SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO
7,834	9,632	7.5	13.0	14.5	6670		SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ
6,192	8,947	8.7	15.0	17.0	6180		SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA
3,111	8,537	6.5	8.0	15.0	6180		SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO
2,185	2,660	7.5	13.5	13.0	6180		SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH
15,932	19,214	8.3	12.0	13.0	6180		SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM
1,035	2,580	10.9	3.5	2.0	6180		SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF
7,297	62,181	15.3	25.0	49.0	6670		SUNY STATE U STONY BRK
1,685	3,698	6.3	4.0	5.0	6370		SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE
5,767	901	3.1	4.0	6.0	6670		SUNY COL OF FORESTRY
5,597	5,996	2.6	11.0	18.0	6936		SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR
7,136	26,121	1.5	5.0	10.8	6180		SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
N Y					
SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVILLE	1-	86,503	33,030	6,281	44,995
SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED	1-	115,799	52,660	1,971	55,567
SUNY AG&TECH CANTON	1-	72,728	34,961	858	34,431
SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL	1-	84,400	22,327	21,543	37,805
SUNY AG&TECH DELHI	1-	72,468	46,247		22,104
SUNY AG&TECH FARMINGDALE	1-	182,445	57,977	4,494	111,577
SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	104,000	55,400	4,000	35,000
SULLIVAN COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	63,875	26,250	625	32,000
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY	2- U	1,426,837	651,231	112,185	453,072
ULSTER COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	45,553	15,244	609	27,383
ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY	2-OTH	7,619	6,200		1,369
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE	2-OTH	61,220	31,270	3,650	17,000
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	136,037	86,400	13,386	24,682
SUNY STATE UNIV BUFFALO	1- U	1,787,404	705,337	111,959	842,445
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	2- U	1,398,520	755,551	71,552	405,487
VASSAR COLLEGE	2- LA	306,798	191,916	13,350	82,717
VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO	2- JC	47,051	23,000	2,736	15,002
VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST	2-	32,969	14,826	2,164	15,379
WADHAMS HALL SEMINARY	2- JC	48,894	19,406		28,488
WAGNER COLLEGE	2- LA	175,200	79,200	7,200	64,000
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH	2-TEC	20,105	12,586		6,725
WELLS COLLEGE	2- LA	78,578	39,450	4,932	25,054
WESTCHESTER CMTY COLLEGE	1-	26,988	11,890	2,285	9,080
YESHIVA UNIVERSITY	2- U	611,779	297,102	27,745	239,589
ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS	2- LA	53,836	18,462	6,833	24,071
ST JOS SEM CATHEDRAL COL	2-THE	2,684			2,541
SUNY COL OF AG AT CORNL	2- U	397,149	257,739	31,283	69,183
SUNY IND LABR REL CORNL	2- U	171,555	122,342	10,900	28,644
SUNY VET COL AT CORNELL	2- U	70,846	39,082	4,456	20,870
CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	25,000	20,000		4,265
C W POST COLLEGE	2-UNC	338,950	180,650	12,500	117,000
HILLSIDE HALL	2-UNC	12,949	9,500		2,749
LOYOLA SEMINARY	2-THE	40,412	25,595		12,038
UTICA COLLEGE	2-UNC	94,098	49,363	6,160	32,720
BROOKLYN COL OF PHARMACY	2-OTH	26,115	13,000	2,400	8,777
JR COLLEGE OF ALBANY	2- JC	32,174	17,500	236	13,501
UTICA COLLEGE	2-UNC	118,119	58,019	1,700	46,500
PRESENTATION JR COL	2- JC	5,305	5,250		
BRYANT STRATTON BUS INST	2-				
N C					
AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C	1- LA	224,312	108,411	29,767	77,887
APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL	1-TEA	216,162	101,686	34,488	60,788
ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL	1- LA	128,694	37,271	5,474	77,936
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	2- LA	68,144	30,200	4,084	28,700
BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE	2- LA	27,667	14,480	1,450	8,263
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE	2- LA	61,614	29,784	5,857	12,877
BENNETT COLLEGE	2- LA	43,897	22,825	4,348	14,424
BREVARD COLLEGE	2- JC	29,848	17,786	1,118	9,365
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	2- LA	110,602	47,291	13,435	43,696
CENTRAL PIEDMONT CMTY COL	1- JC	20,999	18,407		2,182
CATAWBA COLLEGE	2- LA	45,463	29,322	1,481	11,685
UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE	1- LA	250,291	80,069	18,567	132,231

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

N Y

337	1,860	5.3	4.0	4.0	6180		SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVILLE
5,601		4.3	5.0	1.5	6500		SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED
653	1,825	5.9	3.0	3.0	6870		SUNY AG&TECH CANTON
439	2,286	5.1	4.7	5.1	6870		SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL
1,195	2,922	4.7	3.0	2.0	6700		SUNY AG&TECH DELHI
2,356	6,041	4.6	6.0	8.0	6180		SUNY AG&TECH FARMINGDALE
800	8,800		5.0	4.0	6500		SUFFOLK CNTY COLLEGE
	5,000		3.5	2.0	6000		SULLIVAN COUNTY CNTY COL
52,473	157,876	4.8	57.5	107.0	6000		SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
1,067	1,250		1.0	1.0			ULSTER COUNTY CNTY COL
	50	2.4	1.0				ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY
6,000	3,300	1.1	5.0	1.0			ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE
5,305	6,264	7.5	7.0	9.0	5400		UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM
56,296	71,367	6.8	68.6	102.1			SUNY STATE UNIV BUFFALO
44,299	121,631	2.5	52.0	89.0	6300		UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
9,562	9,253	6.3	13.8	23.0	6500		VASSAR COLLEGE
2,825	3,488	8.9	3.0	1.0	5000		VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFALO
	600	4.5	2.0	1.0			VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST
220	780	23.0	1.0	4.2			WADHAMS HALL SEMINARY
3/5,000	19,800	5.8	6.0	8.5			WAGNER COLLEGE
409	385	3.5	1.0				WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH
2,040	7,102	5.1	4.0	3.0			WELLS COLLEGE
	3,733		1.6	1.0			WESTCHESTER CNTY COLLEGE
18,123	29,220		19.8	39.2	6000		YESHIVA UNIVERSITY
3,102	1,368	4.5	2.0	4.0	6670		ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS
143			1.0	1.0			ST JOS SEM CATHEDRAL COL
15,047	23,897	1.7	19.0	25.7	6180		SUNY COL OF AG AT CORNELL
6,180	3,489	7.7	8.3	12.3	6180		SUNY IND LABR REL CORNELL
2,366	4,072	1.9	3.0	3.6			SUNY VET COL AT CORNELL
235	500		1.0	10.0			CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM
12,000	16,800	5.1	15.0	17.0	5500		C W POST COLLEGE
200	500	1.2	1.0	.9			HILLSIDE HALL
1,199	1,580		2.0	2.0			LOYOLA SEMINARY
2,755	3,100	4.2	5.0	6.0			UTICA COLLEGE
1,168	770	4.5	1.0	1.0			BROOKLYN COL OF PHARMACY
387	550	8.9	2.0	1.0	5800		JR COLLEGE OF ALBANY
4,000	7,900	8.1	5.0	7.0			UTICA COLLEGE
55			1.0	1.0			PRESENTATION JR COL
			1.0				BRYANT STRATTON BUS INST

N C

4,713	3,534	5.6	7.0	14.0	6000		AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C
7,144	12,056	6.0	10.0	3.0	6500		APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL
4,645	3,368	10.0	2.0	5.0			ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL
2,010	3,150	6.5	3.0	2.5	6000		ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL
500	2,974	7.0	2.0		6200		BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE
1,834	11,262	10.1	2.5	2.0			BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE
957	1,343	4.2	3.0	2.0			BENNETT COLLEGE
814	765	5.5	3.0				BREVARD COLLEGE
3,183	2,997	6.2	2.0	14.0			CAMPBELL COLLEGE
272	138	1.9	2.2				CENTRAL PIEDMONT CNTY COL
1,925	1,050	4.8	3.0	2.0			CATAWBA COLLEGE
7,883	11,541	15.0	5.0	9.0	6500		UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
N C					
CHOWAN COLLEGE	2- JC	37,220	17,220	2,000	15,000
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	1- JC	21,109	7,656	2,600	10,000
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	2- LA	157,674	46,660	9,309	83,745
DUKE UNIVERSITY	2- U	1,553,240	790,957	87,953	548,592
EAST CAROLINA COL	1-TEA	402,014	190,075	42,105	151,594
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	1-TEA	40,698	23,397	388	14,114
ELON COLLEGE	2- LA	48,642	23,997	2,047	18,221
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	1-TEA	61,724	35,657	6,629	15,149
ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL	2- LA	79,231	33,945	6,224	33,834
GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC	2- JC	34,795	13,980	3,422	11,513
GASTON COLLEGE	1- JC	47,474	<u>14/</u> 20,033	<u>15/</u> 4,375	21,741
GREENSBORO COLLEGE	2- LA	47,001	25,823	2,721	16,470
GUILFORD COLLEGE	2- LA	97,790	32,285	14,773	35,171
HIGH POINT COLLEGE	2- LA	56,846	25,733	8,611	20,493
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	2- LA	77,559	38,900	2,159	30,041
KITTRELL COLLEGE	2- JC	6,025	3,300	2,500	125
LEES MCRAE COLLEGE	2- JC	25,918	10,605	2,150	11,057
LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE	2- LA	59,454	31,028	3,752	18,528
LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE	2- LA	38,081	24,136	1,940	9,511
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	2- JC	36,094	21,675	2,864	9,097
MARS HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	74,650	36,800	4,500	29,550
MEREDITH COLLEGE	2- LA	46,178	25,300	4,048	14,089
METHODIST COLLEGE	2- LA	67,502	29,429	7,087	25,049
MITCHELL COLLEGE	2- JC	15,320	7,617	1,751	5,070
MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC	2- JC	24,107	11,325	3,170	6,638
MOUNT OLIVE JR COL	2- JC	21,932	7,570	1,652	9,181
N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM	1- LA	174,395	112,872	13,116	42,483
N C WESLEYAN COL INC	2- LA	50,008	20,200	5,941	20,697
PEACE COLLEGE	2- JC	14,856	9,600	1,787	2,874
PEMBROKE STATE COL	1- LA	40,870	18,842	3,940	16,062
PFEIFFER COLLEGE	2- LA	60,620	30,935	8,441	16,483
PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC	2-THE	13,489	5,595	770	6,645
PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	1-	14,173	7,960	1,012	4,830
QUEENS COLLEGE	2- LA	63,821	34,900	171	23,500
SACRED HEART J C & ACAD	2- JC	21,469	13,800	3,120	3,528
ST AUGUSTINES COL	2- LA	56,234	24,675	1,254	27,079
ST MARYS JR COLLEGE	2- JC	14,694	9,500	1,249	3,012
SALEM COLLEGE	2- LA	44,352	21,300	3,872	16,413
SHAW UNIVERSITY	2- LA	43,170	26,312	1,111	10,269
SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	61,622	31,476	2,668	22,497
UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL	1- U	1,593,046	838,208	97,963	516,348
N C STATE UNIV AT RALEIGH	1- U	736,304	289,410	37,092	342,436
UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO	1- LA	363,649	149,520	14,311	180,860
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE	2- U	509,167	203,823	28,823	239,542
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	2- JC	29,005	11,933	4,640	11,279
WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE	1-TEA	181,587	59,232	13,295	96,525
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	1- LA	86,608	31,700	8,156	44,267
WINGATE COLLEGE	2- JC	49,221	20,340	7,138	18,828
WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL	1-TEA	47,688	28,288	3,000	13,800
LENOIR CNTY COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	21,864	8,160		12,587
SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COL	2- JC	72,818	11,676	6,825	53,267

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

N C

2,000	1,000	5.1	4.0		5500	7400	CHOWAN COLLEGE
573	280	7.0	1.0		4977	6636	COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE
6,667	11,293	6.8	4.0	6.0			DAVIDSON COLLEGE
63,278	62,460	4.4	58.5	97.8		6100	DUKE UNIVERSITY
6,075	12,165	6.0	21.0	10.0		5748	EAST CAROLINA COL
2,339	460	4.0	3.0	2.0			ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL
2,264	2,113		3.5	3.0			ELON COLLEGE
1,334	2,955	5.9	3.5	3.0		6324	FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL
2,378	2,850	6.9	3.0	3.0	6000	0	ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL
2,140	3,740	4.3	2.0	2.0	5500	6100	GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC
206	1,119	4.1	2.5	1.5			GASTON COLLEGE
1,657	330	5.3	1.8	2.8			GREENSBORO COLLEGE
2,824	12,737	7.1	5.5	2.5		5500	GUILFORD COLLEGE
332	1,677	5.4	3.0	1.0			HIGH POINT COLLEGE
971	5,488	7.5	5.0	2.0	6000		JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV
	100		1.0				KITTRELL COLLEGE
858	1,248	5.3	1.5	.5			LEES MCRAE COLLEGE
4,305	1,841	5.0	3.0	2.0		5700	LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE
950	1,544	4.4	4.0	1.0	5000		LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE
920	1,538	6.0	3.0	1.5	5700	6300	LOUISBURG COLLEGE
1,000	2,800	6.0	2.0	5.0		6500	MARS HILL COLLEGE
915	1,826	4.4	3.0	1.5			MEREDITH COLLEGE
4,395	542	9.1	3.0	3.0		5000	METHODIST COLLEGE
223	659	4.8	1.0	1.3	5400		MITCHELL COLLEGE
2,163	811	6.9	2.0	1.5			MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC
277	3,252	7.7	1.5	1.0			MOUNT OLIVE JR COL
3,324	2,600	5.0	14.0	7.0		6100	N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM
1,763	1,407	5.2	2.5	2.0	6100		N C WESLEYAN COL INC
424	171	11.0	1.0	.7			PEACE COLLEGE
615	1,411	3.7	2.5	1.0			PEMBROKE STATE COL
1,262	3,499	5.6	2.8	3.0			PFEIFFER COLLEGE
	479	9.1	2.0	1.0			PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC
85	286	3.0	1.0	1.0			PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
2,250	3,000		3.5	3.0			QUEENS COLLEGE
284	737	8.0	2.0		3300	4000	SACRED HEART J C & ACAD
2,007	1,219	5.8	4.0	1.0	4600		ST AUGUSTINES COL
306	627	2.3	1.0	1.0			ST MARYS JR COLLEGE
762	2,005	5.0	2.0	2.0			SALEM COLLEGE
1,500	3,978	5.2	3.0	3.0	5000	6000	SHAW UNIVERSITY
2,558	2,423	9.0	3.0	6.0			SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM
65,476	75,051	3.5	66.0	97.0		5700	UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL
45,760	21,606	2.0	15.0	36.0		6000	N C STATE UNIV AT RALEIGH
5,500	13,458	6.7	12.0	15.0		6200	UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO
16,105	20,874	4.8	21.5	27.5		5800	WAKE FOREST COLLEGE
464	689	7.0	2.0			4800	WARREN WILSON COLLEGE
4,196	8,339	8.7	5.0	5.0		6324	WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE
1,495	1,000	8.8	3.0	3.0		6000	WILMINGTON COLLEGE
488	2,427	5.4	3.0		5500		WINGATE COLLEGE
1,200	1,400	3.8	2.0	3.0			WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL
60	1,057	5.4	1.0	.3		6960	LENOIR CNTY COMMUNITY COL
360	690	18.2	1.0	1.0	5530	6636	SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
N D					
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	2- JC	21,726	12,000	1,726	7,000
BISMARCK JR COLLEGE	1- JC	32,283	20,149	926	9,932
LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE	1- JC	6,265	2,500	1,500	2,165
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE	2- LA	29,296	7,350	8,074	13,004
MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	15,417	8,376	198	5,930
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	1- U	174,212	81,138	18,177	57,949
N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY	1- JC	20,034	8,578	2,158	7,802
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI	1- JC	15,778	12,450	3,328	
DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	61,078	21,500	15,964	21,621
MINOT STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	96,826	44,560	9,626	34,719
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	51,895	18,715	17,801	12,181
UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA	1- U	323,157	117,150	29,287	140,095
OHIO					
ANTIOCH COLLEGE	2- LA	193,241	92,357	21,682	61,039
ASHLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	93,690	54,200	5,049	22,480
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	2-THE	26,692	11,000	445	10,679
BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE	2- LA	131,845	56,748	22,584	42,945
BLUFFTON COLLEGE	2- LA	61,693	22,080	10,699	23,114
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV	1- U	465,107	173,516	59,239	166,968
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY	2- LA	92,786	46,369	9,850	32,875
CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	323,925	155,187	26,885	107,496
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	129,399	86,032	3,887	35,874
CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM	2-THE	9,513	2,135	3,792	2,483
CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC	2-	24,210	18,260	3,150	1,800
COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO	2- LA	60,581	29,229	5,000	20,195
COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS	2- LA	48,027	23,460	3,721	17,846
COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE	2- LA	57,063	27,901	4,107	21,146
COLLEGE OF WOOSTER	2- LA	134,975	75,106	7,590	42,507
DEFIANCE COLLEGE	2- LA	55,692	15,160	11,508	23,251
DENISON UNIVERSITY	2- LA	134,291	60,074	12,149	46,288
EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM	2-THE	44,387	18,296	2,953	20,479
CLEVELAND STATE UNIV	1- LA	181,882	54,787	4,843	103,318
FINDLAY COLLEGE	2- LA	60,323	21,166	5,732	26,977
HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST	2-THE	134,916	93,697	1,079	23,610
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE	2- LA	106,864	39,200	7,949	56,187
HIRAM COLLEGE	2- LA	78,011	41,208	4,026	29,935
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY	2- LA	152,741	49,666	23,708	66,533
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	743,925	281,044	39,525	304,069
KENYON COLLEGE	2- LA	83,257	43,213	6,906	25,518
LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	173,903	27,386	4,621	74,912
LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	3,777			3,000
MALONE COLLEGE	2- LA	67,895	26,760	9,161	27,456
MARIETTA COLLEGE	2- LA	100,810	52,250	5,660	33,400
MARY MANSC COLLEGE	2- LA	43,006	29,066	3,912	7,395
METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO	2-THE	54,714	28,487	732	22,549
MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS	2-	662	300		362
MIAMI UNIVERSITY	1- U	447,347	202,690	34,835	177,000
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	73,253	35,042	6,708	25,157
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE	2- LA	108,478	47,665	11,086	40,517
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	2- LA	31,481	17,900	183	12,363
OBERLIN COLLEGE	2- LA	400,362	212,102	51,011	104,951
OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE	2-	22,432	8,718		12,923
OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	136,303	50,610	6,811	67,805

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

N D

500	500	19.0	1.5	1.6			ASSUMPTION COLLEGE
84	1,192	7.4	2.0	1.0	5989	6588	BISMARCK JR COLLEGE
	100	.8	.3	.5	7000		LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE
266	602	3.4	1.0	2.0	6000	7000	JAMESTOWN COLLEGE
186	727	6.6	1.0	1.0			MARY COLLEGE
6,837	10,111	1.2	10.0	2.0			NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV
178	1,318	7.6	2.0		6000		N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY
			2.0	1.0			N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI
1,614	379	6.3	3.0	8.0		8000	DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE
1,141	6,780		6.0	2.0		7000	MINOT STATE COLLEGE
1,913	1,285	5.4	2.7	1.0			VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE
10,855	25,770	3.4	12.0	10.6		6000	UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

7,447	10,716	5.8	7.0	8.3	6500		ANTIOCH COLLEGE
1,800	10,161	4.0	6.5	7.0			ASHLAND COLLEGE
2,284	2,284	6.2	1.0	.6	1533		ATHENAEUM OF OHIO
3,114	6,454	4.3	5.7	11.6			BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE
4,300	1,500	8.0	2.0	1.5			BLUFFTON COLLEGE
16,959	48,425	3.7	15.3	9.0	6000		BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV
897	2,795	1.8	6.0	1.6	5500		CAPITAL UNIVERSITY
11,589	22,768	2.0	11.5	21.5	6000		CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY
61	3,545	5.5	7.0	7.5	6000		CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE
	1,103	3.3	.4				CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM
200	600	4.0	2.0	5.0			CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC
4,036	2,121	4.2	2.0	5.0			COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO
3,000		7.5	4.0				COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS
1,655	2,254	8.7	4.0	4.0	6000		COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE
3,107	6,665	4.2	5.0	7.0			COLLEGE OF WOOSTER
1,660	4,113	5.0	2.1	1.7	6100		DEFIANCE COLLEGE
4,693	11,087	4.4	6.0	7.0	5600		DENISON UNIVERSITY
1,257	1,402	15.6	1.5	2.8			EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM
1,611	17,323	5.4	6.5	6.0	6000		CLEVELAND STATE UNIV
2,698	3,750	6.4	2.5	2.0			FINDLAY COLLEGE
2,726	13,804	9.5	5.0	11.5	5800		HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST
3,528		6.1	3.0	4.0	6000		HEIDELBERG COLLEGE
2,842		4.7	4.5	5.0	5000		HIRAM COLLEGE
6,673	6,161	4.4	5.0	7.0	6000		JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY
28,821	90,466	3.9	22.0	36.0	6000		KENT STATE UNIVERSITY
3,599	4,021	5.2	4.3	2.7			KENYON COLLEGE
1,328	65,656	14.8	2.0	4.0	6000		LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE
375	402		2.0	7.0			LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE
1,927	2,591	7.4	2.5	3.0	5500		MALONE COLLEGE
4,800	4,700	5.1	4.0	7.0	6000		MARIETTA COLLEGE
1,899	734	6.2	3.0	4.0			MARY MANSE COLLEGE
2,070	876	12.5	2.0	3.0			METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO
				.2			MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS
11,892	20,930	4.0	16.5	17.0	5429	6500	MIAMI UNIVERSITY
4,115	2,231	3.9	6.0	1.0			MOUNT UNION COLLEGE
3,654	5,556	4.9	5.8	4.5	7000		MUSKINGUM COLLEGE
209	826	6.5	2.0	1.0			NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
13,552	18,746	4.8	19.9	32.6	6150		OSBERLIN COLLEGE
	791	3.1	2.0				OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE
6,326	4,751	50.2	6.0	5.0			OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
OHIO					
OHIO UNIVERSITY	1- U	628,585	274,120	73,187	212,013
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	2,443,921	1,429,472	136,400	599,557
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE	2- LA	89,616	37,944	7,546	30,753
OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL	2- LA	38,311	17,400	6,163	8,705
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	2- LA	58,111	17,887	5,794	27,201
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	2-TEA	54,493	33,295	6,227	12,431
SINCLAIR COLLEGE	2- JC	25,605	15,500	800	8,643
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	42,608	25,344	1,546	13,310
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON	1- U	300,015	134,651	41,377	90,260
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI	1- U	681,999	397,212	49,334	198,733
UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON	2- LA	328,198	113,594	23,062	153,340
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	1- U	364,489	183,210	24,160	133,686
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	2- LA	38,500	16,250	4,368	13,434
WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	2- U	629,395	355,658	69,922	158,603
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	36,082	12,838	3,633	16,022
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	94,049	44,552	6,087	32,536
WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY	2- LA	238,200	<u>114</u> /121,700	<u>15</u> /20,000	61,000
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	130,044	66,816	10,698	42,581
YOUNGSTOWN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	154,625	43,865	35,378	65,789
OKLA					
ALTUS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	7,383	6,300		1,000
BACONE COLLEGE	2- JC	18,380	10,687	4,364	2,761
CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL	1- JC	50,069	25,268	5,096	16,691
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	221,556	108,877	14,348	75,432
CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL	1- JC	14,200	10,000	1,200	2,300
MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL	1- JC	26,698	14,200	4,860	5,257
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL	1- JC	35,677	22,300	7,848	5,000
NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL	1- JC	18,201	6,700	2,728	7,671
NORTHWESTERN STATE COL	1-TEA	39,847	22,608	2,652	11,513
OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV	2- LA	57,746	19,498	9,080	25,673
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	2- LA	52,411	19,807	3,311	12,747
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY	2- LA	105,294	50,635	14,405	29,984
PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	37,000	16,000	6,000	15,000
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	58,367	29,466	2,100	21,934
ST GREGORYS COLLEGE	2-THE	23,313	10,409	1,095	9,858
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2- JC	99,175	40,933	9,819	38,311
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA	1- U	844,164	389,719	57,738	334,367
UNIVERSITY OF TULSA	2- U	232,541	114,950	23,496	73,626
GRADUATE SEMINARY	2-THE	48,862	19,573	9,518	14,600
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY	2- U	338,203	110,690	5,100	182,889
OREG					
BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL	1- JC	26,243	10,007	3,600	4,854
CASCADE COLLEGE	2- LA	24,311	12,175	4,128	5,493
CENTRAL OREGON COLLEGE	1- JC	38,322	13,885	1,627	20,800
CLATSOP COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	31,862	10,366	4,836	12,773
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	2- JC	19,072	7,356	2,254	8,480
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	2- LA	28,929	10,620	4,232	12,904
JUDSON BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- JC	7,323	5,300	900	980
LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	54,715	15,236	2,175	28,640
LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE	2- LA	90,615	45,982	9,956	24,000
LINFIELD COLLEGE	2- LA	70,355	27,100	25,986	13,976

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

OHIO							
25,271	43,994	3.1	18.5	39.5	6000		OHIO UNIVERSITY
23,177	255,315	2.5	92.3	139.5	6096		OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
5,277	8,096	4.8	3.8	4.2			OTTERBEIN COLLEGE
806	5,237	3.7	2.0	1.4			OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL
2,506	4,723	8.8	2.0	3.0	7200		RIO GRANDE COLLEGE
1,294	1,246	5.6	3.0	4.0	6000		ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND
10	652	4.6	1.0	2.5			SINCLAIR COLLEGE
786	1,622	10.8	3.0	2.0			UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM
8,314	25,413	4.1	16.0	19.0	6500		UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
23,610	13,110	2.6	29.5	42.0	6000		UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI
24,594	13,608	3.1	10.5	16.5	5500		UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON
17,503	5,930	4.5	19.0	11.0	5600		UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO
1,388	3,060	3.8	1.0	2.5			WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
19,703	25,509		38.0	52.0	6000		WESTERN RESERVE UNIV
115	3,474	5.0	1.8	2.0	5400		WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY
3,980	6,894	7.9	3.5	5.0			WILMINGTON COLLEGE
12,000	23,500	4.2	9.0	16.0	6600		WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY
7,711	2,238	3.8	7.0	8.0			XAVIER UNIVERSITY
4,177	5,416	3.5	6.0	1.0			YOUNGSTOWN UNIVERSITY

OKLA							
65	18		1.0				ALTUS JR COLLEGE
233	335	5.2	1.5				BACONE COLLEGE
1,903	1,111	5.7	3.0	2.0	6600		CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL
11,984	10,915	6.9	12.0	4.0	6000		CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE
500	200	4.6	1.0	2.0	5800		CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL
600	1,781	5.5	1.0	1.0			MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL
216	313	3.5	2.0	1.5	5700		NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL
297	805	3.6	1.0	1.0			NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL
1,660	1,414	3.5	3.0				NORTHWESTERN STATE COL
2,282	1,213	4.5	1.3	3.5	6000		OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV
384	16,162	8.5	26.0	1.0	6000		OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL
3,236	7,034	25.6	5.0	4.0			OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY
		.4	2.0				PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE
2,027	2,840	41.2	3.0	6.0			PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY
1,150	801	8.1	2.0	2.0			ST GREGORYS COLLEGE
4,286	5,826		5.0	3.0	6000		SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE
26,869	35,471		31.7	57.8	6060		UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA
7,932	12,537	5.7	10.5	7.3			UNIVERSITY OF TULSA
1,973	3,198	22.2	2.0	2.0	6000		GRADUATE SEMINARY
4,315	35,209	26.1	6.7	18.0	7500		ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY

OREG							
459	7,323	3.1	1.0				BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL
	2,515		1.0	1.5			CASCADE COLLEGE
400	1,610	5.9	1.5	.5	5200		CENTRAL OREGON COLLEGE
318	3,569	6.9	1.5		6000		CLATSOP COUNTY CMTY COL
173	809	5.5	2.0	1.0			CONCORDIA COLLEGE
445	728	5.2	2.0	1.0	4200	5400	GEORGE FOX COLLEGE
42	101		1.0	.7			JUDSON BAPTIST COLLEGE
	8,664	3.0	2.0	3.0	6000		LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
3,467	7,210	3.7	6.0	2.0	6000		LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE
816	2,477	4.9	3.0	1.0			LINFIELD COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
OREG					
MARYLHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	39,976	23,882	3,000	11,894
MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY	2-THE	37,032	23,500	344	11,639
MULTNOMAH COLLEGE	2- JC				
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE	2-THE	12,071	7,375	2,036	2,130
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	2-THE	20,072	<u>14</u> /10,498	<u>15</u> 4,024	2,745
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC	1-TEA	136,770	67,560	15,768	47,293
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	738,143	386,643	77,806	223,162
OREGON TECH INSTITUTE	1-	35,924	18,750	1,648	<u>2</u> /14,031
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	2- LA	59,916	32,005	4,029	16,430
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE <u>21</u> /	1- LA	696,453	380,043	38,078	219,132
REED COLLEGE	2- LA	136,770	57,870	6,400	58,000
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	1-TEA	163,948	95,862	8,313	48,062
SOUTHWESTERN OREG CMTY COL	1- JC	41,630	9,345	8,749	21,943
UMPQUA CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	8,198	1,353	415	6,319
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON	1- U	1,197,455	679,338	96,862	311,501
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	2- U	92,498	49,657	4,829	30,940
WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE	2-THE	31,639	10,650	6,000	12,639
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	101,114	54,435	11,549	30,500
PA					
ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH	2- LA	24,559	17,533	2,338	2,440
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE	2- LA	75,341	36,246	1,762	<u>2</u> /24,315
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE	2- LA	102,995	52,718	4,514	40,127
ALLIANCE COLLEGE	2- LA	39,343	17,700	4,282	14,926
ALVERNIA COLLEGE	2- LA	40,148	13,789	1,079	20,039
BAPT INST CHRISTIAN WRKRS	2- JC	5,623	1,625		3,748
BEAVER COLLEGE	2- LA	94,135	50,640	12,335	15,700
BLESSED SACRAMENT JR COL	2- JC	12,941	10,000	705	1,878
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE	2- LA	213,593	117,625	7,996	74,817
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY	2- LA	258,828	133,562	8,800	101,938
POINT PARK JR COLLEGE	2- JC	98,075	34,690	3,110	57,435
CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY	2- U	344,289	159,778	27,089	111,067
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE	2- LA	58,706	30,144	2,802	21,474
CHATHAM COLLEGE	2- LA	75,702	37,439	5,585	29,484
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	32,574	22,533	2,147	6,936
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA	2- LA	62,761	34,422	9,154	14,200
CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	32,727	14,860	4,999	11,093
CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC	2-	14,370	13,134		601
DICKINSON COLLEGE	2- LA	168,631	87,432	12,337	54,748
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	2-OTH	48,800	13,200	3,600	27,000
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	2-THE	36,244	20,950	1,500	10,814
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY	2- U	327,447	187,167	12,449	99,291
EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- LA	64,450	32,150	4,500	24,000
EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM	2-THE	43,482	18,267	5,000	15,465
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	2- LA	110,557	52,590	5,026	42,605
EVANGELICAL CONGR SCH THEO	2-THE	6,900	4,600		1,500
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL	2- LA	184,971	<u>14</u> /84,100	<u>15</u> /10,535	61,876
GANNON COLLEGE	2- LA	109,895	42,983	7,614	48,891
GENEVA COLLEGE	2- LA	94,444	51,800	2,567	33,827
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	129,164	59,244	17,436	41,604
GROVE CITY COLLEGE	2- LA	36,870			35,000
GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE	2- LA	32,920	20,200	1,995	7,725
HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP	2-OTH	71,090	42,295	3,694	20,347

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

OREG

451	749	5.3	3.5	2.0			MARYLHURST COLLEGE
853	696	9.8	3.0	1.5			MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY
	530	3.7	1.0	1.0			MULTNOMAH COLLEGE
63	2,742	6.5	1.0	1.0			MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE
1,836	4,313		5.0	6.5	7500		NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL
23,199	27,333	2.4	29.6	37.0	6600		OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC
	1,495	2.1	2.0	1.0			OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
2,361	5,091	3.9	3.0	3.0			OREGON TECH INSTITUTE
22,000	37,200	10.1	22.5	48.0	6300		PACIFIC UNIVERSITY
							PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE ^{21/}
6,500	8,000		5.0	5.7	5600		REED COLLEGE
3,949	7,762	6.4	8.0	8.5	6000		SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE
	1,593	6.3	1.0	2.0	6000	6900	SOUTHWESTERN OREG CMTY COL
	111		.1	.1			UMPUA CMTY COLLEGE
38,178	71,576	3.4	48.3	66.0	6500		UNIVERSITY OF OREGON
1,761	5,311	3.8	4.0	5.8			UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND
1,400	950	5.0	2.0		6000		WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE
3,000	1,630	5.8	5.0	7.0	6500		WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY

PA

813	1,435	4.7	2.0	1.0			ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH
	13,018	.5	3.0	5.0			ALBRIGHT COLLEGE
2,779	2,857	4.7	9.0	3.0			ALLEGHENY COLLEGE
956	1,479	7.2	2.0	1.5			ALLIANCE COLLEGE
998	4,243	12.1	1.0	4.0			ALVERNIA COLLEGE
	250	4.9		.5			BAPT INST CHRISTIAN WRKRS
10,000	5,460	5.6	4.5	7.0			BEAVER COLLEGE
84	274	12.8	1.0	1.0	0		BLESSED SACRAMENT JR COL
7,045	6,110	5.1	9.7	14.0	6000		BRYN MAWR COLLEGE
8,034	6,494	4.6	8.2	17.7	6700		BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY
2,028	812	6.3	3.0	2.5	6500		POINT PARK JR COLLEGE
15,109	31,246	1.9	11.7	29.1	5600		CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY
2,399	1,887	5.4	3.5	1.5	6000		CEDAR CREST COLLEGE
1,415	1,779	5.1	3.0	3.0	5000		CHATHAM COLLEGE
571	387	4.0	3.0	2.0			CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE
1,200	3,785	5.6	3.0	5.0			COLLEGE MISERICORDIA
733	1,042		1.0	2.0			CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM
	635	4.7	1.0	2.0			CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC
6,520	7,594	6.2	5.4	7.2	6800		DICKINSON COLLEGE
2,000	3,000	12.4	1.0	1.0			DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW
1,600	1,380	10.8	2.0	1.0			DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH
19,832	8,708	4.4	12.5	30.0	5500		DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY
1,800	2,000 ^{3/}	13.7	3.0	2.9	5500		EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE
2,000	2,750		3.0	2.5			EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM
2,062	8,274	6.8	4.0	6.0	7000		ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE
	800		1.0				EVANGELICAL CONGR SCH THEO
11,042	17,418	4.4	8.3	8.0			FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL
5,259	5,148	6.5	6.5	5.0	5000	6200	GANNON COLLEGE
400	5,850	5.4	6.0	3.0	5400		GENEVA COLLEGE
3,315	7,565	5.1	7.3	3.0	6000		GETTYSBURG COLLEGE
	1,870		5.0				GROVE CITY COLLEGE
1,000	2,000		3.0				GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE
2,497	2,257		2.0	6.0	6200		HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
PA					
HARCUM JR COLLEGE	2- JC	12,975	9,475		3,250
HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL	1- JC	71,021	15,415		51,229
HAVERFORD COLLEGE	2- LA	183,428	3/122,675	4,377	45,418
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	2- LA	36,258	24,689	8,300	7,695
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	2- LA	75,273	37,837	2,181	27,791
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	2-OTH	116,578	72,759	4,650	33,570
JUNIATA COLLEGE	2- LA	81,825	38,114	2,350	28,815
KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE	2- JC	19,775	12,396	10,666	4,822
KILROE SEM SACRED HEART	2-THE	22,397	14,500	1,697	4,500
KINGS COLLEGE	2- LA	102,408	45,347	2,197	36,857
LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE	2-	20,200		8,042	18,000
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE	2- LA	225,133	119,017	9,857	78,611
LA SALLE COLLEGE	2- LA	261,493	136,409	15,093	87,750
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	2- LA	51,412	28,121	1,347	18,618
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY	2- LA	296,563	126,487	17,927	106,129
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	74,230	44,454	4,075	16,422
LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG	2-THE	47,555	27,849	3,000	13,261
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	2-THE	49,747	27,692	1,440	14,015
LYCOMING COLLEGE	2- LA	97,408	47,500	5,329	34,776
MANOR JR COLLEGE	2- JC	12,355	6,000		5,250
MARYWOOD COLLEGE	2- LA	78,934	38,887	8,019	22,166
MERCYHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	44,093	21,657	2,700	15,204
MESSIAH COLLEGE	2-THE	47,127	15,368	1,107	26,131
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	2-	35,750	22,500	1,800	10,250
MORAVIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	94,323	38,330	5,331	42,742
MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE	2- JC	23,249	12,000	3,300	6,945
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	2- LA	87,612	46,334	4,420	28,320
MUHLENBERG COLLEGE	2- LA	117,010	64,693	2,133	36,397
DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI	2- LA	53,964	31,180	2,710	16,264
PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	21,715	12,700	1,000	6,000
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL	2- LA	97,149	54,631	6,384	28,222
PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	7,628	5,000	378	1,450
PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY	2-OTH	19,000	7,500	4,000	6,000
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV	1- U	1,865,713	810,056	150,087	691,685
PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE	2-THE	30,548	12,532	3,642	12,525
PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	2-OTH	66,936	26,955	4,736	26,523
PHILA COLLEGE OF ART	2-	65,875	34,584	3,441	21,256
PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY	2-	31,670	15,000	750	15,620
PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI	2-OTH	44,786	20,481	997	20,194
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	2-THE	63,485	37,185	3,000	15,000
REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM	2-THE	4,955	3,900		650
ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE	2- JC	64,102	25,400	3/9,142	23,100
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	2- LA	68,622	33,820	3,164	24,864
SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE	2- JC	16,365	14,000		1,035
ST FIDELIS COL & SEM	2-THE	12,754	8,876		3,065
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	105,415	49,925	3,166	42,128
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2- LA	149,484	65,442	6,150	66,778
ST VINCENT COLLEGE	2- LA	121,103	32,904	8,217	62,434
SETON HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	39,792	22,750	562	13,940
BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	270,681	55,052	6,104	149,481
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	267,075	97,125	16,035	133,817
CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	144,106	58,990	3,500	73,316
CLARION STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	383,956	145,769	25,916	194,100

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PA							
	250		2.0	1.0	4750		HARCUM JR COLLEGE
		7.8	2.0	1.0			HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL
3,717	3,318	8.1	11.1	11.6			HAVERFORD COLLEGE
404	1,289	9.1	2.0	2.6	5500		HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE
2,772	2,223	7.6	3.0	5.0	5000		IMMACULATA COLLEGE
3,754	4,145	1.4	4.4	7.0		6000	JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA
1,186	3,044	5.3	4.0	2.5		6000	JUNIATA COLLEGE
154	706	7.8	1.6	1.0			KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE
750	450	6.0	2.0				KILROE SEM SACRED HEART
5,377	6,785	7.4	4.0	6.0		6500	KINGS COLLEGE
200	2,000	16.0	1.0				LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE
8,590	9,058	5.7	9.0	11.0		6000	LAFAYETTE COLLEGE
11,000	11,241	7.0	10.0	12.0		6000	LA SALLE COLLEGE
2,025	1,301	3.9	3.7	1.0	6500		LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE
18,283	27,737	2.9	12.0	13.0		6500	LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
3,449	5,830	5.4	3.0	4.0			LINCOLN UNIVERSITY
1,674	1,771	11.0	2.0	5.0			LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG
3,001	3,599	18.0	3.0	3.0			LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA
4,107	5,696	5.8	5.5	6.0			LYCOMING COLLEGE
470	635	17.2	6.0	3.0			MANOR JR COLLEGE
4,211	5,651	5.5	4.0	2.0			MARYWOOD COLLEGE
682	3,850	7.3	2.0	2.0			MERCYHURST COLLEGE
579	3,942	12.3	2.0	7.8			MESSIAH COLLEGE
350	850		3.0	1.0	5000		MOORE COLLEGE OF ART
5,074	2,846	4.8	4.0	3.0			MORAVIAN COLLEGE
304	700	5.3	2.0				MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE
4,335	4,203	6.7	5.0	7.0	5200		MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE
5,017	8,770	5.2	5.0	7.0			MUHLENBERG COLLEGE
2,252	1,558	4.6	2.0	5.0			DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI
215	1,800		1.5	1.0			PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE
2,345	5,567	4.7	5.3	7.9			PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL
500	300	16.0	1.0				PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY
500	1,000	7.4	1.0		7500		PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY
60,963	152,922	2.4	70.1	123.4	6048		PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV
743	1,106	5.3	1.0	5.2			PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE
2,212	6,510	5.5	1.0	4.0			PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI
1,318	5,276	4.3	2.7	3.5			PHILA COLLEGE OF ART
200	100		2.0	2.0			PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY
1,302	1,812	3.8	2.0	3.0	6000		PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI
2,550	5,750	7.7	2.0	3.0	5200		PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM
16	389	13.0	1.0				REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM
1,200	5,260	3.0	3.0	2.0	5800		ROBERT MORRIS JR COLLEGE
2,295	4,479	7.2	2.4	4.5	5200		ROSEMONT COLLEGE
169	1,161	6.2	2.0				SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE
100	713	2.1	1.0	1.0			ST FIDELIS COL & SEM
2,210	7,986	10.8	5.0	6.0	5500		ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
4,852	6,262	4.7	10.0	11.0		6000	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
9,993	7,555	9.9	5.0	5.0		6000	ST VINCENT COLLEGE
1,160	1,380	6.4	3.0	1.0	5000		SETON HILL COLLEGE
1,073	58,971	8.9	5.0	3.0			BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE
2,554	17,544	6.2	7.0	6.0	5960		CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE
1,800	6,500	7.1	5.0	5.0	6090		CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE
5,271	12,900	9.9	11.0	8.0	6260		CLARION STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
PA					
EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL	1-TEA	376,798	99,360	17,952	240,000
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	320,186	129,610	27,445	155,336
INDIANA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	577,945	148,468	46,588	350,081
KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	231,165	60,542	12,123	145,000
MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	169,902	60,602	8,600	90,000
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	1-TEA	206,967	97,650	8,925	68,275
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	1-TEA	261,983	95,478	21,332	130,107
SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL	1-TEA	356,663	103,690	18,000	207,355
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	1-TEA	390,580	135,450	12,375	230,834
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	71,791	33,682	3,850	27,607
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE	2- LA	248,739	150,758	17,180	61,893
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	2- U	1,107,261	595,587	74,696	349,271
LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	51,062	23,825	3,721	14,505
THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH	2-THE	3,263	1,800	313	600
THIEL COLLEGE	2- LA	77,004	34,750	7,010	22,709
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	2- U	1,960,744	1,109,755	117,192	504,709
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	2- U	1,259,795	670,415	88,316	393,634
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON	2- LA	108,676	41,017	20,310	34,436
URSINUS COLLEGE	2- LA	72,826	29,785	7,861	32,247
VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL	2- JC	33,626	18,750		13,810
VILLA MARIA COLLEGE	2- LA	28,798	20,000	4,378	3,514
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	2- U	320,646	179,895	26,809	100,036
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	2- LA	74,653	38,566	4,291	26,823
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	62,642	32,334	6,536	21,110
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	2- LA	89,396	37,200	13,392	33,584
WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM	2-THE	29,711	15,263	2,483	10,564
WILKES COLLEGE	2- LA	95,188	45,029	4,269	33,268
WILSON COLLEGE	2- LA	57,783	29,241	4,872	19,492
WOMANS MED COL OF PA	2-OTH	41,035	27,205	1,400	10,081
YORK JR COLLEGE	2- JC	60,781	33,934	2,250	22,496
R I					
BROWN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,102,744	583,976	84,869	346,632
BRYANT COLLEGE	2-OTH	80,425	33,950	9,051	32,397
BARRINGTON COLLEGE	2-THE	24,619	9,350	1,394	12,564
MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2- LA	8,120	5,500		2,500
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	2- LA	63,060	28,485	4,938	26,255
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	1-TEA	164,751	71,597	7,588	67,300
RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE	1- JC	56,061	18,951	2,250	30,350
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	2-	48,228	31,836	843	13,741
UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND	1- U	385,428	169,470	19,000	170,000
S C					
ALLEN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	27,176	20,396	803	4,035
ANDERSON COLLEGE	2- JC	18,746	10,259	2,049	3,140
BENEDICT COLLEGE	2- LA	85,319	33,589	29,136	17,713
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY	2- LA	56,900	19,380	12,770	23,258
CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	20,949	6,182	3,792	10,511
CITADEL MILITARY COL S C	1-TEC	112,743	63,550		33,365
CLAFLIN COLLEGE	2- LA	32,834	18,035	1,292	11,432
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY	1- U	328,814	150,977	3,390	134,830
COKER COLLEGE	2- LA	28,905	14,550	1,935	11,531
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	2- LA	22,044	9,166	4,977	5,805

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

PA

3,486	16,000	12.3	9.0	4.0	5960	7748	EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL
486	7,309	9.5	10.0	5.0		6090	EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE
10,933	21,875	10.4	12.0	8.0	6580		INDIANA STATE COLLEGE
10,000	3,500	8.5	6.6	2.0		6090	KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE
4,200	6,500	5.7	5.0	5.0			MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE
10,200	21,917	4.5	10.0	4.0			MILLERSVILLE STATE COL
3,500	11,566	8.8	7.0	8.0	5960		SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL
11,012	16,606	11.0	9.0	9.0	6260		SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL
8,318	3,603	6.6	15.5	6.0	5960		WEST CHESTER STATE COL
2,561	4,091	5.3	4.0	3.0			SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY
9,137	9,771	7.2	12.8	11.3		5000	SWARTHMORE COLLEGE
34,504	53,203	3.4	55.0	85.0		6480	TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
2,552	6,459	13.5	2.0	1.0			LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM
	550	7.8	.5				THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH
3,203	9,332	5.2	3.0	6.5			THIEL COLLEGE
150,693	78,395		80.0	143.0		5500	UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA
40,898	66,532	2.4	56.8	89.0		6000	UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
6,291	6,622	5.4	4.0	5.0		5800	UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON
1,608	1,325	5.1	4.0	2.0		6200	URSINUS COLLEGE
466	600	6.0	1.0	1.0			VALLEY FORGE MIL JR COL
729	177	5.3	2.0	13.0			VILLA MARIA COLLEGE
6,070	7,836	5.2	16.0	22.5		5400	VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY
2,861	2,112	4.0	3.0	5.5		6000	WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL
809	1,853	5.1	4.0	1.0			WAYNESBURG COLLEGE
4,394	826	5.5	5.0	1.0			WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
487	914	10.0	3.0				WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM
3,321	9,301	5.1	6.0	4.0		5600	WILKES COLLEGE
1,562	2,616	4.2	3.3	3.0		6000	WILSON COLLEGE
1,629	720	1.7	2.0	3.0			WOMANS MED COL OF PA
393	1,708	6.5	3.0	4.7	6500		YORK JR COLLEGE

R I

29,621	57,646	6.0	45.2	85.5		6000	BROWN UNIVERSITY
650	4,377	4.9	7.0	1.0			BRYANT COLLEGE
459	852	3.5	1.0	2.0			BARRINGTON COLLEGE
20	100	18.0	1.0				MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
1,769	1,613	1.9	1.0	6.0			PROVIDENCE COLLEGE
3,500	14,766	4.7	5.0	9.0		6500	RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE
510	4,000	6.6	1.0	1.0	6500	7200	RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE
480	1,328	2.1	3.0	5.0			R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN
17,800	9,158	2.6	16.0	14.0		6500	UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND

S C

73	1,869	2.2	3.0	4.0			ALLEN UNIVERSITY
498	2,800		2.0	1.0			ANDERSON COLLEGE
2,005	2,876	9.5	2.0	5.0	6000	7200	BENEDICT COLLEGE
1,142	350	3.0	3.0	5.8			BOB JONES UNIVERSITY
	464	10.0	1.0			5800	CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE
3,079	12,749		4.0	7.5		7200	CITADEL MILITARY COL S C
541	1,534	1.5	4.0	1.0			CLAFLIN COLLEGE
25,835	13,782		12.2	19.0			CLEMSON UNIVERSITY
231	658	5.4	1.0	1.5			COKER COLLEGE
383	1,713	4.2	1.0	.6			COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND
 In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
S C					
COLUMBIA BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	10,443	4,630	2,252	2,180
COLUMBIA COLLEGE	2- LA	47,537	24,600	3,227	16,910
CONVERSE COLLEGE	2- LA	62,113	28,450	7,630	20,847
ERSKINE COLLEGE	2- LA	55,903	31,194		20,010
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	144,509	56,585	6,651	70,601
GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR	1-	26,954	9,600	7,254	10,000
LANDER COLLEGE	2- LA	31,604	12,542	1,790	15,266
LIMESTONE COLLEGE	2- LA	29,129	12,633	2,227	12,152
LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTH SEM	2-THE	24,666	11,649	280	10,483
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	1-OTH	45,728	22,817	866	16,977
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	2- LA	49,543	18,700	3,529	25,161
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	2- JC	19,863	10,508	2,282	4,679
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	42,840	14,173	1,699	10,584
RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR	1-	11,074	1,740		9,334
SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE	1- LA	90,186	46,170	4,539	26,280
SPARTANBURG JR COL	2- JC	14,820	5,920	2,145	5,851
UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA	1- U	575,438	246,360	21,210	253,098
VOORHEES SCHOOL & JR COL	2- JC	15,868	7,623	3,200	3,593
WINTHROP COLLEGE	1- LA	171,223	91,175	17,462	47,427
WOFFORD COLLEGE	2- LA	80,225	28,975	5,123	39,574
S D					
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	2- LA	90,812	31,005	7,328	42,429
FREEMAN JR COLLEGE	2- JC	3,530	2,037	400	944
GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	33,962	16,880	1,359	13,361
HURON COLLEGE	2- LA	19,540	8,899	4,386	5,177
MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE	2- LA	21,998	10,040	1,878	9,183
NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	83,633	43,035	15,779	17,541
PRESENTATION JR COLLEGE	2- JC	16,226	8,250	270	4,421
SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE	2- LA	41,892	21,900		18,492
S DAK SCH MINES & TECH	1-TEC	57,905	29,539	4,365	20,348
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	1- U	224,382	102,303	20,699	72,244
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	32,488	15,845	3,140	12,886
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	1- U	234,651	84,435	17,904	116,985
YANKTON COLLEGE	2- LA	21,936	9,661	4,286	7,010
TENN					
AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	126,259	57,651	10,628	44,436
BELMONT COLLEGE	2- LA	49,285	24,006	4,729	14,355
BETHEL COLLEGE	2- LA	40,302	14,729	4,515	18,336
CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	67,551	26,535	7,478	26,993
COVENANT COLLEGE	2- LA	16,351	3,359	3,895	8,125
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	2- LA	76,088	31,940		37,381
FISK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	101,588	58,331	13,396	24,784
FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE	2- JC	24,199	11,570	1,274	9,020
FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL	2-THE	5,613		2,590	3,023
HIWASSEE COLLEGE	2- JC	26,439	10,900	8,994	3,646
KING COLLEGE	2- LA	45,774	13,463	2,645	26,951
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	76,100	44,300	17,963	11,620
LAMBUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	42,151	15,452	4,657	10,940
LANE COLLEGE	2- LA	70,717	34,100	16,334	16,119
LEE COLLEGE	2-THE	36,624	23,873	3,892	4,423

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

S C

481	900		1.0	2.0			COLUMBIA BIBLE COLLEGE
1,800	1,000	5.2	1.0	3.0			COLUMBIA COLLEGE
2,001	3,185	5.0	2.8	5.0	6500		CONVERSE COLLEGE
974	3,725	6.2	3.5	3.5			ERSKINE COLLEGE
4,592	6,080	7.2	6.6	4.5	6000		FURMAN UNIVERSITY
	100	3.8	1.0	1.0			GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR
1,227	779	6.0	2.0				LANDER COLLEGE
900	1,217	6.0	1.0	2.0			LIMESTONE COLLEGE
644	1,610	1.2	1.0	1.3			LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM
3,228	1,840	1.0	2.0	3.0	5500		MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C
968	1,185	5.3	2.0	2.5			NEWBERRY COLLEGE
483	1,911	5.4	1.0	2.0	5000		NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL
1,532	14,852	6.0	2.0	6.0			PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE
		3.0	1.0	1.0			RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR
5,678	7,519	4.0	7.0	3.0		6000	SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE
603	301	5.0	1.0	1.0	5000		SPARTANBURG JR COL
19,888	34,882	5.8	19.0	38.1		6500	UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA
792	660	4.7	2.0	1.0			VOORHEES SCHOOL & JR COL
7,106	8,053	6.1	7.3	6.7	6500		WINTHROP COLLEGE
3,671	2,882	6.4	3.5	2.3			WOFFORD COLLEGE

S D

4,483	5,567	4.6	3.2	3.0			AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
43	106	2.9	.5				FREEMAN JR COLLEGE
971	1,391	4.3	2.0				GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE
562	516	3.7	1.0		5600		HURON COLLEGE
379	518	4.4	1.6				MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE
1,614	5,664	4.5	4.0	2.3	8000	9999	NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE
520	2,765	7.5	1.0	1.0			PRESENTATION JR COLLEGE
1,500			2.0	7.9		5400	SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE
1,732	1,921	3.7	2.0	3.0			S DAK SCH MINES & TECH
7,409	21,727	3.9	8.0	13.0	6500		SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV
500	117	3.8	2.0				SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE
8,172	7,155	5.2	9.0	7.0		7200	UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA
246	733	3.5	1.0	1.0	6000		YANKTON COLLEGE

TENN

4,009	9,535	5.5	5.0	6.0	6000		AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE
2,373	3,822	6.5	4.0		5500		BELMONT COLLEGE
1,134	1,588	7.7	1.0	3.0	6000		BETHEL COLLEGE
4,030	2,515	5.2	4.0	1.0			CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE
619	353	5.7	1.0	2.7		6240	COVENANT COLLEGE
4,316	2,451	4.3	4.5	.9	4300	5600	DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE
2,433	2,644	6.5	7.0	8.0	5300	6360	FISK UNIVERSITY
741	1,594	3.5	1.0	2.0			FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE
			1.0				FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL
2,296	603	6.0	1.0	1.0	5000	6400	HIWASSEE COLLEGE
2,087	628	8.8	2.0	.5			KING COLLEGE
424	1,793	7.9	5.8	3.0			KNOXVILLE COLLEGE
924	10,178	5.5	2.0	2.0		6050	LAMBUTH COLLEGE
872	3,292	7.1	2.0	3.0	5000	6000	LANE COLLEGE
942	3,494	6.2	1.5	4.5	5050	6060	LEE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
TENN					
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV	2- LA	45,054	24,559	2,471	2/17,484
MARYVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	55,447	28,770	5,094	15,617
MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE	2-OTH	22,088	9,100	900	9,127
MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS	2-	10,467	6,000		4,066
MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY	1- LA	452,304	168,769	9,899	229,416
MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV	1-TEA	217,680	90,068	9,274	93,806
MILLIGAN COLLEGE	2- LA	40,706	15,661	5,076	17,106
SIENA COLLEGE	2- LA	14,321	8,000	691	3,990
SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	15,441	6,600	711	7,311
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	2- LA	51,377	19,169	13,581	14,654
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	2- LA	103,924	46,821	7,821	43,083
TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV	1- LA	199,805	87,490	46,967	61,766
TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV	1- LA	226,686	80,658	15,830	112,551
TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE	2- LA				
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	53,452	27,235	8,578	14,201
TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE	2- LA	54,201	14,555	3,958	31,138
TUSCULUM COLLEGE	2- LA	32,353	18,040		11,600
UNION UNIVERSITY	2- LA	42,172	24,261	2,963	10,951
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	2- LA	81,592	40,088	7,799	27,629
UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES	1- U	1,311,353	588,930	43,610	556,841
U TENN MEMPHIS MED UNITS	1- U	149,252	69,447	5,280	53,452
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	2- U	995,912	465,266	74,701	349,578
WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	20,600	8,200	1,500	5,200
TEX					
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	117,996	61,511	6,532	40,234
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	1- U	619,567	3/222,478	77,392	210,533
ALVIN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	16,281	7,491	2,729	5,167
AMARILLO COLLEGE	1- JC	42,432	28,350	800	11,800
ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	439,969	172,448	26,000	211,047
AUSTIN COLLEGE	2- LA	123,060	57,060	16,000	41,000
AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM	2-THE	41,744	15,090		22,885
CISCO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	12,232	6,282	4,050	1,600
CLARENDON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	9,405	6,200	1,012	1,427
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	30,907	15,120	4,787	10,000
DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- JC	46,309	9,735	5,542	5,057
DEL MAR COLLEGE	1- JC	103,025	55,668	10,811	28,406
OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST	2-THE	17,400	8,800		8,000
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	2- LA	49,380	18,339	9,252	17,247
EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV	1-TEA	201,860	111,860	20,000	
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	2-THE	36,009	18,600	3,362	11,360
FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE	1- JC	19,800	13,000	1,800	5,000
HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	18,800	5,800	2,400	7,500
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	1- JC	29,299	15,404	2,601	10,488
HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	2- LA	30,489	15,017	6,322	7,640
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	2- LA	60,108	33,500	7,805	13,420
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	60,000	28,800	17,000	12,100
KILGORE COLLEGE	1- JC	49,176	27,216	2,793	16,158
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	1- LA	315,561	98,878	10,050	172,680
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	26,730	12,150	3,360	9,305
LEE COLLEGE	1- JC	72,700	34,942	12,000	20,562
LETOURNEAU COLLEGE	2-TEC	51,620	15,247	11,581	21,885
LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2- JC	26,820	12,434	5,488	6,780

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TENN							
	540	7.0	2.0	2.0	5500		LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV
1,713	4,253	5.2	4.0	1.8			MARYVILLE COLLEGE
1,258	1,703	5.3	2.0	1.0	4500		MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE
362	39	5.1	1.3				MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS
16,058	28,162		13.0	22.0			MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY
5,857	18,675	5.4	9.0	8.0			MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV
1,024	1,839	5.6	2.0	1.0			MILLIGAN COLLEGE
1,139	501		1.0				SIENA COLLEGE
559	260	3.7	1.0				SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY
1,440	2,533	4.8	4.0	1.8	4542		SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL
2,461	3,738	5.4	6.0	2.0			SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS
	3,582	4.6	5.0	9.5			TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV
5,867	11,780	5.3	10.5	6.0	5400		TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV
			1.0	1.5			TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE
1,576	1,862	7.8	2.0	5.0	5500		TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE
754	3,796	11.1	1.0	1.0			TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE
1,200	1,513	6.1	2.0				TUSCULUM COLLEGE
1,291	2,706	4.9	3.0	2.0			UNION UNIVERSITY
2,200	3,876	3.0	5.5	1.0	6000		UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA
52,291	69,681	3.8	48.0	96.5	6000		UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES
5,838	15,235	1.2	7.0	7.0	6300		U TENN MEMPHIS MED UNITS
30,154	76,213		51.0	52.0	5400		VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
700	5,000	5.7	1.0	2.0	4100	5500	WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE
TEX							
5,127	4,592	4.2	6.0	9.0			ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
46,483	62,681	3/4.8	13.0	32.5	6348		TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY
262	632	2.5	1.0		5455		ALVIN JR COLLEGE
90	1,392	33.0	3.0	1.0	6000		AMARILLO COLLEGE
10,230	20,244	7.2	16.0	20.0	6048		ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE
4,000	5,000	6.0	5.0	4.0			AUSTIN COLLEGE
2,000	1,769	12.7	1.0	3.0	5000		AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM
185	115		1.0				CISCO JR COLLEGE
576	190	6.2	1.0	.7	4600		CLARENDON JR COLLEGE
1,000		9.0	1.0	7.0			DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM
200	25,775	7.5	1.0	1.0	3825	5200	DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE
2,698	5,442	3.7	4.5	4.8	7372		DEL MAR COLLEGE
400	200	13.9	1.0	1.0			OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST
2,257	2,285	8.0	2.0	2.0			EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL
30,000	40,000	3.7	14.0	10.0	5625		EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV
1,319	1,368	13.5	1.6	2.0			EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW
			1.0	1.0			FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE
1,200	1,900	5.2	1.0		5800		HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE
68	738	5.1	1.0	1.0			HOWARD COUNTY JR COL
244	1,266	4.6	2.0	1.0			HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE
2,559	2,824	7.6	4.0	3.0			INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE
800	1,300	7.0	3.0	4.0	5500		JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
1,199	1,810	2.5	3.0	3.0	6000		KILGORE COLLEGE
10,289	23,664	6.3	7.0	9.0	6000		LAMAR STATE COL TECH
1,138	777	5.3	1.3	.2	6500		LAREDO JR COLLEGE
2,780	2,416	6.6	2.0	3.0	6143	7509	LEE COLLEGE
1,815	1,092	5.5	2.5	.5	4200	5000	LETOURNEAU COLLEGE
158	1,960	4.3	2.0	2.0	5500	6600	LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
TEX					
MCMURRY COLLEGE	2- LA	80,977	29,112	7,314	38,478
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	1- LA	156,333	58,900	13,100	70,315
NAVARRO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	35,099	15,393	5,631	12,367
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	1- U	675,998	283,897	38,176	269,051
ODESSA COLLEGE	1- JC	56,535	24,225	7,310	15,000
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	1- LA	114,792	58,200	4,356	33,495
PANOLA COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	12,070	6,700	1,500	2,300
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	1- LA	222,659	86,952	35,596	87,598
RANGER COLLEGE	1- JC	10,753	5,978	1,875	2,400
RICE UNIVERSITY	2- U	772,398	300,432	53,200	356,204
SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL	2- LA	18,981	12,000		5,862
ST MARYS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	139,253	69,040	12,235	46,835
SAM HOUSTON STATE COL	1- LA	357,883	144,026	10,080	151,168
ANGELO STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	100,000	39,155	3,667	47,706
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	1- JC	179,896	74,607	25,853	67,896
SCHREINER INSTITUTE	2- JC	8,272	5,200	3/1,072	2,000
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV	2- U	720,588	291,335	39,806	345,957
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	1- JC	28,218	15,300	2,243	9,146
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE	2-OTH	122,205	41,660	6,625	57,465
SOUTHWESTN BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	139,210	63,123	14,324	44,994
SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL	2-THE	16,850	10,703	1,648	3,640
SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL	2- JC	17,271	4,204	7,547	3,737
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	59,415	26,042	7,137	22,597
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	1-TEA	274,017	106,574	25,485	118,000
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL	1- LA	127,192	64,833	5,923	44,816
SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	83,342	37,847	7,102	33,603
TARLETON STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	91,259	43,857	6,833	30,929
TEMPLE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	21,859	12,050	2,210	6,889
TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES	1- LA	230,154	101,460	21,064	93,365
TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE	2- LA	42,989	23,949	3,244	12,411
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	1- LA	205,014	98,625	11,003	80,117
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL	1- U	763,189	278,532	41,463	394,570
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	61,949	31,643	4,645	21,487
TRINITY UNIVERSITY	2- LA	207,110	124,887	8,545	60,163
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	2- LA	39,808	18,378	3,104	15,301
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	2- LA	56,792	18,383	7,873	22,274
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	1- U	816,524	368,630	61,996	316,836
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	1- U	2,272,450	909,716	190,604	1,070,083
VICTORIA COLLEGE	1- JC	31,338	20,250	2,742	6,882
WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- LA	52,842	14,467	4,201	28,389
WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	1- JC	18,290	10,078	1,135	6,314
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	1-TEA	188,008	86,173	11,878	80,671
WHARTON COUNTY JR COL	1- JC	45,543	17,309	2,345	23,575
BAYLOR UNIV MEDICAL COL	2- U	114,017	54,613	3,512	44,181
UTAH					
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY	2- U	971,612	314,918	121,855	458,296
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH	1- LA	58,450	27,600	3,200	25,000
DIXIE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	43,875	19,500	3/2,225	20,300
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH	1- U	949,828	429,530	111,808	323,140
UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	423,189	224,850	22,281	148,173
WEBER STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	180,718	88,146	15,089	57,900
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	2- LA	24,274	11,715	2,040	9,353

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

TEX

2,312	3,761	6.9	4.0	1.5			MCMURRY COLLEGE
5,500	8,518	8.2	6.0	8.0		5500	MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY
614	1,094	5.8	2.0		5400	6600	NAVARRO JR COLLEGE
44,690	40,184	7.0	26.5	40.0		6000	NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV
2,000	8,000		2.0	1.0	5900		ODESSA COLLEGE
4,997	13,744	7.1	4.0	6.0			PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE
900	670	8.0	1.0		5500		PANDLA COUNTY JR COLLEGE
6,101	6,412	6.6	6.0	11.0		5484	PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL
250	250	14.7	1.0	1.0			RANGER COLLEGE
40,000	22,562	9.2	25.5	24.0		5200	RICE UNIVERSITY
431	688	5.2	2.0				SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL
6,398	4,745	5.9	6.0	7.0		5500	ST MARYS UNIVERSITY
33,609	19,000	7.2	9.0	13.0	6624	8832	SAM HOUSTON STATE COL
4,329	5,143	8.2	4.0	3.0		8000	ANGELO STATE COLLEGE
2,665	8,875	5.1	6.0	8.0	5600	7200	SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
		1.9	1.0				SCHREINER INSTITUTE
23,501	19,989	8.0	25.0	38.0			SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV
652	877	4.7	2.0	1.0	6000		SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE
8,209	8,246	11.0	3.0	5.5		6000	SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE
3,338	13,431	11.0	4.0	14.0		4800	SOUTHWESTN BAPT THEOL SEM
378	481	5.6	2.0		4400		SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL
484	1,299	7.5	1.3	1.2	2675	3477	SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL
1,174	2,465	5.4	4.0	1.0		6000	SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
	23,958	7.9	8.5	10.5	6000		SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL
2,626	8,994	4.9	5.0	9.1		6520	STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL
775	4,015	5.7	5.0		5000	6300	SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE
1,903	7,737	6.8	4.5	5.0		5484	TARLETON STATE COLLEGE
240	470	3.8	2.0		5500		TEMPLE JR COLLEGE
6,265	8,000	6.4	9.0	5.0		7500	TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES
1,004	2,381	4.9	3.0	2.0	5700		TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE
7,774	7,495	6.0	7.0	17.5		6500	TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV
23,667	24,957	6.3	24.0	30.0	5562		TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL
2,508	1,666		3.0	3.5			TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE
4,190	9,325	6.4	9.5	19.0		6000	TRINITY UNIVERSITY
1,313	1,712	5.6	3.0	2.0	5200		UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI
633	7,629	4.0	3.0	.6			UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS
26,007	43,055		24.0	47.0	5265		UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
32,048	69,999		79.7	114.3		6168	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
653	811	6.2	2.0	2.0	6000		VICTORIA COLLEGE
856	4,929	5	2.0	1.5			WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE
331	432		1.0	1.0	6000	7000	WEATHERFORD COLLEGE
4,020	5,266	6.2	6.5	12.0	5775		WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV
649	1,665	6.6	2.0	1.0	6000	7000	WHARTON COUNTY JR COL
6,395	5,316	.7	4.9	6.0		5600	BAYLOR UNIV MEDICAL COL

UTAH

29,760	46,783	5.4	31.5	23.0		6300	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
650	2,000	4.9	2.0	2.0	6000	7200	COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH
500	1,350	9.0	2.0	1.5			DIXIE JR COLLEGE
29,000	56,350	2.6	37.5	44.2		6000	UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
11,385	16,500	3.7	13.0	38.0	6100	6700	UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY
4,630	14,953	4.3	7.0	6.0			WEBER STATE COLLEGE
450	716	3.7	4.0	10.0			WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
VT					
BENNINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	54,302	25,200	8,368	16,465
COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER	2- LA	9,680	6,700	100	1,805
GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	2- JC	37,431	22,503	1,728	9,400
MARLBORO COLLEGE	2- LA	33,200	10,000	4,800	12,000
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE	2- LA	168,318	78,898	9,892	50,617
NORWICH UNIVERSITY	2- LA	117,390	38,890	3,707	63,012
ST MICHAELS COLLEGE	2- LA	58,748	33,510	2,459	19,082
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	45,431	12,900	1,048	30,905
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	35,649	14,561	771	17,000
LYNDON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	30,594	5,755	4,000	19,854
UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL	1- U	582,485	268,128	40,354	219,283
VERMONT TECH COLLEGE	1-	37,150	11,045	100	24,316
VERMONT COLLEGE	2-OTH	27,819	15,597	2,800	5,000
VA					
AVERETT COLLEGE	2- JC	14,790	10,800	550	3,355
BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	2- JC	15,249	10,300	1,382	3,292
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE	2- LA	49,763	25,050	2,918	19,164
COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY	1- LA	424,295	146,941	69,090	144,799
RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE	1-OTH	102,208	36,990	10,907	48,566
EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE	2- LA	37,249	14,988	7,029	13,647
EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE	2- LA	64,874	32,748	4,057	22,964
FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM	2- JC	10,050	6,000		3,500
FERRUM JR COLLEGE	2- JC	33,170	19,600	3,443	7,951
FREDERICK COLLEGE	2- LA	42,632	12,540	3,773	22,252
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE	2- LA	57,722	26,731	2,200	24,973
HAMPTON INSTITUTE	2- LA	108,560	71,487	5,017	27,078
HOLLINS COLLEGE	2- LA	76,370	43,900	747	27,797
INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	31,950	16,600		9,850
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	1-TEA	82,994	41,398	6,575	27,754
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	52,343	27,002	5,102	17,380
MADISON COLLEGE	1-TEA	130,776	67,472	13,198	42,349
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	2- LA	62,349	31,814	4,875	17,913
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- JC	45,559	27,579	2,223	13,701
MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA	1-OTH	119,246	65,035	3,680	34,459
RADFORD COLLEGE	1-TEA	99,122	52,803	9,907	33,673
RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE	2- LA	62,119	34,483	3,982	19,519
RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL	2- LA	85,500	49,807	2,714	27,098
ROANOKE COLLEGE	2- LA	54,985	29,124	3,588	19,386
SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS	2-	25,323	11,238	175	10,654
STRATFORD COLLEGE	2- JC	21,205	12,000	685	7,152
SULLINS COLLEGE	2- JC	28,092	18,511	2,506	6,373
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	2- LA	92,323	50,083	2,199	28,893
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	74,460	35,909	10,000	22,077
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	2- LA	143,620	<u>11</u> /71,747	5,983	57,472
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA	1- U	1,145,956	541,860	84,863	420,118
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	1- LA	126,668	68,924	13,792	35,356
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL	2- JC	23,521	14,940	2,070	4,659
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST	1-TEC	107,160	57,106	4,008	42,114
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST	1- U	446,469	<u>3</u> /247,447	14,409	148,073
VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	160,062	90,053	19,205	39,505
VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY	2- LA	100,400	28,800	17,677	33,039
WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV	2- LA	71,920	41,809	1,715	22,833

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
VT							
1,692	2,577	4.1	2.0	4.0			BENNINGTON COLLEGE
1,000	75		1.0	.3			COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER
300	3,500		3.0	1.0			GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
2,400	4,000		1.0	2.2			MARLBORO COLLEGE
3,200	25,711	4.8	6.0	8.0	5800		MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE
2,200	9,581	9.8	3.0	5.5			NORWICH UNIVERSITY
1,642	2,055	3.5	3.0	4.1			ST MICHAELS COLLEGE
	578	6.4	1.0	2.0			CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE
	3,317	6.8	1.0	2.5			JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE
	985	6.5	1.0	1.0			LYNDON STATE COLLEGE
22,234	32,486	4.1	23.0	29.5	6200		UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL
	1,689	8.0	1.0	1.5	7500		VERMONT TECH COLLEGE
100	4,322	5.8	2.0	3.4			VERMONT COLLEGE
VA							
85		2.0	2.0		6000		AVERETT COLLEGE
156	119	5.6	1.0	1.0	6000		BLUEFIELD COLLEGE
880	1,851	5.9	2.0	3.5			BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE
14,935	48,530	7.9	18.0	32.0	6144		COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY
2,233	3,512	3.0	2.0	5.0	6144		RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE
792	793	5.3	2.0	2.6			EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE
2,377	2,728	6.2	3.5	3.5			EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE
350	200	5.4	1.0				FATHER JUDGE MISSION SEM
257	1,919	4.5	2.0	1.5	5000	6000	FERRUM JR COLLEGE
1,200	2,867		2.0	2.0	7200	7500	FREDERICK COLLEGE
1,979	1,839	6.7	3.0	2.0	5000		HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE
2,366	2,612	3.8	6.0	10.0			HAMPTON INSTITUTE
2,232	1,694	3.7	4.0	4.0	5500		HOLLINS COLLEGE
	5,500	4.0	1.0	2.0			INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY
2,435	4,832	3.8	3.0	5.3	6144		LONGWOOD COLLEGE
1,436	1,423	3.2	.2	2.5			LYNCHBURG COLLEGE
4,621	3,136	5.5	5.5	4.0	6144		MADISON COLLEGE
2,575	5,172	4.3	3.0	3.5	6000		MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE
706	1,350	7.2	4.0	2.0	8000		MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
8,415	7,657		4.0	10.0	6144		MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA
2,601	138	2.4	5.0	6.0	6144		RADFORD COLLEGE
1,561	2,574	5.2	3.0	3.0	7000		RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE
3,288	2,593	5.0	5.5	4.5	5800		RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL
1,234	1,653	4.5	3.1	2.0			ROANOKE COLLEGE
1,470	1,786	8.0	2.0	2.0			SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS
349	1,019	3.5	2.0		6000		STRATFORD COLLEGE
324	378	8.1	2.0	2.0			SULLINS COLLEGE
2,497	8,651	5.6	5.0	4.0			SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE
1,580	4,894	10.2	3.0	4.0			UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM
4,029	4,389		7.0	8.5	4500	6000	UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND
45,672	53,443	4.6	30.5	77.0	6144		UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
2,732	5,864	5.6	6.0	6.0	6144		UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL
334	1,518	5.3	2.0	1.0	4500		VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL
2,491	1,441	5.1	4.0	9.0	7032		VIRGINIA MILITARY INST
18,839	17,701	2.1	23.0	27.6	6144		VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST
6,259	5,040	4.5	11.0	12.5	6144		VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE
12,241	8,643	8.2	3.0	2.0			VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY
2,330	3,233	3.3	4.0	3.5			WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
WASH					
BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	30,420	12,600	2,320	12,000
CENTRALIA COLLEGE	1- JC	36,323	21,351	4,780	8,698
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL	1-TEA	311,335	175,685	28,140	85,630
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	2- LA	163,575	83,273	13,417	50,541
COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE	1- JC	39,887	26,835	2,508	9,861
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	1-TEA	227,742	111,992	13,234	88,614
EVERETT JR COLLEGE	1- JC	86,931	55,278	5,424	21,749
GONZAGA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	134,974	45,800	18,299	64,188
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	1- JC	26,980	14,791	1,000	9,984
GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	60,150	17,000	2,250	35,900
HIGHLINE COLLEGE	1- JC	86,865	37,400	15,000	32,389
FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES	2-TEA	23,083	8,390	4,231	6,655
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE	1- JC	38,291	25,793	3/2,703	7,800
NORTHWEST COLLEGE	2-THE	18,549	8,700	5,415	3,605
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	1- JC	73,472	47,370	2,102	23,005
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	2- LA	141,384	67,016	13,226	37,745
PENINSULA COLLEGE	1- JC	28,292	11,552	4,140	11,600
SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW	2-THE	44,500	22,750	12,750	8,617
ST MARTINS COLLEGE	2- LA	16,050	7,750	3,421	4,110
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE	2- LA	62,133	23,225	6,845	28,989
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	184,769	86,151	28,841	61,125
SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	113,962	51,472	3,500	47,663
SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	59,766	35,594	5,052	17,120
SPOKANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	67,329	13,217	12,800	33,675
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	1- U	2,761,506	1,522,782	251,294	699,636
WALLA WALLA COLLEGE	2- LA	73,686	20,350	23,836	21,000
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV	1- U	900,903	438,693	63,061	271,903
WENATCHEE VALLEY COL	1- JC	36,051	20,602	1,270	12/4,179
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	1-TEA	304,527	170,284	43,482	71,720
WHITMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	89,862	46,672	10,490	28,370
WHITWORTH COLLEGE	2- LA	90,907	42,512	8,079	36,798
YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	60,373	38,613	3/2,400	19,185
TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	85,866	28,364	16,808	27,838
W VA					
ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE	2- LA	34,584	21,000	1,850	10,154
BETHANY COLLEGE	2- LA	68,966	34,750	2,700	20,100
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	43,162	16,901	4,339	21,053
CONCORD COLLEGE	1-TEA	89,284	42,600	8,309	34,056
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	74,761	38,904	9,100	21,372
GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	54,971	22,776	10,914	19,692
GREENBRIER COLLEGE	2- JC	6,727	4,275	480	1,737
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY	1- LA	196,449	87,343	22,735	74,013
MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE	2- LA	77,661	34,670	6,500	30,891
SALEM COLLEGE	2- LA	57,160	29,152	5,492	20,237
SHEPHERD COLLEGE	1-TEA	65,161	25,035	6,258	31,019
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	1- LA	56,144	25,780	7,021	14,475
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL	1- LA	94,292	55,857	3,398	32,397
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	1- U	671,479	285,000	54,000	252,479
W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL	2- LA	80,940	56,575		17,066
WHEELING COLLEGE	2- LA	53,387	23,383	2,585	24,467

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

WASH

2,500	1,000	3.9	1.7	.5	7130	8556	BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL
175	1,319	4.2	3.0		5900		CENTRALIA COLLEGE
7,025	14,855	6.2	14.0	16.0		7333	CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL
1,228	15,116	6.5	4.0	10.8			UNIV OF PUGET SOUND
459	224	2.5	3.0	1.0	6350		COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE
6,563	7,339	6.4	7.7	7.6		7340	EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL
974	3,506	4.2	5.5	3.0	6024		EVERETT JR COLLEGE
3,688	2,999	4.1	5.5	4.0		6500	GONZAGA UNIVERSITY
680	525	3.5	1.0	2.5	5600		GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE
5,000		10.0	1.0	2.0			GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE
358	1,718	7.5	3.4	2.0	6000	7000	HIGHLINE COLLEGE
257	3,550		1.0	.7			FT WRIGHT COL HOLY NAMES
111	1,884	4.6	2.5	1.0	5600	6845	LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE
	829	7.4	1.0	1.0			NORTHWEST COLLEGE
555	440		5.0	1.0	6500		OLYMPIC COLLEGE
1,755	21,642	6.1	4.1	10.0			PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV
	1,000	7.1	1.0	1.0	5500		PENINSULA COLLEGE
188	195	28.9	2.0				SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW
	769	3.1	1.0	1.5			ST MARTINS COLLEGE
1,201	1,873	3.3	4.0	2.0	5400	5400	SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE
3,962	4,690	4.6	10.0	11.2		6000	SEATTLE UNIVERSITY
2,995	8,332	12.1	3.0	5.5	6000		SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL
1,000	1,000	4.9	2.5	3.0	6120	8140	SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE
3,200	4,437	3.2	1.0	1.0	6000		SPOKANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
140,392	147,402	3.2	103.7	180.0		6120	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
4,000	4,500	4.8	3.0	3.7		3640	WALLA WALLA COLLEGE
24,322	102,924	2.9	30.0	54.5		6400	WASHINGTON STATE UNIV
			2.2	1.5			WENATCHEE VALLEY COL
2,667	16,374	4.8	12.0	17.9		7455	WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL
1,500	2,830	5.6	3.0	9.0			WHITMAN COLLEGE
487	3,031	3.7	3.0	7.5		5200	WHITWORTH COLLEGE
175			3.0	4.0	6100		YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE
83	12,773	14.0	2.0	2.0			TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

W VA

799	781	4.5	2.0	2.0			ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE
2,640	8,776	5.7	3.5	2.0			BETHANY COLLEGE
	869	6.9	2.0	2.0			BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE
2,070	2,249	6.8	4.0	2.0		6000	CONCORD COLLEGE
1,336	4,049	5.9	4.0	2.0		7200	FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE
	1,589	6.6	3.0	.6	6300	7500	GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE
125	110		1.0	.2			GREENBRIER COLLEGE
4,179	8,179	4.3	5.1	10.0			MARSHALL UNIVERSITY
2,906	2,694	5.3	4.0	3.0		6000	MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE
183	2,096	4.0	5.5	2.0			SALEM COLLEGE
1,273	1,576		3.5	2.2		6000	SHEPHERD COLLEGE
145	8,723	3.9	3.0	4.0		6000	W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH
2,040	600	5.3	5.0	3.5	6003		WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL
32,000	48,000		21.0	39.0		6300	WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY
725	6,574	4.5	4.2	7.0			W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL
1,433	1,519	5.4	2.0	4.0			WHEELING COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
WIS					
ALVERNO COLLEGE	2- LA	48,641	16,050	5,490	20,894
ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	9,550	7,800	750	1,000
BARRON COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	3,800	3,500		300
BELOIT COLLEGE	2- LA	99,746	64,100	6,921	22,000
BUFFALO COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	1,040	540		500
CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE	2- LA	30,662	19,700	770	8,930
CARROLL COLLEGE	2- LA	71,735	37,329	5,577	22,500
CARTHAGE COLLEGE	2- LA	88,115	41,747	5,576	24,109
COLUMBIA COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	1,630		1,100	500
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	2- JC	19,185	12,057	63	6,806
DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL	1- JC	10,088	9,000		913
DOMINICAN COLLEGE	2- LA	33,171	16,020	3,412	12,749
DOOR KEWAUNEE COUNTY T C	1- JC	7,075	6,400		675
EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART	2-TEA	34,903	19,154	1,506	12,259
GREEN COUNTY TEACHERS COL	1- JC	6,931	6,600		331
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	2- LA	30,912	20,300		8,922
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL	2-THE	16,000	6,500	3,000	5,500
JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL	1- JC	9,725	6,200	3/ 25	3,000
LAKELAND COLLEGE	2- LA	50,400	16,000	2,600	15,000
LANGLADE COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	2,503	1,806		697
LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	126,388	62,128	6,988	50,023
LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART	2-	10,200	6,600		3,000
LINCOLN COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	1,215	725		490
MADISON BUSINESS COLLEGE	2-OTH	11,179	7,382	500	2,577
MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL	1- JC	7,436	6,200		1,236
MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC	2-TEA	22,981	10,020		9,382
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY	2- U	664,822	240,950	38,150	328,965
MILTON COLLEGE	2- LA	40,442	17,895	2,766	2/17,937
MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY	1- JC	78,759	54,468	799	22,646
MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG	2-TEC	22,877	9,000	1,800	11,007
MOUNT MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	53,265	27,900	7,829	10,632
MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE	2-THE	33,217	20,000		10,929
MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE	2- LA	18,156	7,872	3,702	5,460
NASHOTAH HOUSE	2-THE	17,249	8,300	1,555	4,400
NORTHLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	30,895	13,590	3,665	11,580
OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL	1- JC	3,525			3,500
POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	1- JC	620	200		420
RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C	1- JC	9,200	7,400		1,500
RICHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	9,817	6,950	727	1,850
RIPON COLLEGE	2- LA	54,801	25,100	5,488	20,167
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	16,250	12,000		3,250
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	2-THE	16,941	10,302	626	5,296
ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY	2- JC	10,565	7,500		2,437
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	2- LA	76,786	38,797	3,725	28,000
SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	1- JC	1,800	500	200	1,000
SHEBOYGAN CO TCHRS COL	1- JC	9,300	7,200		1,800
STOUT STATE UNIVERSITY	1-TEA	137,681	71,548	10,933	40,582
TAYLOR COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC				
U OF WIS MADISON	1- U	2,592,790	1,183,344	178,168	1,043,598
U OF WIS MILWAUKEE	1- U	1,090,662	306,837	74,583	673,125
VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	5,021	1,900	3/1,092	1,715
VITERBO COLLEGE	2-TEA	30,521	19,200	999	7,218
WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	1,596	800	77	657
WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE	1-TEA	203,760	97,459	17,421	80,198

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3,781	2,426		1.0				ALVERNO COLLEGE
		8.6	.5				ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL
3,000	3,725	3.1	6.0	3.5	7000		BARRON COUNTY TCHRS COL
		3.3	.1				BELOIT COLLEGE
540	722	4.5	3.0				BUFFALO COUNTY TCHRS COL
3,500	2,829	5.0	4.5	1.5	6200		CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE
4,569	12,114	4.5	4.0	3.0	7000		CARROLL COLLEGE
30		.3					CARTHAGE COLLEGE
	259	3.2	1.0	1.6			COLUMBIA COUNTY TCHRS COL
	175	15.0	1.0	3.0			CONCORDIA COLLEGE
							DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL
534	456	5.2	2.0	.2			DOMINICAN COLLEGE
			1.0				DOOR KEWAUNEE COUNTY T C
552	1,432	6.1	2.0	1.0	6000		EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART
		23.0	1.0				GREEN COUNTY TEACHERS COL
603	1,087	6.4	3.0	1.0			HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE
500	500	1.0	1.0		4000		IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL
	500		1.0				JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL
1,800	15,000		1.0	2.0			LAKELAND COLLEGE
		5.2	.3				LANGLADE COUNTY TCHRS COL
2,698	4,551	3.9	5.0	7.0			LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY
400	200	.5	1.0	1.0			LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART
		3.1	2.1				LINCOLN COUNTY TCHRS COL
	720		1.0				MADISON BUSINESS COLLEGE
		1.2	1.0				MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL
1,151	2,428	7.2	1.0	1.9			MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC
16,396	40,361	3.5	22.7	22.5	6000		MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
	1,844	6.0	2.3	3.0			MILTON COLLEGE
846		1.1	4.0	5.0	6140		MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY
	1,070	1.1	1.0	3.0	6600		MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG
1,551	5,353	5.5	3.0	2.0	6300		MOUNT MARY COLLEGE
1,635	653	11.3	1.0	2.0	8500		MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE
865	257		1.5	.5			MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE
145	2,849		1.0	1.2			NASHOTAH HOUSE
300	1,760	6.6	2.0	2.0			NORTHLAND COLLEGE
	25	5.1					OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL
			.1				POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL
	300	7.2	1.0				RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C
40	250		1.0				RICHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL
1,770	2,276	3.0	3.0		6500		RIPON COLLEGE
800	200	5.6	1.0	2.0			ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
174	543	7.7	1.5	.3			ST FRANCIS SEMINARY
	628	4.6	1.0				ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY
2,000	4,264	5.0	3.4	5.0	5750	6250	ST NORBERT COLLEGE
	100	3.3	.2	.2			SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL
	300	12.2	1.0				SHEBOYGAN CO TCHRS COL
1,181	13,437	4.6	5.1	5.8			STOUT STATE UNIVERSITY
			3/.3				TAYLOR COUNTY TCHRS COL
63,905	123,775	2.2	94.0	145.5	6516		U OF WIS MADISON
11,030	25,087	9.5	20.0	25.0	7400		U OF WIS MILWAUKEE
	314	9.9	1.0	1.0			VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL
671	2,433	5.7	2.6	.5			VITERBO COLLEGE
	62	3.7	.2				WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL
2,783	5,899	4.9	8.0	11.0	6500	8450	WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. OPERATING EXPENDITURES, PERSONNEL, AND BEGINNING SALARY. FOR COLLEGE AND

In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private.

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Operating expenditures in dollars			
		Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials
1	2	3	4	5	6
WIS					
WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE	1-TEA	215,176	109,535	22,663	73,254
WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH	1-TEA	382,227	155,540	30,687	122,000
WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FALLS	1-TEA	175,292	71,494	10,767	88,415
WIS STATE UNIV STEVENS POINT	1-TEA	270,960	130,803	24,885	103,397
WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR	1-TEA	145,065	78,321	14,844	45,000
WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER	1- LA	296,329	167,909	21,737	91,230
WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVILLE	1- LA	274,221	174,945	13,388	65,773
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2-UNC				
WYO					
CASPER COLLEGE	1- JC	35,778	23,370	950	10,050
GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	7,227	4,224		2,799
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	24,247	10,659	1,588	11,262
SHERIDAN COLLEGE	1- JC	22,009	15,069	940	3,000
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	1- U	468,270	226,838	36,360	167,910
WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL	1- JC	28,604	11,765	1,120	14,819
U S					
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	1-TEC	445,254	291,842		138,119
U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY	1-TEC	64,003	37,503		25,000
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	1-TEC	62,731	38,490		22,752
U S MILITARY ACADEMY	1-TEC	430,500	299,750	1,250	88,232
U S NAVAL ACADEMY	1-TEC	404,275	164,316		103,928
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	1-TEC	330,830	202,080		69,457
C Z					
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE	1- JC	31,020	13,928	400	15,700
GUAM					
COLLEGE OF GUAM	1- LA	104,130	34,684	12,180	50,150
P R					
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO	1- U	1,264,669	686,232	141,654	317,350

1. Excludes funds from Federal Work-Study Program.
2. Includes expenditures for binding.
3. Estimated.
4. Includes two binding salaries.
5. Excludes \$4653 spent on data-processing.
6. Includes \$100,000 capital outlay.
7. Includes estimated \$1700 expenditure for binding.
8. Includes both salaries and wages.
9. Includes all employees paid on an hourly basis.
10. Data are for 10 month fiscal year.
11. All figures are estimates.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: Aggregate United States, 1965-66. (Continued)

The letter indicates curricular-organizational: U=University; LA=Liberal Arts; TEA=Teachers' College; TEC=Technical School; THE=Theological or religious school; JC=Junior College; UNC=Unclassified.

Operating expenditures in dollars		Library Exp. Index OE EGE	Personnel in full- time equivalents		Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th yr. degree) without experience		State and institution
Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)		Pro- fessional	Nonpro- fessional	9-10 months	11-12 months	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

WIS

3,528	6,196	4.1	8.0	8.0	7500	7667	WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE
6,000	68,000	7.3	13.0	13.0	6800	7400	WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH
390	4,226	5.6	6.0	7.0	8000		WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLLS
	11,875	7.2	11.2	9.0	6200		WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PNT
1,400	5,500	4.8	7.0	4.0	6700	8040	WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR
5,063	10,390	7.0	12.0	17.0	7600	9300	WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER
2,408	17,707	8.5	8.5	.8	7300		WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVILLE
			1.0				NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE

WYO

900	508		3.0	1.0	6000	7000	CASPER COLLEGE
204							GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL
300	438		1.0	1.5	6200		NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL
3,000		7.8	2.0	1.5	6000		SHERIDAN COLLEGE
13,185	23,977	3.9	15.0	32.0		6900	UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING
	900	11.8	1.0	1.0	7000		WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL

U S

11,423	3,870		16.0	30.0		6269	U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY
1,500			3.0	2.0		6451	U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY
	1,489	1.4	3.0	2.0		6269	U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD
12,058	29,210	1.5	20.0	24.0		6451	U S MILITARY ACADEMY
13,272	122,759	6.8	15.0	23.0		6451	U S NAVAL ACADEMY
5,940	53,353	3.7	14.0	15.0		6451	U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL

C Z

450	542	7.2	1.0	1.0	6875		CANAL ZONE COLLEGE
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	--	--------------------

GUAM

4,950	2,166	14.8	5.0	2.0		6500	COLLEGE OF GUAM
-------	-------	------	-----	-----	--	------	-----------------

P R

31,435	87,998	2.7	50.5	121.0		4680	UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO
--------	--------	-----	------	-------	--	------	---------------------------

12. Includes other operating expenditures.
13. Includes operational, maintenance and fringe benefit costs.
14. Includes wages for non-student hourly assistants.
15. Student assistants only.
16. Excludes staff and salary statistics for Art and Music Libraries.
17. Operating figures adjusted for change in fiscal year.
18. Includes books, binding and operating expenditures.
19. Financial data are for 9 month fiscal year.
20. Includes cataloging contracted for at Columbia University.
21. Financial data includes professional, clerical and other expenses for Audio-Visual Department.

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALA								
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	11-12	10080				2	6840	7428
ATHENS COLLEGE	9-10	6800	1		5500			
BIRMINGHAM JEFFSON ST JR COL	9-10	6300						
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	11-12							
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	11-12		4	6600	7700			
JUDSON COLLEGE	9-10							
MILES COLLEGE	11-12	6900	1		5000			
MONROEVILLE STATE JR COL	11-12	7560						
NORTHWEST ALABAMA JR COL	11-12	7800						
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	C.S.	3500						
	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA	11-12							
WALKER COLLEGE	11-12	6100						
WENONAH JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12	7800						
ALAS								
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	11-12	11750						
SHELDON JACKSON JR COL	11-12	6200						
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA	11-12	19800				4	12000	13200
ARIZ								
AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE	11-12	6500	1		4800			
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV	9-10							
	11-12					4	7600	9350
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	18400	2		11600	10	7200	9500
ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE	11-12	9300						
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	11-12	7100	1		3900			
PHOENIX COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	12500						
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA	9-10					1		12000
	11-12	18600	1		14500	9	8000	11500
ARK								
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	9-10					1		6300
	11-12	7200	1		5520			
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	11-12	8500	3		7000			
ARKANSAS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12000	1		8000	3	7000	7600
ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL	11-12	11700				4	6940	9520
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	9-10	7085						
HARDING COLLEGE	11-12	7200	1		6160			
HENDERSON ST TEACHRS COL	11-12							
HENDRIX COLLEGE	9-10	9000	1		8000			
LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY	11-12							
OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV	9-10		1		4600			
	11-12	6000						
PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE	11-12	6492	2	5000	6216	4	5747	7205
SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	9-10		1		6600			
	11-12	7800	2	6000	7200			
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS	11-12	14000	1		11250	3	8280	9240
UNIV OF ARK MED CNTR LIB	11-12							
CAL								
ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE	11-12		2	11130	11300			
AMERICAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966.

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

ALA

2	6660	6948	8	3000	5604	ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE			
						ATHENS COLLEGE			
						BIRMINGHAM JEFFSON ST JR COL			
						BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL			
						FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE			
						JUDSON COLLEGE			
						MILES COLLEGE			
						MONROEVILLE STATE JR COL			
						NORTHWEST ALABAMA JR COL			
						SACRED HEART COLLEGE			
						2	2460	2460	UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
						56			
						1	3020		
									WALKER COLLEGE
									WENONAH JUNIOR COLLEGE

ALAS

						2	5000	6800	ALASKA METHODIST UNIV
							4000	4000	
1	9300	9300	4	8400	10200	17	5136	7296	
									SHELDON JACKSON JR COL
									UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA

ARIZ

									AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE
1		4950							
									NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV
						7	3500	4500	ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
1		6300	20	5500	7200	66	3200	7200	
						5	4020	4700	
						1		3600	ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE
			2	10156	10924	4	3828	4500	GRAND CANYON COLLEGE
									PHOENIX COLLEGE
						1	2500	2500	UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
2	5900	8500	28	6500	8400	51	3300	6300	

ARK

						2	5004	5256	ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE
			3		4800				
			4	4800	7200	9	2220	2700	ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL
									ARKANSAS STATE COLLEGE
									ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL
						1		2400	COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS
						2	2250	3960	HARDING COLLEGE
						1		2520	HENDERSON ST TEACHRS COL
						5	2400	5000	HENDRIX COLLEGE
						1		3740	LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY
									QUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV
						2	2400	3120	PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE
						1		3179	
									SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE
						1		4200	UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS
4	6060	7740	13	6060	7860				
			1			7	2400	3924	UNIV OF ARK MED CNTR LIB

CAL

3	3888	5376	ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE						
8	4272	5784	AMERICAN RIVER JR COLLEGE						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CAL								
ANTELOPE VALLEY JR COL	9-10	8950	1		8040			
	11-12							
AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE	9-10		2	4960	5530			
	11-12	8125						
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	11-12	15831				1	8567	13026
BARSTOW COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	9-10	5565						
BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES	9-10	8700						
	11-12		2	6100	6500			
CABRILLO COLLEGE	9-10		2	9537	9674			
	11-12	14609						
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	11-12	8300						
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL	11-12	7100						
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	11-12	10000				2		8300
SAN FRANCISCO ART INST COL	11-12							
CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO	11-12							
CALIFORNIA STATE POLY COL	11-12	15600				7	7872	10464
CERRITOS COLLEGE	9-10		1		12090	2		12090
	11-12	15000						
CHAFFEY COLLEGE	9-10		1		10455			
	11-12	14140						
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	18960	2	10980	12096	6	8196	10464
CITRUS JR COLLEGE	9-10							
CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO	9-10							
	11-12							
CLAREMONT GRAD SCH & U CTR	11-12	13500						
COALINGA COLLEGE	9-10							
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	9-10	12522	2	9342	10070			
COLLEGE OF MARIN	9-10		3	19840	12980			
	11-12	12283						
COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME	9-10							
	C.S.	10000						
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC	11-12	10600						
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	9-10		5	9305	12310			
	11-12	15900				1		8800
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	9-10	10600	1		8600			
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOU	9-10	8260						
	11-12							
COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL	9-10	12350	1		10920			
	11-12							
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	9-10	13500	1		9400			
	11-12							
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10	12550	3	8950	11050			
EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE	11-12							
	11-12	14000						
FULLER THEOL SEMINARY	11-12		1		7500	2	2500	3000
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	13292						
PEPPERDINE COLLEGE	11-12							
	11-12							
GROSSMONT COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	14158						
HARTNELL COLLEGE	9-10	12700	1		10900			
	11-12							
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE	11-12	18960				3	10464	10980
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE	11-12					2	5904	6204
	C.S.	9000						
LA VERNE COLLEGE	11-12	8150	1		6950			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
									CAL
			2	4584	5500				ANTELOPE VALLEY JR COL
									AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE
			2	7513	11426				BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE
1	11700					1	5232		BARSTOW COLLEGE
									BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE
									BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES
						2		3890	CABRILLO COLLEGE
						2	5254	5628	
						3	3036	4368	CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM
						3	3100	3400	CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL
						2	3600	3900	CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL
						1		4140	SAN FRISCO ART INST COL
						6	4500	6500	CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO
			8	6480	9564	23	4524	7020	CALIFORNIA STATE POLY COL
									CERRITOS COLLEGE
									CHAFFEY COLLEGE
						5	3970	5364	
			7	6804	9565	15	4104	6684	CHICO STATE COLLEGE
						7	3600	4170	CITRUS JR COLLEGE
			4	7620	12540				CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO
						3		6000	
						19		5500	CLAREMNT GRAD SCH & U CTR
						2		4000	COALINGA COLLEGE
						4	5004	6372	COLLEGE OF THE DESERT
									COLLEGE OF MARIN
						7	4250	6300	
			1		6000	1		3500	COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME
						12	2940	4680	UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC
									COLLEGE OF SAN MARINO
						10	3300	6135	
						2	4400	4625	COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS
									COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOU
						1		2600	
						3	4614	5984	COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL
			1		8600				CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE
						2	4900	7000	
						2	4500	7500	DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE
									EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE
						6	2000	3800	FULLER THEOL SEMINARY
			7	7800	11400	8	3855	4780	FULLERTON JR COLLEGE
						2	5222	5460	
						2	2200	3300	PEPPERDINE COLLEGE
						3		4500	
			2	10192	11436				GROSSMONT COLLEGE
			1		11322	5	4812	5568	
						4	4260	5376	HARTNELL COLLEGE
			9	7872	9562	13	4524	6360	HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE
			2	5100	5700	2	3600	4200	IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE
			1		4800	1		3900	
						2	5150	6050	LA VERNE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis
(usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CAL								
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE	9-10					1		12295
	11-12							
CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH	11-12	18960	2	9960	12096	7	8196	10464
L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM	9-10	5000						
LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE	9-10	12300	5	9200	12100			
	11-12							
LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL	9-10		1		11508			
	11-12	14511	2	13165	13340			
CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS	11-12	15600	1		12096	10	9960	12096
LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL	9-10	13370				5	7310	11650
LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES	11-12							
	C.S.	10500						
MENLO COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	10000				1		6400
MERCED COLLEGE	9-10	11800	1		8645			
MERRITT COLLEGE	9-10	13110	3	11800	13110			
	11-12							
	11-12							
MONTREY INST FOREIGN STUD	11-12							
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	9-10	11770	1		9330			
	11-12							
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	11-12	8000				1		6400
MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	11-12							
NAPA COLLEGE	9-10							
NORTHROP INST OF TECH	9-10	8434	1		5690			
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	11-12	11500				3	7300	8500
MIRA COSTA COL	9-10	10860						
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	9-10	11200	4	6600	8000			
	11-12							
CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON	11-12							
PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE	11-12	6700						
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	11-12	10800	1		7920			
PALOMAR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12		1		7597			
PALO VERDE COLLEGE	9-10	8875						
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	15305						
PASADENA COLLEGE	11-12	6800	1		5780	1		5610
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE	9-10							
REEDLEY COLLEGE	9-10		1		9465			
	11-12	12106						
RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10		3	8800	9600			
	11-12	12540						
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	9-10					1		12056
	11-12	12775				1		12835
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	17196	2	10800	13332	7	9804	10464
ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA	11-12	11000				1		5040
	C.S.		1		8500			
ST PATRICKS COL	11-12	8000						
	11-12							
SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL	9-10					3	8800	9850
	11-12	13932				1		11780
SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	18960	2	11520	12096	9	7488	11520
SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL	11-12	18960				6	9036	11520
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	11-12	16920				3		11340
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	11-12	9000	1		7000			
SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
									CAL
			4	9265	11965				LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE
			31	6480	10464	4	4872	5760	CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH
						47	4524	6360	L A BAPT COL & THEOL SEM
									LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE
						7	4500	5500	LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL
						5	4030	6500	CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS
			26	6480	10464	59	4524	7020	LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL
1		9000							LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES
						1		4050	MENLO COLLEGE
									MERCED COLLEGE
									MERRITT COLLEGE
						6	4536	5932	
						2	4008	5364	
1		3415	1		5400				MONTREY INST FOREIGN STUD
						2	3478	3811	MONTEREY PENINSULA COL
						2	3681	5663	
			2		6000	3	3720	4320	MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE
						16	3936	6720	MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
						3	3190	4490	NAPA COLLEGE
						1		4200	NORTHROP INST OF TECH
			3	6325	6450	11	4000	5300	OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE
									MIRA COSTA COL
									ORANGE COAST COLLEGE
						6	4530	5611	
						29	4500	6500	CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON
									PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE
									PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION
						1		3520	PALOMAR COLLEGE
						9	3310	4740	
						1		2790	PALO VERDE COLLEGE
			5	9636	13970	1		4620	PASADENA CITY COLLEGE
						6	4584	5844	
									PASADENA COLLEGE
						1		3400	PORTERVILLE COLLEGE
									REEDLEY COLLEGE
									RIO HONDU JUNIOR COLLEGE
						6	4260	6324	
			2	8025	9178				RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE
			13	6372	9564	26	4524	6684	SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE
						2	3600	3640	ST MARYS COL CALIFORNIA
						1		4200	ST PATRICKS COL
						1		4500	
						2	3746	3778	SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL
						8	4492	5880	
2	7488	9564	23	6480	9564	56	4308	7020	SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE
			19	6480	10464	51	4524	7020	SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL
9	9336	9804	20	6372	8964	39	4344	6744	SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL
						4	4428	4836	SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM
						2		4059	SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE
						2	3580	4980	
						52	4500	7500	SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis
(usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CAL								
	11-12							
	11-12							
SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE	9-10	12065	3	10124	10746			
	11-12							
SCRIPPS COLLEGE	11-12							
SHASTA COLLEGE	9-10	11510						
	11-12							
SIERRA COLLEGE	9-10	12376	1		10140			
	11-12							
SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	4482						
SONOMA STATE COLLEGE	11-12							
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL	11-12							
STANFORD UNIVERSITY	11-12		4	15000	20000	18	7740	14000
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	18960				2	9960	12096
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	9-10	13717						
	11-12							
TAFT COLLEGE	9-10							
U OF CAL BERKELEY	11-12	23287	3	13350	16950	12	10450	14700
U OF CAL COL OF MEDICINE	9-10		1		8200			
U OF CAL DAVIS	11-12	19000	3	12400	13350	8	8200	12100
U OF CAL IRVINE	11-12	16000	1		13350	6	8600	11500
U OF CAL SAN DIEGO	11-12	19000	1		13350	4	9200	11000
U OF CAL LOS ANGELES	11-12	25000	3	16250	17800	7	11100	14700
U OF CAL RIVERSIDE	11-12	16500	1		13650	6	7020	11499
U OF CAL SANTA CRUZ	11-12	17000	1		13350	2	11500	12400
U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA	11-12	17500	2	11800	13650	6	9950	11280
UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO	11-12					5	7500	8100
UNIV OF STRN CALIFORNIA	11-12					19	7200	10000
VALLEJO JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM	11-12	5250						
WEST VALLEY JR COLLEGE	9-10							
WHITTIER COLLEGE	11-12	10500	1		6000			
YUBA COLLEGE	9-10		2	6650	7980			
	11-12	12900						
CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS	11-12	18960	2	9960	12096	3	8196	10464
CAL ST COL DOMING HILLS	11-12	16990				2		8196
SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE	9-10	11950						
	11-12							
SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE	9-10	12012	4	10329	11382			
	11-12							
U CAL SAN FRAN MED CNTR	11-12	12100	1		9000	5	9000	10450
COLO								
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	11004	4					
COLORADO COLLEGE	11-12	10000	1		9000	2	7500	8500
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	11-12	12500				3	7600	8200
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE	11-12							
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12		2	11800	12400	10	7300	12300
COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE	9-10					1		6950
	11-12	12050				2	8000	8600
FORT LEWIS COLLEGE	11-12	11500	1		10000	2	6300	7500
ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY	11-12		2	5496	7200			
LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE	11-12	8500				1		5000
	C.S.		1		6500			
NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE	9-10	9850						
OTERO JR COLLEGE	9-10							
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	11-12	13440	1		9240	4	6240	9120
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE								

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

CAL

						2		4500	
						3		4500	
						1		4800	SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE
						4	5027	5760	
								5500	SCRIPPS COLLEGE
						1		4300	SHASTA COLLEGE
						2	3396	3780	
						2	3980	4870	SIERRA COLLEGE
						2	5064	6132	
						3		5500	SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE
						1		4500	SONOMA STATE COLLEGE
23	7800	16250	66	5800	10000	165	3600	6380	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL
			4	6804	9120	7	4104	5496	STANFORD UNIVERSITY
3	8658	12812							STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE
						1		6000	SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE
						2		4500	
6	9950	12100	126	6400	12100	200	4200	9999	TAFT COLLEGE
1	7600	8200	1	7100	7300	3	4008	5232	U OF CAL BERKELEY
2	9950	10450	31	6700	9950	81	4524	7368	U OF CAL COL OF MEDICINE
			7	6700	7500	32	4008	8532	U OF CAL DAVIS
2	12100	13350	25	6700	10450	76	4524	8532	U OF CAL IRVINE
15	7100	16250	112	6400	14700	192	4008	9168	U OF CAL SAN DIEGO
2	7800	12100	14	6400	9950	60	4008	7728	U OF CAL LOS ANGELES
			13	6400	8600	22	4200	6216	U OF CAL RIVERSIDE
1		10450	32	6400	9000	56	4008	9999	U OF CAL SANTA CRUZ
1		9000	6	5700	8100	24	3900	5400	U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA
2	11100	17250	34	6500	8600	85	3400	5400	UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO
						2	3474	4231	UNIV OF STRN CALIFORNIA
						1		5364	VALLEJO JR COLLEGE
						2		5500	WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM
			1		5600	2	4200	4300	WEST VALLEY JR COLLEGE
						4	3540	5640	WHITTIER COLLEGE
			5	7140	9564	26	3912	7020	YUBA COLLEGE
			2		7872	3		4524	CAL ST POLY KELLO VOMRS
			2		9687				CAL ST COL DOMING HILLS
						5	4961	5964	SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE
						5	4992	6189	SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE
			11	6400	9000	25	4008	7368	U CAL SAN FRAN MED CNTR

COLO

			2	6400	6800	8	2880	4400	ADAMS STATE COLLEGE
			2	6400	6900	9	3456	5628	COLORADO COLLEGE
						8		8800	COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES
			10	6500	8600	37	3132	6204	COLORADO STATE COLLEGE
						2	2700	2970	COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
						3	4020	5000	COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE
			3	4200	5100				
						2	2712	2810	FORT LEWIS COLLEGE
						5	3600	4400	ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
									LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE
						1			NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE
			1		7380	11	3236	3804	OTERO JR COLLEGE
									SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COLO								
REGIS COLLEGE	9-10		2	6000	6000			
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	9-10	5200						
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	9-10	13500				7	6200	10900
WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO	11-12	10500						
RANGELY COLLEGE	9-10	6300						
METROPOLITAN ST COLLEGE	11-12	9650	1		7660	1		7200
CONN								
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE	11-12					1		5500
	C.S.	8700						
ANNHURST COLLEGE	C.S.	7250						
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	9-10					2	10720	11100
	11-12	13460				3	7160	8160
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY	11-12							
HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN	9-10							
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	11-12					2		6500
HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY	C.S.	6800						
	11-12							
NEW HAVEN COLLEGE	11-12	10000	1		8000	1		7000
THAMES VLY ST TECH INST	11-12	6928						
QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE	11-12							
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY	9-10					1		6000
	11-12	9500						
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.	9000	1		7000			
	11-12							
TRINITY COLLEGE	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD	11-12	9300				4	6300	7860
WATERBURY STATE TECH INST	11-12	7160						
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	11-12							
WILLIMANTIC STATE COLLEGE	11-12	13217						
YALE UNIVERSITY	11-12					20	5000	16000
NTHWSTN CON COMMUNITY COL	11-12	10440	1		5500			
DEL								
DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE	9-10		2	5600	6000			
	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE	11-12							
WESLEY COLLEGE	11-12	6700						
D C								
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	11-12	15000	2		9000	4		7750
D C TEACHERS COLLEGE	9-10	10500				5	5850	10050
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	11-12							
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	11-12	13500	1		10500	5	6900	9000
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV	11-12							
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	16576				5	7479	12432
MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL	9-10	5400						
TRINITY COLLEGE	11-12	10000	1		9000			
FLA								
BREVARD JR COLLEGE	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
COLO									
						3	3270	3840	REGIS COLLEGE
									ST THOMAS SEMINARY
4	7000	13500	6	6000	7500	34	2712	4224	UNIVERSITY OF DENVER
			4	8100	9720	3	2491	3114	WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO
									RANGELY COLLEGE
						1		3660	METROPOLITAN ST COLLEGE
CONN									
									ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE
1		6500				1		3600	ANNHURST COLLEGE
			4	5560	7160	4	4540	5100	CENTRAL CONN STATE COL
						1		4500	CONNECTICUT COLLEGE
						6	4000	7000	
						6	3380	4212	FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY
						1		1430	HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN
			1	4500	5500	4	3500	4500	HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION
						1		4200	HOLY FAMILY SEMINARY
						1		4400	
			2	6500	7200	2	3640	4940	NEW HAVEN COLLEGE
									THAMES VLY ST TECH INST
						3		5500	QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE
			1		5400	4	2600	3000	SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY
			2	6500	6900	1		3600	
									ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
						3	4200	5980	
						8	3900	4580	TRINITY COLLEGE
						11	2200	4400	UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
			2	4164	4556	11	2912	4160	UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD
									WATERBURY STATE TECH INST
						19	3000	6000	WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
			3	5537	6250	1	2024	4796	WILLIMANTIC STATE COLLEGE
15	3551	18000	118	5159	14000	294	3020	5500	YALE UNIVERSITY
									NTHWSTN CON COMMUNITY COL
DEL									
						4	3200	4500	DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE
						1		3300	
						46	3120	5115	UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE
									WESLEY COLLEGE
D C									
			5		7250	16		6000	AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
						2	4797	5865	D C TEACHERS COLLEGE
						4	5765	7682	GALLAUDET COLLEGE
2	8260	14500	9	6000	7500	19	3369	6000	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
						12	3800	4200	GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV
						2	2860		HOWARD UNIVERSITY
5	6890	16400	17	6269	9003	29	3397	7511	
									MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL
			3	6500	7200	3	4020	5000	TRINITY COLLEGE
FLA									
							4500		BREVARD JR COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FLA								
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	11-12	10413	1		8000			
CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE	9-10						5650	8380
	11-12	8832						
	C.S.	5623						
MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12							
MIAMI DADE JR COL SO CAMP	11-12	10680	1		10000	3	8040	9600
EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE	9-10							
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	12000	1		8400	2	6600	7200
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV	11-12	16200	1		11200	7		10200
FLORIDA COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	17825						
FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL	11-12	10200						
FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE	9-10		2	5000	5200			
	11-12	6600						
FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL	9-10	10700	1		9000	2	6800	6900
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	11-12							
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	16000	1		12500	13	7182	10300
GULF COAST JR COLLEGE	11-12	11866			10218			
	11-12							
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	11-12					5	6500	8000
LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH	9-10		1		7708			
	11-12	10210						
JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY	11-12	13904						
	11-12							
MANATEE JR COLLEGE	11-12	10920						
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	9-10							
	C.S.	7000						
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	11-12	8500	1		9240			
OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL	11-12	11413	2	6790	9590			
PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE	9-10		3	6000	10900			
	11-12	15280	3	7580	13734			
POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	9058				4	7217	7738
	11-12							
ROLLINS COLLEGE	11-12	8000				3	3600	6000
ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA	C.S.	6000						
ST LEO COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	10000	1		9500			
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	9-10		4	7290	9450			
	11-12	13953	8	10080	12600			
STETSON UNIVERSITY	11-12	9447				5	4203	7900
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	11-12	17500	2	12400	14000	15	8000	10700
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	11-12	19500				6	7800	11000
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	11-12	16000				4	10000	11000
UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA	11-12	6800				3	5900	6000
BISCAYNE COLLEGE	11-12		1		6500			
	C.S.	7500						
NEW COLLEGE LIBRARY	11-12	10500	1		7500			
	C.S.							
SEMINOLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12	10000	1		9699			
UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA	11-12	14000						
GA								
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	9-10		1		6500			
	11-12	11000	1		7500			
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE	9-10	9500						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
FLA									
			1	6267		3	3000	4800	CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE
						18	3240	6480	MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE
			3	7440	8160	8	3564	5532	MIAMI DADE JR COL SO CAMP
						1		1800	EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE
1		7000	1		6300	1		6150	FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY
1		8100	4	6360	6360	16	3700	4840	
	1					17		5200	FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV
			1		4100	1		2100	FLORIDA COLLEGE
									FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE
						3	3500	4100	FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL
						9	2860	4830	FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE
			27	5500	8224	50		5800	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
						2	3440	3680	GULF COAST JR COLLEGE
						1			
			1		6900	11	3200	4400	JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH
						2	3096	3360	
			4	11650	13075	8	2760	4100	JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY
						2	3300	3540	
			1		5800		2700	4697	MANATEE JR COLLEGE
						1		4420	MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
			1		7380				NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE
						2			
						5	3420	4320	POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE
						3	3010		
			2	3400	5000	5	2260	3000	ROLLINS COLLEGE
						2	2000		ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE
						2	3000		
						1	2000		ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA
			1		6000	2	2500	3500	ST LEO COLLEGE
									ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE
						17	2990	4030	
			3	3840	6655	4	2300	3000	STETSON UNIVERSITY
7	7300	14000	42	6000	9400	96		7000	UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
4	6500	15000	23	5800	8500	72	2736	6000	UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
			15	6600	8900	43	2800	5800	UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA
						3	3000	3500	UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA
						1		3335	BISCAYNE COLLEGE
						5	3120	5000	NEW COLLEGE LIBRARY
			1		3120	2		6240	
						4	3200	3600	SEMINOLE JUNIOR COLLEGE UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA
GA									
									ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL
			2	5000	5250	2	3600	4000	AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE									

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GA								
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE	11-12		1		8500	1		6600
ANDREW COLLEGE	9-10	6500	2	3800	5000			
ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE	11-12	8250						
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	9-10	4000						
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	11-12	10300	1		8400			
BERRY COLLEGE	9-10							
BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE	9-10	4000						
BRUNSWICK COLLEGE	11-12							
DEKALB JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12	12456	1		8300			
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	9-10	5342	1		3956			
EMORY UNIVERSITY	11-12					5	8500	11000
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10900						
GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH	11-12	18500	2	14000	16000	5	9000	11000
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE	9-10	6450						
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL	11-12							
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	17880	1		8500	4	7845	10380
WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA	11-12							
GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	11-12	11500				4	7200	7800
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	6800	1		6200			
INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY							
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	11-12	6800						
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	11-12	8000	1		6000			
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	11-12	9000	1		6800	1		6300
PAINE COLLEGE	9-10	7000						
REINHARDT COLLEGE	9-10	8050	1		2200			
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9900				4	6448	7650
SHORTER COLLEGE	11-12							
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	9-10		1	6400	6400			
	11-12	9000						
TIFT COLLEGE	9-10	5300						
TOCCOA FALLS INST INC	9-10	1680						
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	11-12	18000	2	13000	13400	7	8800	10600
VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	11500	1		10500	2	9000	9500
HAWA								
CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII	9-10		1					
	11-12		1					
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII	11-12	20208	1	18684		9	8868	13128
EAST WEST CENTER LIBRARY	11-12	17500	1		15094	6	8833	10400
IDA								
BOISE COLLEGE	9-10	9022	1		7778			
	11-12							
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	11-12	10200	2	7500	7580			
COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE	C.S.	5000						
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	13440	2	8508	9300	3	6864	7776
LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL	11-12	8000	2		5650	1		5650
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	9-10	6550	1		5400			
RICKS COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.							
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	11-12							
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO	9-10	7400						
ILL								
AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL	11-12		1		5876			
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE								

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
GA									
						2		4500	AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE
			2	6600	7600	4	3500	3640	ANDREW COLLEGE
			3	6400	8000	7	3175	4375	ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE
						1		4364	ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
						1		1620	AUGUSTA COLLEGE
							3360	3540	BERRY COLLEGE
						1		3860	BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE
									BRUNSWICK COLLEGE
									DEKALB JUNIOR COLLEGE
7	6000	17000	20	3500	10000	49	3000	4920	EMMANUEL COLLEGE
1		9000	4	5416	7200	7	2999	4100	EMORY UNIVERSITY
3	7200	14950	24	6000	9000	24	3479	7500	FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE
						1		2646	GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH
						1			GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE
			11	6250	8050	26	3160	5500	GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL
						4	3600	6600	GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE
			1		6800	7	2950	3550	WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA
						1		3000	GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE
									GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE
						2		3900	INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR
						6	3000	4170	LA GRANGE COLLEGE
						3	3100	3500	MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA
			2		5200	2	3150	4800	MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE
			3	2400	3650				PAINE COLLEGE
						1			REINHARDT COLLEGE
									SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
									SHORTER COLLEGE
						3	3200	3400	SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE
									TIFT COLLEGE
6	7600	17000	30	6500	10600	65	3000	6550	TOCCOA FALLS INST INC
			1		9000	3	3800	7200	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
									VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE
HAWA									
									CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII
			29			52	3375	6600	UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
			9	5474	8000	6		5926	EAST WEST CENTER LIBRARY
IDA									
			3	6872	7433				BOISE COLLEGE
						2	3000	3700	
						3	2760	2940	COLLEGE OF IDAHO
									COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE
						3	2340	2600	IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY
			1	7116	7116	11	3000	5208	
									LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL
									NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE
						5	2000	4000	RICKS COLLEGE
						2	2000	2000	
						21	2640	4500	UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO
									COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN IDAHO
ILL									
									AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL
									SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ILL								
AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL	C.S.	10500						
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	9-10	10500				2	6400	6500
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	11-12							
	C.S.	10500						
BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL	9-10	9530						
	11-12		1		9350			
CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE	11-12	7000						
CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY	11-12	8000						
LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO	11-12							
ILL TCHRS COL CHGO SOUTH	9-10							
	11-12	16600						
ILL TCHRS COL CHGO NORTH	11-12							
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	9-10							
	C.S.	6850		4950	5150			
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	11-12	7980	1		7740			
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	11-12							
ELMHURST COLLEGE	9-10		1		6200			
	11-12	8450	1		7200			
EUREKA COLLEGE	9-10	6400	1		5250			
FELICIAN COLLEGE	C.S.	4800						
FREEPORT COMMUNITY COL	11-12	7140						
GARRETT THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12							
GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE	11-12							
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10	19200	1		12960	6	10560	11880
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	9-10	11094	4	7378	9531	2		8721
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	9-10	10400	1		10100			
JUDSON COLLEGE	11-12							
KNOX COLLEGE	11-12	11000						
LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C	9-10	10150	1	6050	10150			
LEWIS COLLEGE	9-10		1	5000	6500			
	11-12	8900	1		5400			
LINCOLN COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	10000	1		7200			
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	11-12							
	C.S.							
LYONS TOWNSHIP JR COLLEGE	9-10							
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	11-12	8030						
	C.S.							
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY	11-12	12000						
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE	9-10					1		6800
	11-12							
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	9-10					1		6570
	11-12	10700				2		7500
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	7000						
MUNDELEIN COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
	C.S.	11000						
COL AND SEMINARY LIBRARY	11-12	8400				1	6500	8000
NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM	9-10							
	11-12	6500						
NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM	9-10		1					
	11-12		2	6500	6700			
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	11-12	21000	2	12500	20000	12	7000	11000
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE	11-12							
QUINCY COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.	12700	1		9648			
ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY	11-12	11800				5	9090	9960
ROSARY COLLEGE	C.S.	7000				2	6400	6500

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
									ILL
			2	5800	6000	2		3600	AQUINAS INST PHIL & THEOL
						2	2597	3865	AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
			2	8000	8500				BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART
									BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL
						1		3800	
						2	4000	5200	CENTRAL YMCA CMTY COLLEGE
						1		4160	CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY
						3	3129	4160	LUTH SCH THEOL AT CHICAGO
			11	7600	11900				ILL TCHRS COL CHGO SOUTH
						11	4080	6240	ILL TCHRS COL CHGO NORTH
						2			COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS
						13	3025	5520	CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL
						2	3375	3975	EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV
						2		4000	ELMHURST COLLEGE
									EUREKA COLLEGE
						1		2496	FELICIAN COLLEGE
						8		5280	FREEPORT COMMUNITY COL
						1		3900	GARRETT THEOLOGICAL SEM
2	10120	11880	13	8580	11880	20	3000	5170	GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE
									ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
									ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV
									JOLIET JR COLLEGE
						1		4600	JUDSON COLLEGE
			1	6050	10150				LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C
						1	3000		LEWIS COLLEGE
						1		3600	LINCOLN COLLEGE
						19	3480	8000	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
						3		6000	
			1	7100	7650				LYONS TOWNSHIP JR COLLEGE
									MARYKNOLL SEMINARY
						1		5000	
						1		3200	MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY
						2	3840	4560	BLACK HAWK COLLEGE
									MONMOUTH COLLEGE
						5	2700	4340	
						1		4200	MONTICELLO COLLEGE
						2	1770	1931	MUNDELEIN COLLEGE
			4	4985	6000				
			2		5500				
			1	6000	6900	1	3600	4200	COL AND SEMINARY LIBRARY
			2						NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM
						1			
						3	3400	4300	NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM
6	8000	16600	46	5500	10000	89	3600	5520	NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
						2	4300	4900	PRINCIPIA COLLEGE
						1		3400	QUINCY COLLEGE
1		9850	5	5690	7490	20	3432	6180	ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY
									ROSARY COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST
(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis
(usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ILL								
ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE	C.S.	7500	3	6450	6900			
SCHOOLS OF THE ART INST	11-12	8750	1		6700	2	6200	6400
SHIMER COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	5800						
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL	9-10	5700						
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	11-12	7000						
THORNTON JR COLLEGE	9-10	9835	1		8322			
TRINITY COLLEGE	11-12	6900						
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	11-12	27000	3	15200	18200	17	8800	14900
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	11-12	18240				6	8580	12320
CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR	11-12	9900	1		7250			
CHGO CTY J C CRANE BR	11-12	14660	1		14260			
CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR	11-12	12240						
CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR	9-10					4	8100	11600
	11-12	15800	1		10836	1		9700
IND								
ANDERSON COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
HALL STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10		2	11771	12457	5	8914	12629
	11-12	17250						
BUTLER UNIVERSITY	9-10					2	4900	5700
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12							
CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE	11-12							
DEPAUM UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12							
EARLHAM COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	12000	1		8600			
EVANSVILLE COLLEGE	11-12							
FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	6000						
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	11-12	10150	2	6125	6900			
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM	9-10					1		4667
	11-12	6520				1		6465
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	11-12	4900	1		4900			
HUNTINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	8125						
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	11-12	9500	1		8400			
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12					4	9600	10680
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	11-12	10000				1		5200
MANCHESTER COLLEGE	9-10					2	7000	7600
	11-12	9800				1		8600
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	C.S.	6000	1		5800			
MARION COLLEGE MARION	9-10		1		5000			
	11-12	6850						
PURDUE UNIVERSITY	11-12	22000	1		17500	10	10600	15000
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	11-12	9000	1		6750			
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.	8000						
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12		1		5500			
	C.S.	10000						
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	9-10	10500	2	8500	9500			
ST MARYS COLLEGE	11-12							
ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL	9-10							
ST MEINRAD SEMINARY	C.S.	9240				2		7260
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	9-10	7300	1		6400	1		5700
TRI-STATE COLLEGE	11-12		1		7200			
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME	11-12		4	9700	10000	5	7300	8998

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

ILL

						1	3000		ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE
			6	5100	5500	6	4000	4800	SCHOOLS OF THE ART INST
						1		3225	SHIMER COLLEGE
						1		3000	SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL
						1		4470	SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE
									THORNTON JR COLLEGE
									TRINITY COLLEGE
34	6750	17300	111	6000	14000	211	3000	8160	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
2	10032	11660	6	7040	8140				WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV
						5	3470	5100	CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR
						4	3792	4392	CHGO CTY J C CRANE BR
									CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR
									CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR

IND

							1932	2177	ANDERSON COLLEGE
						2		2749	
			22	6500	11500				HALL STATE UNIVERSITY
						33	3100	5650	
						6	3500	4500	BUTLER UNIVERSITY
						3	3200	3900	CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM
						1		3900	CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE
						3	2400	3400	DEPAUM UNIVERSITY
						8	2700	4300	
1	5400	5400							EARLHAM COLLEGE
			2	8400	8500	5	3016	4100	
						4	3300	3660	EVANSVILLE COLLEGE
			1		6000	3	2880	3360	FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE
						3	2640	3000	FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA
									GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM
			1		6360				GRACE THEOL SEM & COL
						1		4300	HUNTINGTON COLLEGE
1		8750							INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE
			17	6900	9300				INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
						3	3100	4500	INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH
						1		2350	MANCHESTER COLLEGE
						1		4300	
						2	4000	4800	MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS
									MARION COLLEGE MARION
11	9000	12600	13	26600	210000	134	2912	9999	PURDUE UNIVERSITY
						1		3000	ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST
						1		2500	ST BENEDICT COLLEGE
						2	3500	3900	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
			2		4500	11	3200	3900	ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE
						4	3500	3900	ST MARYS COLLEGE
						1		4000	ST MARY OF THE WOODS COL
						2	4240	5000	ST MEINRAD SEMINARY
						1		1680	TAYLOR UNIVERSITY
			1		6500				TRI-STATE COLLEGE
5	6592	9000	27	6500	7895	63	2400	5100	UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

IND

WABASH COLLEGE 11-12
11-12

IOWA

BOONE JR COLLEGE	9-10	9000						
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	C.S.	6500	1		5400			
BUENA VISTA COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	8700						
BURLINGTON CMTY COLLEGE	9-10	8200						
CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL	9-10	7450						
CENTRAL COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	9400						
CLARKE COLLEGE	11-12							
COE COLLEGE	11-12	10345						
CORNELL COLLEGE	11-12		4	6800	8000			
CRESTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	6800						
DORDT COLLEGE	9-10	6300						
	11-12							
DRAKE UNIVERSITY	11-12							
FORT DODGE CMTY COLLEGE	9-10	6000						
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	9-10	7800						
	11-12							
STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA	11-12	17800	1		12700	3	10800	12300
IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH	9-10							
	11-12	19400				5	12600	13300
IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12							
LORAS COLLEGE	11-12					2	4960	4980
LUTHER COLLEGE	9-10					4	6200	9000
	11-12	13500						
MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE	9-10		1		5050			
	11-12	8050						
MARYCREST COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.	8500	1		6500	1		4800
MASON CITY JR COLLEGE	9-10	9882	1		8486			
MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE	11-12	9400	3		6250			
MUSCATINE CMTY COLLEGE	9-10	6800						
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	9-10	7278						
PARSONS COLLEGE	11-12	18000	1		14000			
ST AMBROSE COLLEGE	11-12	9500	1		8500			
SIMPSON COLLEGE	11-12	11000						
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	11-12	22000	1		18000	9	10000	14500
UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE	11-12	11200	2	5800	6900			
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	11-12	7700	1		6300			
WALDORF COLLEGE	9-10	7000						
WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	8000						
WEBSTER CITY JR COLLEGE	9-10	6750						
WESTMAR COLLEGE	11-12	9200	1		8200			
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	6950						

KANS

BAKER UNIVERSITY	9-10							
CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	7900				1		4500
NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL	9-10							
DODGE CITY COLLEGE	9-10	7700						
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	11-12							
FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE	9-10	6000						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
									IND
						2	3500	3900	
						2	3100	3900	WABASH COLLEGE
									IOWA
									BOONE JR COLLEGE
									BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE
									BUENA VISTA COLLEGE
			1		6000				
			1		6500	2	2700	3000	
									BURLINGTON CMTY COLLEGE
						1		2000	CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL
						1		5020	CENTRAL COLLEGE
						2		3600	CLARKE COLLEGE
			3	5175	6915	7	2880	3660	COE COLLEGE
									CORNELL COLLEGE
									CRESTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
									DORDT COLLEGE
						2	2000	2400	
						9	2580	5000	DRAKE UNIVERSITY
									FORT DODGE CMTY COLLEGE
			1		5900				GRAND VIEW COLLEGE
						2		3900	
			8	8400	11600	21	2520	5900	STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA
			1		9300	5	3420	6500	IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH
1		9500	14	7000	9800	40	2700	7200	
						3		3800	IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE
						1		2760	LORAS COLLEGE
			1		8000				LUTHER COLLEGE
						5	2520	3480	
									MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE
						1		2400	
						1			MARYCREST COLLEGE
						1		3800	MASON CITY JR COLLEGE
						5		3200	MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE
									MUSCATINE CMTY COLLEGE
						5		5000	NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
			6	6000	12000	11	2600	4000	PARSONS COLLEGE
									ST AMBROSE COLLEGE
			2	6700	7000	4	2760	4000	SIMPSON COLLEGE
10	7350	11650	41	7350	9800	87	2700	6600	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
						3	2000	3000	UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE
			1		3600				UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY
						1		5000	WALDORF COLLEGE
									WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM
									WEBSTER CITY JR COLLEGE
						3	4400	5400	WESTMAR COLLEGE
			2	5500	5600				WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE
						1		3120	
									KANS
						1		4500	BAKER UNIVERSITY
									CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM
						1			NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL
									DODGE CITY COLLEGE
						7	2572	4740	FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL
									FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE
									SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KANS								
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	11-12	6400	1		5462			
GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL	9-10	6890						
HESSTON COLLEGE	9-10							
HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE	9-10	6000						
HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE	9-10							
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	9-10							
	11-12					2	7956	8484
KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COL	11-12							
MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	4540						
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.	8000	1		5100			
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	C.S.	6100	1		6000	1		6000
ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE	11-12		2	6000	6800			
	C.S.	8000	1	7000	7000			
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	11-12							
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	C.S.	7400	1		5920			
STERLING COLLEGE	11-12	6500						
TABOR COLLEGE	9-10							
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	11-12	18000	2	12300	14000	7	8890	10200
WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	13000				5	8000	9500
KY								
ASBURY COLLEGE	9-10		1		4500			
	11-12	6600	1		6300			
	11-12							
BELLARMINE COLLEGE	11-12							
BRESCIA COLLEGE	C.S.	9300	1		7500	2	6000	7000
CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE	11-12	7000				2		5100
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
LEXINGTON THEOL SEM	11-12	10000	1		6000			
LORETTO JR COLLEGE	C.S.							
MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10500						
CATHERINE SPALDING COL	11-12					2	5800	6500
	C.S.	10000				1		5500
NAZARETH COL OF KENTUCKY	11-12							
	C.S.							
ST CATHARINE JR COLLEGE	C.S.	4772						
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	11-12	8700	1	8000	8000	4	5000	6000
SUE BENNETT COLLEGE	9-10	5100						
UNION COLLEGE	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	11-12	19800	2	12800	16000	7	7300	11200
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	11-12	20950	1		8850	5	6718	8850
VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE	11-12	10360	1		7360			
	C.S.	8060	1		5860			
WSTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL	11-12							
KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE	11-12	8600						
LA								
OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL	C.S.	5000						
CENTENARY COLLEGE	11-12	8600	1		6600	1		6300
FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL	11-12							
GRAMBLING COLLEGE	11-12	13898	1		11830	5	7020	8768
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	11-12	7600	2	6000	6200			
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE	9-10					7	6600	9125
	11-12	13333	1		11800			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
KANS									
1		6000				1			FRIENDS UNIVERSITY GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL HESSTON COLLEGE HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG
			1		3915	2		2000	
			7	5040	7320				
						6			KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COL MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
						2		4566	
						1		2400	MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL
						3	2600	3120	ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE
						1			
						1		3240	ST JOHNS COLLEGE
						2	2400	4200	ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL
4	6600	12200	1		3600	2	1080	2160	STERLING COLLEGE
			40	6200	9000	76	2184	7392	TABOR COLLEGE
			1	6700	6700				UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
			8	7200	8300				WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY
KY									
						1		3600	ASBURY COLLEGE
						4		3171	
1		7000				4	2600	3536	BELLARMINE COLLEGE BRESCIA COLLEGE CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE
						2		3900	
						1		2100	
						1		2500	LEXINGTON THEOL SEM
						13		5500	LORETTO JR COLLEGE
						4	2040	2700	MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE CATHERINE SPALDING COL
						1		4400	
						2		3600	NAZARETH COL OF KENTUCKY
						12	2355	3270	ST CATHARINE JR COLLEGE
						1		1400	SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM
						2			SUE BENNETT COLLEGE
7	6500	15000	37	6000	10300	70	2640	6800	UNION COLLEGE
7	6000	13500	12	4800	9000	34	3000	6000	UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
						4	3690	5500	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE
						11	2145	5268	VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE
			1	6000	6300	3	3000	3900	WSTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE
LA									
						5	3300	5500	OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL
						6	3480	5760	CENTENARY COLLEGE
			3	6465	7950	9	3120	5520	FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL
						2	3200	3750	GRAMBLING COLLEGE
			2	5500	8200	12	2600	3750	LOUISIANA COLLEGE LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
LA								
LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL	11-12							
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	9-10	7200						
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14300					9000	11356
MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE	C.S.	5000						
NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL	9-10							
	11-12	13000				8	8000	10800
	11-12							
ST JOSEPH SEMINARY	C.S.	3750						
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	9-10							
	11-12		1		5500			
	C.S.	11000	1		7500			
STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL	9-10					5	7100	10200
	11-12	13600				1		9134
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	9-10	9910						
	11-12							
UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA	11-12	15000	1		13200	6	9600	11467
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	11-12							
ME								
COLBY COLLEGE	11-12	10400	1		9200	1		6000
FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE	9-10	8723						
FT KENT STATE COLLEGE	9-10							
GORHAM STATE COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY	C.S.	3250						
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE	11-12	12000	1		8800			
WESTBROOK COLLEGE	9-10	8300						
MD								
ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL	11-12	8880						
ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE	9-10	10700	1		7000			
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	11-12	5200						
BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE	11-12							
CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE	11-12							
CHARLES CD COMMUNITY COL	9-10	6000						
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD	11-12							
	C.S.	7900	2	5700	6900			
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9840						
EASTERN COLLEGE	11-12							
ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11-12							
	11-12							
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	11-12	9840						
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	9-10	9950	1		6500			
	11-12							
HOOD COLLEGE	9-10					1	7100	
	11-12	9000				1		6500
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	11-12		4	11000	15000	12	5000	9000
MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE	11-12	11979	6	7502	11979			
	C.S.							
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	9-10		1	6700	6700			
	11-12					1	5500	5500
	C.S.	6000						
PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL	9-10							
	11-12							
ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD	11-12	9800	2	7500	8000			
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE								

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
									LA
			2	5100	5400	52	3330	6000	LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL
						8	3200	4500	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
									MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE
			2	5000	5400				MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE
						6	3480	3780	NTHST LOUISIANA ST COL
						8	3300	5760	
						1		3960	ST JOSEPH SEMINARY
									ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL
			2	5700	9000				STHSTRN LOUISIANA COL
			8	6500	8200	9	3480	5760	
						5	6300	6600	SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL
						6	3480	5520	
1	10333		6	9600	10333	22	3120	6200	UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA
						48	2760	7515	TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA
									ME
			2		7400	7	2100	3800	COLBY COLLEGE
						1		3721	FARMINGTON STATE COLLEGE
						2			FT KENT STATE COLLEGE
						1			GORHAM STATE COLLEGE
						2		4000	OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY
						3		4000	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
2	8500	8800	10	6000	7650	22	3100	6100	UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
									WESTBROOK COLLEGE
									MD
						1		3600	ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL
									ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE
			5	7260	10200	3	4000	5208	BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE
						3		4500	BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE
									CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE
			1		6000				CHARLES CD COMMUNITY COL
									COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD
			3	6600	7920	4	3320	4552	COPPIN STATE COLLEGE
						1		4000	EASTERN COLLEGE
						1		4500	ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE
						9	2279	5000	
			2	6200	6850				HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE
						2	3100	3400	HARFORD JR COLLEGE
						2	2310	2849	HOOD COLLEGE
			22	5000	7000	77	2600	6000	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
						5	4513	5225	MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE
						2		4150	
						5	2002	2967	MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE
			2	6000	9000	1	3080	3080	PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL
						2	3165	3900	ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD
									SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MD								
BOWIE STATE COLLEGE	11-12							
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE	11-12	11400	1		9200			
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	11-12		2	7200	8700			
TOWSON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	11800	1		9200	4	8000	8800
UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE	11-12	7250	1		6000	1		5500
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND	11-12	17500	3	10800	13000	7	10000	10400
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	11-12	10320	3	7800	8200			
VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC	C.S.	6200						
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	10800				2	7000	7400
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	9-10	10200				2	6300	7335
XAVERIAN COLLEGE	11-12	8200						
MT PROVIDENCE JR COLLEGE	C.S.	8105	1		6897			
	C.S.							
MASS								
AMHERST COLLEGE	11-12					4	6500	8500
ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH	11-12					1		5960
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	C.S.	6000	1		4500			
ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE	9-10	4784	1		3398			
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	11-12	6600						
BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12							
BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN	11-12					3	5400	6100
BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE	11-12	9561						
BOSTON COLLEGE	11-12	16400	1		11600	3	7300	9100
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	11-12					6	7280	9400
BRADFORD JR COLLEGE	11-12							
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY	11-12							
	11-12							
CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE	C.S.	8000						
CLARK UNIVERSITY	11-12					3	7100	8200
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	11-12	11600				2	6400	9200
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	11-12							
	C.S.	10000						
COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS	C.S.	3450						
DEAN JR COLLEGE	9-10							
EMERSON COLLEGE	11-12							
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	11-12					2	6000	6500
	C.S.	8600	1		7000			
ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE	11-12							
EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL	11-12	6000		4500	6500			
FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS	11-12	6000						
GARLAND JR COLLEGE	9-10							
GORDON COLLEGE	11-12	8500	1		4500			
HARVARD UNIVERSITY	11-12		1			53	6350	16000
LASELL JR COLLEGE	9-10	6750	2	5400	5600			
LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	2555						
LESLEY COLLEGE	11-12	10000						
MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART	9-10		1		7987			
	11-12	10153						
MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY	9-10	4160						
MASS COL OF PHARMACY	11-12							
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12							
MERRIMACK COLLEGE	11-12	8500						
MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE	C.S.							
MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE	11-12							
MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE	9-10	7000						
MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL	11-12	8049						
NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

MD

						3	3000	3875	BOWIE STATE COLLEGE
1		7360	6	7200	8000	9	3160	4370	FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE
	9000	13050				4	3200	4554	SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE
1		8600	7	7200	7800	11	3320	5677	TOWSON STATE COLLEGE
1		7000				5	2860	4060	UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE
6	7800	11400	56	6800	9800	115	3538	6302	UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
						1		4078	UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL
						1		3000	VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC
						3	2600	3016	WASHINGTON COLLEGE
						4	2169	3048	WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE
									XAVERIAN COLLEGE
						1		400	MT PROVIDENCE JR COLLEGE
						2			

MASS

			4	5250	6500	14	3000	5400	AMHERST COLLEGE
						4	3500	5040	ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH
									ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN
			1		4820	4		3457	ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE
						2	3700	3750	BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN
			1		5900	2	3000	3900	BAY PATH JUNIOR COLLEGE
									BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN
6	8000	11500	15	5800	7200	41	3120	4762	BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE
4	5400	10800	30	4800	8000	40	3156	5288	BOSTON COLLEGE
			1		6800	5		3200	BOSTON UNIVERSITY
						25	3640	5000	BRADFORD JR COLLEGE
						1		4900	BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
									CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE
								3380	CLARK UNIVERSITY
			1		6800	6	3120	4825	COL OF THE HOLY CROSS
						1		3380	COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS
						2	3500	5000	
						4			COL OF THE SACRED HEARTS
						5	3120	4160	DEAN JR COLLEGE
									EMERSON COLLEGE
									EMMANUEL COLLEGE
						2		2650	ENDICOTT JR COLLEGE
									EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL
						1		3360	FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS
			1		2100				GARLAND JR COLLEGE
23	6800	22000	119	6200	16500	330			GORDON COLLEGE
									HARVARD UNIVERSITY
									LASELL JR COLLEGE
			2	6000	6500	1		4700	LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE
			1		6256				LESLEY COLLEGE
									MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART
						2	3330	4400	MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY
			42	6100	8500	129	3200	6700	MASS COL OF PHARMACY
			2	6300	7000	1		3744	MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
						1		2500	MERRIMACK COLLEGE
								4500	MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE
1		7000							MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE
						5			MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE
									MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL
									NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MASS								
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	11-12 C.S.	9000						
NEWTON JR COLLEGE	9-10							
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	9-10	6428						
	11-12							
RADCLIFFE COLLEGE	11-12							
GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE	11-12	6505	1		5382			
REGIS COLLEGE	C.S.	9000				2		7500
SMITH COLLEGE	11-12					8	6400	8450
STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST	11-12	12500				2		9230
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	11-12	10700				2	6970	7900
	11-12							
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	9-10	9200	1		6900			
	11-12		1		5200			
STATE COL AT LOWELL	9-10	10410						
	11-12		1		7922			
STATL COL AT SALEM	9-10							
	11-12	11500	1		9500			
WORCESTER STATE COLLEGE	9-10	10600				3	7600	8866
	11-12							
	11-12							
STONEHILL COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.							
SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY	11-12	12600	1		6500	1		5096
TUFTS UNIVERSITY	11-12					6	6200	9500
UNIV MASS AMHERST CAMPUS	11-12	16625	3	11820	13370	9	7680	12000
UNIV MASS BOSTON CAMPUS	11-12	10540				1		8700
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	11-12	8700	2	4300	6700			
WHEATON COLLEGE	11-12							
WILLIAMS COLLEGE	11-12							
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE	11-12	6500	1		6150			
MICH								
ADRIAN COLLEGE	11-12	10100	1		7400			
	11-12							
AQUINAS COLLEGE	9-10							
	C.S.	9300	1		8500	1		7500
DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS	11-12	8666						
	11-12							
DELTA COLLEGE	9-10					3	6075	7755
DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH	11-12							
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	9-10	16000	1		11600	9	6850	9300
	11-12							
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY	11-12	7340				2	7000	7200
	C.S.							
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12025						
FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE	11-12	16176	1		14112	5	8112	8928
GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	7750						
	11-12							
GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	10495						
GRAND VALLEY STATE COL	11-12					2	8500	10100
HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL	9-10							
	11-12	12764						
HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE	9-10							
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	9-10							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

MASS

			3			5			NEWTON COL SACRED HEART
						1	3840		NEWTON JR COLLEGE
						1		6256	NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM
						7	3465	4200	RADCLIFFE COLLEGE
1		6500							GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE
			9	5850	7050				REGIS COLLEGE
			1		6500	2		3276	SMITH COLLEGE
									STHEASTRN MASS TECH INST
						2	4987	5648	SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE
									STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM
									STATE COL AT LOWELL
1		7500	3	6000	9500				STATE COL AT SALEM
						1		3500	WORCESTER STATE COLLEGE
						1		5382	
						2			
						2	3000	3380	STONEHILL COLLEGE
						1		4280	
2	8400	11000	4	3900	4300	2	3640	4000	SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY
			6	5800	6600	17	3380	5600	TUFTS UNIVERSITY
			29	5980	9196	77	3480	7098	UNIV MASS AMHERST CAMPUS
			2	6400	7500	4	4230	5430	UNIV MASS BOSTON CAMPUS
						3	3240	3600	WELLESLEY COLLEGE
			9	6400	8400	12	3420	6000	
						2	3120	3380	WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL
						8	3600	4750	WHEATON COLLEGE
						9		4680	WILLIAMS COLLEGE
									WORCESTER JR COLLEGE

MICH

			3	6100	6500	4	3000	3600	ADRIAN COLLEGE
						4		4500	
			3		5240				AQUINAS COLLEGE
									DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS
						11	3600	6500	
						4	3000	4100	DELTA COLLEGE
						4	3300	4500	DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH
1		6900	15	6000	9300				EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV
						18	4115	6150	
			5	4600	6600	5	3500	4000	ANDREWS UNIVERSITY
			1	5000					
						11		6500	FERRIS STATE COLLEGE
			3	6432	7392	12	3952	4888	FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE
									GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE
						1		1950	
			2	6042	7012	1		4649	GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE
			4	7300	8000	10	3848	5616	GRAND VALLEY STATE COL
			2	10034	10246				HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL
			1		10842	3	3938	4520	
						2		4500	HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE
						1		5700	HILLSDALE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MICH								
HOPE COLLEGE	9-10					1		8275
JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11-12	11540						
	9-10							
LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY	11-12	10500						
MADONNA COLLEGE	11-12	9060	2	4080	7200			
	9-10							
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	C.S.	6700						
	11-12							
MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR. COL	C.S.							
	9-10	4600						
MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL	11-12					7	10500	13500
	9-10		1		10176			
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL	11-12	10500						
OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11-12	9680	1		8000			
	11-12							
PORT HURON JR COLLEGE	9-10							
SACRED HEART SEMINARY	11-12	7600						
ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM	11-12							
	C.S.	6500						
SCHOOLCRAFT CMTY COLLEGE	11-12	13300	3	8935	11489			
SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	C.S.	12000	1		10000	1		8000
MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL	11-12	12364						
SUOMI COLLEGE	9-10	6200						
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	11-12							
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12		2	14561	17546	8	11179	16828
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	9-10							
	11-12	17500	1		13900	8	7050	12025
WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12							
MONROE CNTY COMMUNITY COL	11-12	10400				1	8700	8700
MINN								
AUGSBURG COLLEGE	9-10	7300						
	11-12		1		8000			
AUSTIN JR COLLEGE	9-10	10306						
BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE	11-12	11520				3		9000
BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S	9-10	5344						
BRAINERD JR COLLEGE	9-10	5230						
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	11-12							
	C.S.							
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	11-12					1	7500	7500
	C.S.	15000				2	7300	8500
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	9-10		1		8744			
	C.S.	9600						
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	11-12	8500	1		6600	4	5400	6900
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	11-12	6765	1		6825			
CORBETT COLLEGE	11-12	6000						
DR MARTIN LUTHER COL	9-10							
	11-12	6168						
ELY JR COLLEGE	9-10	7600						
FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE	9-10	8033						
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE	9-10							
HAMLIN UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	9450				1		7500
	11-12							
MACALESTER COLLEGE	9-10							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MICH									
2	7500	8000				2	3600	4200	HOPE COLLEGE
						3	3350	3600	JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
			1		4000	2	4500	5500	LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY
						3	3400	4020	MADONNA COLLEGE
						1		2500	MARYGROVE COLLEGE
						2		3900	MICHIGAN CHRISTIAN JR COL
						1		4000	MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL
						72		7500	NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL
						1		4499	OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
						1		3750	PORT HURON JR COLLEGE
						5		4500	SACRED HEART SEMINARY
						1		3800	ST JOHNS PROVINCIAL SEM
			1		5400	1		3233	SCHOOLCRAFT CMTY COLLEGE
						1		3120	SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE
						2	4680	5460	MACOMB COUNTY CMTY COL
			3	7440	8880				SUOMI COLLEGE
						27	3600	5400	UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT
						276		9999	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
2	11708	16401	1		8820				WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
1		10400	41	7100	13780				WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV
3	8700	11500	14	6750	10037	20	3780	5725	WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM
						1		3300	MONROE CNTY COMMUNITY COL
						3	3300	4275	
MINN									
						1		3600	AUGSBURG COLLEGE
2		9440	1		5200	3		5200	AUSTIN JR COLLEGE
								4000	BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE
						1	3360		BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S
1		8360	1		6000	2	3000	3700	BRAINERD JR COLLEGE
			1	7300	7300	3	3720	4140	COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT
			1	7000	7000				COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE
					5000				COLLEGE OF ST TERESA
			1			2	4200	4500	COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS
						1		3840	CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL
						3			CORBETT COLLEGE
									DR MARTIN LUTHER COL
									ELY JR COLLEGE
						6	2835	3195	FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE
						2	4345	4680	GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE
			1		6500	2	3240	3240	HAMLIN UNIVERSITY
								4430	
			1	5000					MACALESTER COLLEGE
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE									

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MINN								
MACALESTER COLLEGE	11-12	12250				2	7140	7500
MANKATO STATE COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	12200	1		10265	3	8355	10355
	C.S.							
MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE	9-10						6552	9571
	11-12	13417						
ROCHESTER JR COLLEGE	9-10	10725	1		8287			
	11-12							
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	11-12	13200	2		12100	2	8633	9350
ST MARYS COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12					3	6000	6700
	C.S.	10000						
ST OLAF COLLEGE	11-12	12600				1		7900
ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	4500						
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	7800						
UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	23000	2	14600	20650	8	11500	13700
U OF MINN DULUTH	11-12	13750	1		10100			
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	11-12							
WILLMAR COLLEGE	9-10	9625						
WINDONA STATE COLLEGE	9-10		1	9246	9246	4	6500	7516
	11-12	14254						
WORTHINGTON JR COLLEGE	9-10	9880						
MISS								
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	11-12	10800	4	5400	8400			
BELHAVEN COLLEGE	9-10	7500	1		6500			
CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE	9-10	4200						
COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL	9-10							
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	7196						
EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	9-10							
HINDS JR COLLEGE	11-12	7500	2	6400	6400			
JACKSON STATE COLLEGE	11-12							
MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	7100						
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	11-12							
UNIV OF STRN MISSISSIPPI	9-10	14500						
	11-12					3	5200	6600
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV	11-12					3	8800	9000
MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	11-12							
PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE	11-12							
PERKINSTON COLLEGE	11-12							
MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL	9-10	5500	1		5000			
WOOD JR COLLEGE	9-10	4387						
MO								
CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE	C.S.	8500						
CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE	9-10	5700	1		5450			
CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL	11-12	15500	1		10500	6	6000	11200
AVILA COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.	7400	1	6000	6000			
CONCORDIA SEMINARY	11-12							
COTTEY COLLEGE	11-12	8000	1		5000			
EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	11-12							
EVANGEL COLLEGE	9-10	7000	2	4800	6000			
FONTBONNE COLLEGE	11-12		1		6000			
	C.S.	7600	1		5300			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

MINN

1			1	6000		11	3420	5640	MACALESTER COLLEGE
				5760	5965				MANKATO STATE COLLEGE
		7800	6	6310	8595				
							3000	3948	
						4	3000	3840	MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE
									ROCHESTER JR COLLEGE
						9	3120	4800	
						7	3300	3630	ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY
							1260		ST MARYS COLLEGE
						2	3295	3375	
						2	3780	3960	ST OLAF COLLEGE
									ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE
						2	3600	4400	UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM
3	11000	20100	103	6072	10500	114	3000	5616	UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES
			7	5400	8409	7	2880	4800	U OF MINN DULUTH
		7800							WM MITCHELL COL LAW
									WILLMAR COLLEGE
									WINONA STATE COLLEGE
						7	3000	4300	
									WORTHINGTON JR COLLEGE

MISS

			4	4800	5400	3	3900	4800	ALCORN A & M COLLEGE
									BELHAVEN COLLEGE
									CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE
			1		3000	1		3900	COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL
									EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE
						1		3900	EAST MISSISSIPPI JR COL
									HINDS JR COLLEGE
						7	3300	4100	JACKSON STATE COLLEGE
						1		4905	MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE
						2	3300	4000	MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE
									UNIV OF STRN MISSISSIPPI
			8	4700	7700	6	2400	3000	
			5	6380	7800	21	3000	6000	MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV
						16			MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE
						1		3900	PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE
3	6400	6800				5	1700	3280	PERKINSTON COLLEGE
									MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL
									WOOD JR COLLEGE

MO

									CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE
									CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE
2	7000	9000	4	5000	9500	8	1500	3700	CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL
			1	2200	2200				AVILA COLLEGE
						4	3840	4000	CONCORDIA SEMINARY
						1		4000	COTTEY COLLEGE
						2	2700	3540	EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
									EVANGEL COLLEGE
									FONTBONNE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MO								
HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL	9-10	5750						
HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE	9-10							
MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE	11-12	9000						
JR COLLEGE OF FLAT RIVER	9-10	7800						
METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE	9-10		4	6996	10174			
	11-12	10710						
KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	11-12							
KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY	11-12							
MARILLAC COLLEGE	9-10							
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	C.S.	5200						
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE	C.S.	10000						
NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C	9-10							
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	C.S.							
PARK COLLEGE	11-12	10300				1		8000
MISSOURI WESTERN JR COL	9-10	7200						
ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY	11-12							
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	9-10							
	11-12	14450						
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	11-12	7500	2	5300	6556			
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	9-10					5	8300	10500
	11-12	13200						
STEPHENS COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12					1		9400
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	9-10	5100						
UNIV MISSOURI AT COLUMBIA	11-12	18000	2	13000	13200	11	8600	10800
UNIV MISSOURI AT KANS CTY	11-12	16000	1		12500	1		8500
UNIV MISSOURI AT ST LOUIS	11-12	10000						
	11-12							
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	11-12	8000						
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE	11-12	8600	1		5100	4	4620	6800
COVENANT COL AND THEO SEM	9-10							
	11-12	5313	1		1800			
OZARK BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	5600						
MONT								
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	11-12					1		6600
	C.S.	8000	1		8000			
ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	11-12	10600				1	7800	
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	14300	2	10150	10500	3	8250	9650
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	11-12	17500				5	8300	12840
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
WSTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	11-12	9000	1		6800			
NEBR								
COLLEGE OF ST MARY	11-12							
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY	11-12							
	C.S.	11000						
DOANE COLLEGE	11-12	8165						
HASTINGS COLLEGE	9-10		1		7300			
	11-12	8800				1		6600
MCCOOK JR COLLEGE	9-10	6900						
MIDLAND COLLEGE	11-12	8400						
MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA	11-12	12300	1		11300	3	7200	9600
CHADRON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10800	2		9800			
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12500				1		9200

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MO									
						1	2993		HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL
						1	3000		HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE
									MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE
									JR COLLEGE OF FLAT RIVER
									METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE
								3000	KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY
							2000	3000	KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY
						2	2418	2621	MARILLAC COLLEGE
									MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE
						4	3240	4500	MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE
						7	2880	3600	NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C
						3		8635	NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
									PARK COLLEGE
									MISSOURI WESTERN JR COL
			2	4800	6800	4	3000	3800	ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY
			3	4300	4800				SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL
			7	7700	8000	8	2200	3000	
									SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE
			5	6500	9350				SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL
						8	2856	4428	
			2	5200	6600	3	2250	4850	STEPHENS COLLEGE
			1		6500	5	3240	4300	
									TRENTON JR COLLEGE
4	6800	12700	25	5500	9000	100	2820	9600	UNIV MISSOURI AT COLUMBIA
3	7100	11600	9	6000	8300	14	3720	4730	UNIV MISSOURI AT KANS CTY
			1		7000	3	4000	4250	UNIV MISSOURI AT ST LOUIS
						14	2980	4860	
						4	2500	3600	WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
						4	3000	3300	WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE
						6		4356	COVENANT COL AND THEO SEM
						1		1600	OZARK BIBLE COLLEGE
MONT									
						1	2800		COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS
			2	5210	6210	1		4200	ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC
			1		5050				MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
			7	6200	8300	18	2900	4850	
1		9400	5	6300	9000	24	2824	5512	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
						1		3695	ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
						1		3695	
									WSTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC
NEBR									
						1			COLLEGE OF ST MARY
3	4800	7600	4	6150	6700	9	3000	4284	CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY
			1		8000				
						1		7695	DOANE COLLEGE
									HASTINGS COLLEGE
						1		4200	
									MCCOOK JR COLLEGE
			2	6200	7200	2	2400	4140	MIDLAND COLLEGE
			4	6600	7100	20	3120	4620	MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA
									CHADRON STATE COLLEGE
			5	5500	7400	5	2400	3500	KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE									

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEBR								
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12500	5	8700	9900			
SERVITE COLLEGE	C.S.	7000						
UNION COLLEGE	11-12	4443	1		4409	1	4047	
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA	11-12	16500	2	12300	12900	5	8000	10200
YORK COLLEGE	9-10	6000						
NEV								
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	11-12	14677	2		11470	7	7193	11470
NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	11-12	12182				3	7549	8975
N H								
COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN	9-10	7900	1		6600			
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	11-12		4			10	6000	8000
UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL	9-10		1		6100			
	11-12	9400	2	6500	6500			
NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL	11-12	10000	1		7200	2	6300	6500
RIVIER COLLEGE	9-10							
	C.S.	9000	1		6000			
UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	11-12	14600	1		10850	4	9300	10400
BELKNAP COLLEGE	9-10							
N J								
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	11-12	8000				2	6300	6600
DREW UNIVERSITY	11-12							
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	9-10					1		6265
	C.S.	4500				1		3500
JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	9-10	18867				1		11285
	11-12							
LUTHERAN COL BIBLE INST	11-12	3700						
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	11-12		5					
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	9-10	11431	1		9405			
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	11-12		2	9405	9875			
NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM	9-10	6800						
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	9-10	12225				5	8354	10059
	11-12							
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12							
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	11-12					7	10800	12200
RIDER COLLEGE	11-12							
SETON HALL UNIVERSITY	11-12		1			5		
TOMBROCK COLLEGE	C.S.							
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	9-10	9700						
UPSALA COLLEGE	11-12	9800						
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE	11-12	8000						
N M								
COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE	9-10		1		5800			
	11-12							
EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	11-12					4	7200	10045
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	11-12							
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	11-12	7692						
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST	11-12							
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	11-12	11600	1		10920			
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
NEBR									
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE									
SERVITE COLLEGE									
UNION COLLEGE									
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA									
YORK COLLEGE									
NEV									
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA									
NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY									
N H									
COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN									
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE									
UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL									
3 2900 3200									
2 2400 2800									
2 3600 4500									
2 4800 4800									
3 3050 3200									
1450 2500									
2500 3500									
3050 4950									
UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE									
BELKNAP COLLEGE									
N J									
1 4680									
5 3760 4420									
10 3600 5500									
4 2232 2592									
11 6684 14863									
7 3909 4719									
2									
9									
10 6684 9285									
1 7275									
5 3216 6874									
2 3600 4200									
7 6684 9672									
7 3522 4924									
3750 4200									
26 6360 11600									
34 6000 7720									
143 2880 5220									
13 3800 5500									
3									
11									
2 6000 7000									
3 6500 7500									
2 4000 4500									
1 4700									
8 3120 3960									
2 4000 4500									
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE									
N M									
1 2000									
COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE									
1 1756									
3 7000 7900									
9 2112 5000									
1									
3 3172 4740									
3 2700 3300									
3 2400 2880									
39 3240 5700									
EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV									
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV									
N MEX INST MINING & TECH									
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST									
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV									
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO									
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE									

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
N Y								
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY	11-12							
ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL	11-12	8200						
ALFRED UNIVERSITY	11-12	10000	1		8500	1		7000
AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11-12	8400	2	6420	6420			
BANK STREET COL OF EDUC	11-12	9000	1		6900			
BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC	11-12	5237	1	4380	4380			
BIBLICAL SEM IN NEW YORK	9-10							
	11-12	9200	1		7000			
	C.S.							
BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE	11-12	9099				2	6000	6500
CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL	9-10	12100						
	11-12		4	7400	8350			
CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	11-12	21800	1	14100	14100	9	8250	11950
BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL	9-10	8479	2	6008	7164			
	11-12							
BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE	11-12	4200						
CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION	9-10	8700						
CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE	C.S.	6000						
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	11-12	20550	2	12600	14100	12	8550	11950
CUNY COL POLICE SCIENCE	11-12	15200	1		9550			
CUNY KINGSBORD CMTY COL	11-12	12100	1		9050			
CUNY MANHATTAN CMTY COL	11-12	12650	1		8750			
CLARKSON COL OF TECH	11-12	10500	2	9000	10400			
COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH	11-12							
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	13500				4	5900	9500
COLLEGE OF INSURANCE	9-10	11000	1		7780			
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	C.S.		1		7000			
COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT	11-12							
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	9-10		2	8900	8900			
	11-12							
	C.S.	10580						
COLLEGE OF ST ROSE	9-10	7600	1		6800			
	C.S.		2		7000			
COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV	11-12							
COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL	9-10					2	6750	8000
COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM	11-12	6150						
COOPER UNION	11-12							
CORNELL UNIVERSITY	11-12		6	16500	19500	17	8916	13200
CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	11500	1		6800			
	11-12	8500						
DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE	11-12	10750	3	7000	8350			
D YOUNVILLE COLLEGE	11-12		2	5500	6000			
	C.S.	9500						
ELMIRA COLLEGE	11-12					2	6400	8700
EPIPHANY APOSTOLIC COL	11-12							
	C.S.	10000						
ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE	9-10	9080	1		7200			
FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH	11-12	13400						
FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL	11-12	7500						
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	C.S.	11500				1		7850
HAMILTON COLLEGE	11-12							
HARTWICK COLLEGE	11-12	9500				3		6500
HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE	11-12							
HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY	11-12							
HOUGHTON COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

N Y

						22	3000	6000	ADELPHI UNIVERSITY
									ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL
			1	5900		2	2600	3500	ALFRED UNIVERSITY
									AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
			1	6200		3	4420	5200	BANK STREET COL OF EDUC
						1	2829	2829	BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC
								4200	BIBLICAL SEM IN NEW YORK
						1			
						4	4000	5000	BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE
									CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL
						6	3750	6100	
			27	8000	10150	26	4800	8550	CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE
									BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL
						2	3170	4092	
									BUFFALO BIBLE INSTITUTE
									CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION
									CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE
									CUNY CITY COLLEGE
3	11950	11950	37	8000	1050	29			
						2		4400	CUNY COL POLICE SCIENCE
			2	7400	7800	3	3750	5700	CUNY KINGSBORO CMTY COL
3	7400	7800	1		7200	2	4000	5500	CUNY MANHATTAN CMTY COL
						6	2950	3650	CLARKSON COL OF TECH
						3	3000	6800	COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH
			2	6600	7200				COLGATE UNIVERSITY
			2	6300	8600	2	4200	5560	COLLEGE OF INSURANCE
						1		1000	COL OF THE HOLY NAMES
						2	4000	4277	COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT
			1		7400	3	3360	5600	COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE
			1		5700	3	3276	4850	
									COLLEGE OF ST ROSE
						2	3500	5000	
33	7600	10000	77	6400	8400	249	3480	9999	COLUMBIA UNIV MAIN DIV
			3		6750	5	3770	5500	COLUMBIA UNIV BARNARD COL
									COLUMBIA UNIV COL PHARM
						4	3145	6600	COOPER UNION
12	8884	23000	106	6336	11124	211	3492	8184	CORNELL UNIVERSITY
						1		3200	CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE
						3	3200	4000	
						2	3380	4160	DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE
						3	3400	3900	D YOUVILLE COLLEGE
						1		3200	
						6	3400	5000	ELMIRA COLLEGE
						1		2940	EPIPHANY APOSTOLIC COL
						1		4000	
			2		5940	2		4600	ERIE CO TECH INSTITUTE
			2	7470	8590	4	4090	5851	FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH
									FULTON-MONTGOMRY CMTY COL
			1		5460				GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM
						8	3000	4900	HAMILTON COLLEGE
						3	3900	5500	HARTWICK COLLEGE
						2	3536	3750	HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE
						40	3200	5800	HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY
						2	2750	3000	HOUGHTON COLLEGE
						1		3300	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see footnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
N Y								
HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL	11-12	8050	3	5700	6180			
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	11-12	20550	1		9850	11	8000	21800
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	C.S.	7600						
IONA COLLEGE	11-12					4	7050	8550
	C.S.	13000						
ITHACA COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL	11-12	8800						
JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL	11-12	10454	1		6973			
KEUKA COLLEGE	11-12	8200						
KINGS COLLEGE	11-12		1		7200			
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	11-12		1		5500			
	C.S.	6000						
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	11-12	12200						
LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY	11-12	15500	1		12500	5	6800	12000
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	11-12							
MANHATTANVL COL SAC HEART	9-10							
	11-12					2	7458	7874
	C.S.	10500						
MARIST COLLEGE	9-10		1		8000			
	C.S.	9200	1		5000			
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	9-10		1		7200			
	C.S.	9000						
MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL	11-12				6000			
	C.S.	10000						
MERCY COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.	10000	1		9500			
MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL	9-10							
	11-12	9090						
MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11-12	11180	1		9860			
MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM	11-12		1		4680			
	C.S.	7000						
MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	C.S.	12000						
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	9-10							
NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE	9-10	11749	1		9630			
	11-12							
NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	11-12		1		8500			
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	11-12	10000	2	7228	7514			
CUNY N Y CITY CMTY COL	9-10	12100						
	11-12							
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC	11-12							
NEW YORK INST OF TECH	11-12							
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	11-12	11000						
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE	11-12							
NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL	9-10	9266						
	11-12							
NIAGARA UNIVERSITY	11-12							
	C.S.							
NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS	9-10							
	C.S.	8800						
NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE	11-12							
ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE	9-10	8100						
	11-12							
ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL	9-10		1		8910			
	11-12	10230	2	8500	8910			
PACE COLLEGE	11-12							
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	11-12	7500						
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM	11-12							
	C.S.	8000						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

N Y

1	9550	9550	24	8000	11950	2	3200	4500	HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE IMMACULATA COLLEGE IONA COLLEGE
						16	3650	6815	
1		8500				4	4500	6250	ITHACA COLLEGE
						2	2400	3600	
						11	2800	4500	JANESTOWN COMMUNITY COL JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COL KEUKA COLLEGE KINGS COLLEGE LADYLLIFF COLLEGE
			2		3500	1		2930	
						2	2400	3500	LE MOYNE COLLEGE LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC MANHATTANVL COL SAC HEART
			2	6300	6600	1		3500	
			8	6000	8800	5	3380	5720	MARIST COLLEGE
						12	4017	6250	
						2	3640	4160	MARYKNOLL SEMINARY
						1		2149	
						8	3477	5395	MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL
						1		4000	
			1		5000	2		4000	MERCY COLLEGE
						3		3900	
						3	3900	5200	MOHAWK VALLEY CMTY COL
			2	7000	7500	5	3317	3980	
			3	7200	8660	4	4030	5044	MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM
						1		2675	
						4	3000	3999	MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE
			5	5350	8325	8	3606	4815	
			2	6000	6500	5	3500	4500	NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH CUNY N Y CITY CMTY COL
			5	7400	8750	5	3650	5382	
						2	3930	4150	NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC NEW YORK INST OF TECH NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE NIAGARA COUNTY CMTY COL
						1		4500	
						4	3800	4100	NIAGARA UNIVERSITY
			1		4940	2	4160	4680	
							4160	4500	NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS
			1		6428	3	3910	4633	
						12	2275	3950	NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE
						1		4500	
						1	2005	2005	ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL
						2	3275	3475	
			1		7200	1		3926	PACE COLLEGE PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM
						2		5680	
			1		5500	11	3640	4940	SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE
						3	4000	4900	
						1		2080	
						4	3000	3900	

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contrib- uted service (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
N Y								
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI	9-10							
PRATT INSTITUTE	11-12	8700	2	6600	6900			
QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL	11-12					5	7500	8800
	11-12		1		7000			
	C.S.	7000						
CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL	9-10	13200						
	11-12		2		8350			
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	11-12	21800	1		15200	12	8000	13350
RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE	11-12	13500	1		11100	5	7000	9500
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	9-10							
	11-12	11500						
ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY	11-12							
ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE	9-10		2	6500	6500			
	11-12	9715						
ROSARY HILL COLLEGE	11-12	9400	2	5250	5775			
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE	9-10	12000	1		7500	1		7000
SIENA COL ST BERNARDINE	11-12		1		7000			
	C.S.	9000	1		7500			
ST BERNARDS SEM & COL	C.S.	5500						
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	C.S.	15000						
ST CLARE COLLEGE	C.S.	5000						
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	11-12		2	6500	8000			
	C.S.	9100						
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY	11-12		1		6300			
	C.S.	10000						
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	11-12							
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	C.S.	12560	3		11560			
ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY	11-12		1		10020			
	C.S.	12000						
ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY	11-12							
	C.S.	9500						
ST PIUS X SEMINARY	C.S.	8500						
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE	C.S.	6000	1		4000			
CUNY STATEN IS CMTY COL	9-10	12100						
	11-12		1		10150			
SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN	11-12	14346	12	6684	10248			
SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY	11-12	13542	3	9914	10254			
SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT	11-12	11000	1		8846			
SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO	11-12	13140	2	8894	9554			
SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND	11-12	12370	3	8294	9240	1		7202
SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA	11-12	12500	2	8920	9000	2		8000
SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO	11-12	12730	2	8894	9240			
SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ	11-12	12010	2	8946	9469	1		8064
SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA	11-12	12153	2	7770	9762			
SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO	11-12	12310	6	6180	9258	1		7829
SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH	11-12	11970	7	6180	9538			
SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM	9-10	13560						
	11-12		2	8652	9572	2		8000
SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF	11-12	8334	2		6670			
SUNY STATE U STONY BRK	11-12		2		13150	1		10248
SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE	11-12	12340	2	8064	8946			
SUNY COL OF FORESTRY	11-12	12583						
SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR	11-12	12554	2	8358	10125			
SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR	11-12	12566	2	8371	9689			
SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVILLE	11-12	9755	3	5200	6626			
SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED	11-12	9500						
SUNY AG&TECH CANTON	11-12	9212	2	7418	7692			
SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL	11-12	9868	3	6180	7819			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
N Y									
1	8500					1	3250		PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI
			4	6300	7000	15	3744	5500	PRATT INSTITUTE
						1	1850	2800	QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL
						4	1850	2800	
									CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL
			2		7400	3	4130	5700	
			18	8000	8550	16	4400	7650	CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE
			3	6800	7000	25	3328	5620	RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE
			1		6500				ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY
			7	6000	7500	7	3000	3900	
						12	3660	5200	ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY
									ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE
						3	3744	4914	
			1	5200	5500	3	2400	3600	ROSARY HILL COLLEGE
			3	5700	6000	4			RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE
						5	2860	3640	SIENA COL ST BERNARDINE
			4	6800	7200				ST BERNARDS SEM & COL
									ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY
						7	3500	4950	ST CLARE COLLEGE
						1		4300	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
									ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY
						26	3200	5000	ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY
									ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN
									ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY
						1		5200	ST PIUS X PREP SEMINARY
						1		4500	ST PIUS X SEMINARY
									ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE
									CUNY STATEN IS CMTY COL
			1		7400	3	3750	4330	
			3	5700	5880	24	3365	5263	SUNY STATE UNIV BINGHAMTN
			23	5700	9204	36	3365	5335	SUNY STATE UNIV ALBANY
			10	5000	8524	10	3365	5335	SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT
			13	6670	8064	19	3365	5135	SUNY COLLEGE BUFFALO
			9	6180	8000	15	3365	4822	SUNY COLLEGE CORTLAND
			7	5800	7922	12	3365	4405	SUNY COLLEGE FREDONIA
			6	6684	8000	13	3635	5761	SUNY COLLEGE GENESEO
			9	6936	8000	14	3365	5135	SUNY COLLEGE NEW PALTZ
			12	6180	7977	17	3365	5535	SUNY COLLEGE ONEONTA
						15	3365	5335	SUNY COLLEGE OSWEGO
			5		5500	13	3365	4935	SUNY COLLEGE PLATTSBURGH
									SUNY COLLEGE POTSDAM
			6	6180	7259	13	3365	5135	
						2		3365	SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF
			21	6670	11278	45	3365	5200	SUNY STATE U STONY BRK
			4	6180	7734	5	3365	5335	SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE
			4	6670	7425	6	3365	4934	SUNY COL OF FORESTRY
			7	5700	8427	18	3631	5545	SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR
			2	7259	7801	10	3365	4991	SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR
						3	3365	4263	SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVILLE
			4	5500	7500	1		3600	SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED
						3	3522	3984	SUNY AG&TECH CANTON
						4	3365	3895	SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
N Y								
SUNY AG&TECH DELHI	11-12	9868	2		6722			
SUNY AG&TECH FARMNGDALE	11-12	10530	5	6180	6670			
SUFFOLK CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	10600	1		9000			
SULLIVAN COUNTY CNTY COL	11-12	8900						
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY	11-12		2	10000	12000	7	7500	11500
ULSTER COUNTY CNTY COL	11-12	10000						
ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY	9-10	6200						
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE	11-12	7000				2	6000	6270
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	14500	1		7000			
SUNY STATE UNIV BUFFALO	11-12	18830	3	10323	14566	6	6640	11896
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	11-12					13	7500	11000
VASSAR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12					3	8100	9300
VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO	C.S.	10000	1		6000			
VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST	9-10	6500	1		5500			
	11-12							
WADHAMS HALL SEMINARY	C.S.	8400						
WAGNER COLLEGE	11-12		1		8020			
WELLS COLLEGE	11-12	9000				3	6300	6500
WESTCHESTER CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	7040						
	11-12							
ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS	11-12	10874	1		7877			
SUNY COL OF AG AT CORNL	11-12	16758	4	9534	9550			
SUNY IND LABR REL CORNL	11-12	12756						
SUNY VET COL AT CORNELL	11-12	10363	2	6676	7694			
CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	C.S.							
C W POST COLLEGE	11-12		1		7700	5	6000	9100
HILLSIDE HALL	C.S.	9000						
LOYOLA SEMINARY	9-10							
	11-12							
	C.S.	10000	1		9000			
UTICA COLLEGE	11-12	8408					6908	7392
BROOKLYN COL OF PHARMACY	11-12	8500						
JR COLLEGE OF ALBANY	9-10	8000	1		6000			
PRESENTATION JR COL	C.S.	4500						

N C

AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C	9-10							
	11-12	8500				5	6600	7036
APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL	11-12	13650	1		9300	4	8450	9350
ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL	11-12	10000	1		8800			
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	11-12					2	6380	7060
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE	11-12	8000	2	6000	6500			
BENNETT COLLEGE	9-10	6750					4750	4750
	11-12							
BREVARD COLLEGE	9-10		1					
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	11-12	7500	1		6800			
CATAWBA COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE	11-12	13200				4	7000	8600
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	11-12	8060			6636			
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	9-10	9075						
	11-12					3	6492	6613
DUKE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12							
EAST CAROLINA COL	11-12	13900				8		
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	11-12	9000				2		7100
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	11-12	10500	2	7500	7800			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
N Y									
						2	3365	3552	SUNY AG&TECH DELHI
						7	3365	4367	SUNY AG&TECH FARMNGDALE
			3	6500	7200	4	3700	3900	SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE
1		6300	1		4750	2		3300	SULLIVAN COUNTY CMTY COL
15	6400	7000	35	5800	8700	104	3000	5500	SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
						1		3600	ULSTER COUNTY CMTY COL
									ALBANY COL OF PHARMACY
			2	4000	4800	1	3200		ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE
			5			8			UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM
			57	4500	9572	94	3365	6385	SUNY STATE UNIV BUFFALO
2	10500	12000	35	6300	8700	89	3421	6097	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
						2	3705	4095	VASSAR COLLEGE
2	6500	8500	9	6500	8750	20	3380	5460	
			1		5000				VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO
									VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST
						1		3900	
						4		4400	WADHAMS HALL SEMINARY
			4	7080	8040	8	3640	4460	WAGNER COLLEGE
						3	3000	4500	WELLS COLLEGE
						1		3900	WESTCHESTER CMTY COLLEGE
						34	3120	6500	
						4	3687	6284	ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS
			14	6180	8910	23	3365	6385	SUNY COL OF AG AT CORNL
			7	6180	10178	12	3815	5627	SUNY IND LABR REL CORNL
						3	3670	5135	SUNY VET COL AT CORNELL
						1		9999	CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM
1		7000	7	4600	7800	17	3000	4680	C W POST COLLEGE
						5	500	500	HILLSIDE HALL
						1			LOYOLA SEMINARY
						1			
				6392	6692		3120	4368	UTICA COLLEGE
						1		4500	BROOKLYN COL OF PHARMACY
						1		3500	JR COLLEGE OF ALBANY
						1		750	PRESENTATION JR COL
N C									
			1		5500	8	3240	3798	AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C
						6	3936	5232	
			4	6500	8450	3	3936	5323	APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL
						5			ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL
						2	3225	3830	ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL
						2	3640	3640	BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE
									BENNETT COLLEGE
							3800	3800	
						14	1800	3800	BREVARD COLLEGE
								2400	CAMPBELL COLLEGE
								3700	CATAWBA COLLEGE
			2	6750	7300	12	3264	6960	UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE
									COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE
			1	4809	4809	5	2580	3435	DAVIDSON COLLEGE
						1			
			41	6100	11000	101	3060	6200	DUKE UNIVERSITY
1			11			10			EAST CAROLINA COL
						2		4320	ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL
						3	3588	4536	FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
N C								
GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC	9-10							
GASTON COLLEGE	9-10		1					
GREENSBORO COLLEGE	9-10		1		5500			
	11-12	9600						
GUILFORD COLLEGE	11-12							
HIGH POINT COLLEGE	11-12	8050	2	5930	7130			
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	9-10	7500	2		5500			
KITTRELL COLLEGE	9-10	2700						
LEES MCRAE COLLEGE	11-12	6500						
LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE	11-12							
LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE	9-10							
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	9-10		2	4500	6150			
	11-12	7500						
MARS HILL COLLEGE	11-12	9000				1		6500
MEREDITH COLLEGE	9-10							
METHODIST COLLEGE	11-12	7200	1	6500	6500	1	6300	6300
MITCHELL COLLEGE	9-10	6170						
MOUNT OLIVE JR COL	9-10	5600	1		2340			
N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM	9-10							
	11-12	12000				6	7000	7300
N C WESLEYAN COL INC	9-10		1		6100			
	11-12	7700						
PEACE COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
	11-12							
PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	9-10							
QUEENS COLLEGE	11-12							
SACRED HEART J C & ACAD	C.S.	8000	1		5800			
ST AUGUSTINES COL	9-10	5750	3	4700	4900			
	C.S.							
ST MARYS JR COLLEGE	9-10	6500						
	11-12							
SALEM COLLEGE	9-10							
SHAW UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	7000						
SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM	9-10							
	11-12	7500	1		6000	1		5400
UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL	11-12	18500				9	8000	13500
N C STATE UNIV AT RALEIGH	11-12	15500	1		12300	8	8000	12000
UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO	11-12	14000	1		9200	5	6900	9400
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE	11-12	13000	1	9200	9200	10	6100	7000
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	11-12	7082						
	C.S.		1		4850			
WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE	11-12					3	6500	9500
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	10000	1		7500	1		6500
WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL	11-12							
LENOIR CNTY COMMUNITY COL	11-12	6960						
SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COL	11-12	8844						
N D								
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	C.S.	6000	1		4000			
BISMARCK JR COLLEGE	9-10	9433			9163			
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	11-12	11400	1			7		
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI	9-10	5700	1		4500			
DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE	9-10		1		5500			
	11-12	8500	1		7500			
MINOT STATE COLLEGE	11-12	11000				5	6650	7900
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

N C

			1			2			GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC
						1			GASTON COLLEGE
									GREENSBORO COLLEGE
						1	1456	4200	GUILFORD COLLEGE
						2	1500	4255	HIGH POINT COLLEGE
						5		4500	JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV
									KITTRELL COLLEGE
									LEES MCRAE COLLEGE
			1		5700	2		3600	LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE
						1		4000	LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE
							1125	2400	LOUISBURG COLLEGE
			2	3600	5000	2	3300	3900	MARS HILL COLLEGE
						1	2100	4800	MEREDITH COLLEGE
									METHODIST COLLEGE
						2		3825	MITCHELL COLLEGE
						1		1710	MOUNT OLIVE JR COL
1		8000							N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM
			6			7	3900	5000	
									N C WESLEYAN COL INC
						3	2820	3480	
						1		3150	PEACE COLLEGE
								4742	
						3			
						1		1000	PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
						3	3500	3900	QUEENS COLLEGE
									SACRED HEART J C & ACAD
									ST AUGUSTINES COL
						1		5150	
									ST MARYS JR COLLEGE
						2	4000	4500	
						2	4000	4300	SALEM COLLEGE
			2	5200	5500	1	1500	3600	SHAW UNIVERSITY
						1	4200	4200	
						1		1656	
						5	2388	2892	SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM
10	5950	14000	47	5950	10000	97	2976	6636	UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL
2	8000	8250	6	6000	7200	38	2976	5484	N C STATE UNIV AT RALEIGH
			4	6700	7700	15	3936	5484	UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO
2	6600	9500	7	5880	6500	29	2318	4370	WAKE FOREST COLLEGE
									WARREN WILSON COLLEGE
						3	4500	6500	WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE
									WILMINGTON COLLEGE
						1	3264	4128	WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL
									LENOIR CNTY COMMUNITY COL
						1		2832	SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COL

N D

			1			2			ASSUMPTION COLLEGE
						1		2250	BISMARCK JR COLLEGE
									NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV
									N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI
									DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE
						2	3180	3600	MINOT STATE COLLEGE
						1		7600	VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
N D								
UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA	11-12	13500						
OHIO								
ANTIOCH COLLEGE	11-12	12500	1		9800	3	7800	10500
ASHLAND COLLEGE	11-12							
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	C.S.	4367						
	11-12					3	6575	7225
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV	11-12	14500				6	8400	12800
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	9000						
CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12							
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	11-12	11500	1		7500	5	6000	7500
CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC	11-12	9000	1		4260			
COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO	9-10							
	11-12							
COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS	9-10					1		7200
	C.S.	8600	1		6500			
COLLEGE OF WOOSTER	9-10							
DENISON UNIVERSITY	11-12							
EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM	11-12	7500						
CLEVELAND STATE UNIV	11-12		1		10900	3	7300	8800
FINDLAY COLLEGE	11-12							
HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST	11-12							
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE	11-12	11500	2	6500	8000	1		6000
HIRAM COLLEGE	11-12	9250	1		8400			
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY	11-12					3	6400	7100
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	18000	2	9400	9400	6	7000	8400
KENYON COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	12000				1		8200
LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE	11-12	9500	2	6000	7700			
MALONE COLLEGE	11-12	7200	2	5500	5800			
MARIETTA COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	11500	1		7500	2	6475	6575
METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO	9-10							
	11-12	9700	1		7200			
MIAMI UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	15600	1		12000			
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	11-12							
OBERLIN COLLEGE	11-12	16725	1		10260	2	8205	8415
OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE	11-12							
OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY	11-12	9000	3	5500	6000			
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	16476	2		15768	6	10968	13068
	11-12							
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	11-12	7200	1		6600			
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	11-12	7260	2	6180	6540			
SINCLAIR COLLEGE	11-12	8500						
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI	11-12	15000	1		11000	4	8604	9504
UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	11-12							
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	9-10							
	11-12	8250						
WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	11-12							
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY	9-10	6000						
	11-12		1		5400			
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	11-12							
	11-12	13000				2	9900	10200

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
N D									
2	6500	7200	9	5300	7500	10	1800	5000	UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA
OHIO									
			2	7000	7100	8	3600	5700	ANTIOCH COLLEGE
						5	2160	3400	ASHLAND COLLEGE
						1		3825	ATHENAEUM OF OHIO
			2	6340	7025	5	2915	3588	
			10	6600	11150	11	3600	6550	BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV
						1		4000	CAPITAL UNIVERSITY
						2	3000	4000	
			8	6400	7700	22	3240	5340	CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY
						6	2800	3700	CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE
									CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC
						1		4500	COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO
						3		4500	
			1		4050				COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS
						6	2700	5900	COLLEGE OF WOOSTER
						7	3000	4200	DENISON UNIVERSITY
			1		5000	2	3900	4200	EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM
			3	6000	6700	6	2964	3396	CLEVELAND STATE UNIV
						2			FINDLAY COLLEGE
						11	3480	5400	HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST
						4	2800	3800	HEIDELBERG COLLEGE
			2		5000	5	2000	3000	HIRAM COLLEGE
						7	3000	3780	JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY
			9	6200	7500	40	3100	6500	KENT STATE UNIVERSITY
			1		6000	2	3060	3060	KENYON COLLEGE
						4	2400	3360	
						4	3000	3500	LORAIN CO CMTY COLLEGE
						3	3240	4020	MALONE COLLEGE
						2	3060	3075	MARIETTA COLLEGE
						7	2800	5350	
						2	1665	2719	METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO
						1		4298	
			2	6000	7200				MIAMI UNIVERSITY
			7	6100	10200	12	3100	4700	
						1		3600	NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
			15	6000	7275	24	3000	5310	OBERLIN COLLEGE
			1		3216				OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE
1		7300	1		4500	5	2300	3370	OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY
13	7296	10668	62	6096	11868	124	3252	7968	OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
						1		3000	
						3	2400	4000	RIO GRANDE COLLEGE
			4	3564	4620				ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND
						2	4500	5200	SINCLAIR COLLEGE
						2		7718	UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM
						19	2808	4316	UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
8	5700	15252	16	5808	7896	42	3036	5748	UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI
						13	3250	4550	UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON
						11	3000	3600	UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO
						2		3500	WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
			23	6000	7320	52	3150	6880	WESTERN RESERVE UNIV
									WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY
						2	3387	4700	
						5		4500	WILMINGTON COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OHIO								
OHIO UNIVERSITY	11-12	15200	3	10875	11200	4	8730	9000
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	11-12							
OKLA								
ALTUS JR COLLEGE	9-10	6300						
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL	11-12	7800	1		7500			
NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL	9-10				4000			
OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV	11-12	7700	2		6000			
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	11-12		1					
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY	11-12							
PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE	11-12	8300			7700			
ST GREGORYS COLLEGE	11-12	6000			3280			
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	11-12	9300				4		
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA	9-10							
	11-12					4	8520	17600
UNIVERSITY OF TULSA	9-10							
	11-12	12000				5	7200	11100
GRADUATE SEMINARY	11-12							
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY	11-12	11000			8000		8000	9000
OREG								
BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL	9-10	6820						
CASCADE COLLEGE	11-12	6312						
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	11-12	4500	1		1800			
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	9-10		1		4200			
LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE	11-12	11500	1		7300			
	11-12							
MARYLHURST COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.							
MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY	C.S.							
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE	11-12	5000						
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	9-10							
	11-12	5755						
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC	11-12	15240	1	10620				
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	17500	2	13000	16000	8	10000	12000
OREGON TECH INSTITUTE	11-12							
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	11-12	8500	2	6800	7800			
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14840				3	10560	12000
REED COLLEGE	11-12	12200				1		7750
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	11-12	12960				3	8660	9830
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON	9-10							
	11-12	21025	1	14880	14880	13	6800	15240
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	11-12	10500	2	7500	8030	1		6000
WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE	11-12	6000	1		5050			
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	11-12							
PA								
	11-12							
ALVERNIA COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.	8000						
BLESSED SACRAMENT JR COL	C.S.							
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12		1		11000	4	7800	8600
POINT PARK JR COLLEGE	11-12							
CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY	11-12							
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE	11-12							
CHATHAM COLLEGE	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OHIO									
3	7150	9150	7	6380	8950	47 6	2400 3240	5665 5600	OHIO UNIVERSITY XAVIER UNIVERSITY
OKLA									
			1			2 1 2	2500	2700 4800	ALTUS JR COLLEGE NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE ST GREGORYS COLLEGE SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA
1		5960						2800	
3	7536	16000	20	6060	9384	57	2529	4092	
						4	2025	2925	UNIVERSITY OF TULSA
2	8400	9840	3	5460	8040	5 2	2580 2700	4620 3800	GRADUATE SEMINARY ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY
OREG									
						1 1		3840 3600	BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL CASCADE COLLEGE
			4	6000	7800	2 1 1 1 1 1	3520 4600	4180	CONCORDIA COLLEGE GEORGE FOX COLLEGE LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE
								3450 4500 4135	MARYLHURST COLLEGE MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL
			1						
			3 19	7500 6600	8280 9500	6 37 1	3045 3360	4800 5280 3360	OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY OREGON TECH INSTITUTE PACIFIC UNIVERSITY PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE REED COLLEGE SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE UNIVERSITY OF OREGON
			22 3 4	6450 6600	9450 7880	58 6 9	3030 3540	5280 6 5280	
1	11200	11200							
3	7800	12500	33	6500	10620	73 5	3090 3400	5960 3600	UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY
			3						
PA									
						5 1 4 1	2700 3000	4000 3500 4000	ALVERNIA COLLEGE
			1		5800				BLESSED SACRAMENT JR COL BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY
			2 2	6700 5300	7000 6500	13 2 25 3 3	2860 3000 2880 2750 3800	5500 3200 5940 4500 4500	POINT PARK JR COLLEGE CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY CEDAR CREST COLLEGE CHATHAM COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PA								
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE	9-10							
	C.S.	7500	2		6000			
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA	11-12							
	C.S.	9000	1		6000			
CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12							
CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC	11-12	6700						
DICKINSON COLLEGE	11-12	12000	1		10900	2	8000	9000
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	9-10							
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	11-12	10200	1		8000			
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY	11-12							
EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	11-12							
EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM	11-12	7400	1		4900			
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	11-12							
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL	11-12	13200				4	7500	8500
GANNON COLLEGE	9-10		3	5000	6010			
	11-12	8348						
GENEVA COLLEGE	11-12	9300	1		7700			
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE	11-12							
HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP	11-12	10000	1		7896			
HARCUM JR COLLEGE	9-10	4700	1		4500			
HAVERFORD COLLEGE	11-12		2	7500	7650			
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	11-12							
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
	C.S.							
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	11-12	16500	1		10000			
JUNIATA COLLEGE	11-12							
KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE	11-12	7200						
KINGS COLLEGE	9-10	9800				3	6500	7000
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE	11-12	1400	1		8500	3	8000	8500
LA SALLE COLLEGE	11-12	10000				4	8000	9100
	C.S.	10000						
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10					1		6800
	11-12							
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	11-12	9100	1		7500	1		7800
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	11-12							
LYCOMING COLLEGE	11-12	15000				4	7200	8300
MARYWOOD COLLEGE	C.S.	8500			7500			
MERCYHURST COLLEGE	9-10							
	C.S.	7357	1		5000			
MESSIAH COLLEGE	11-12							
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	11-12	6500				2	5000	5200
MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE	C.S.	6000	1		6000			
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	11-12	8700				3	6800	7500
MUHLENBERG COLLEGE	11-12	13635	1		8720			
DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI	11-12	7400						
PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12							
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL	11-12	11500	2	7300	7800	1		6200
PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY	11-12	5000						
PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY	11-12	7500						
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV	11-12		3	12096	12672	6	7776	11232
PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE	11-12							
PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	11-12							
PHILA COLLEGE OF ART	11-12	7500						
PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI	11-12		1		8000	3	5300	6800
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	11-12		2	4860	5490			
REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM	11-12	3900						
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
									PA
						2	1430	2103	CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE
			1		6600	5	2520	4200	COLLEGE MISERICORDIA
						3	3500	3900	CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM
						2	3600	4200	CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC
			1	6800	7200	7	3150	5880	DICKINSON COLLEGE
						1		3900	DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW
						1		4050	DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH
						31	2685	6500	DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY
			2	6050	6150	4	3250	4400	EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE
			1		2406				EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM
			3	7000	7300	6	2450	5000	ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE
			2	5500	7000	7	3200	4160	FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL
									GANNON COLLEGE
			4	6000	6600	3	3900	5600	GENEVA COLLEGE
						3	2520	3152	GETTYSBURG COLLEGE
			2	5592	6192	4	3084	4872	HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP
						2		275	HARCUM JR COLLEGE
			7	5250	6600	11	3960	4920	HAVERFORD COLLEGE
						2	3800	4500	HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE
						3	1800	2200	IMMACULATA COLLEGE
						1	2200	3000	
						1	1000		
			2	6292	7644	8	4264	5720	JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA
						4	3800	4500	JUNIATA COLLEGE
									KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE
						6	2262	3600	KINGS COLLEGE
			4	6400	8700	11	2850	5000	LAFAYETTE COLLEGE
			4	5800	8544				LA SALLE COLLEGE
			2	4200	6500				LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE
						1		2640	
			1		5500	4	2400	5800	LINCOLN UNIVERSITY
						3	3900	4500	LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA
						6	3200	3800	LYCOMING COLLEGE
									MARYWOOD COLLEGE
			1		3300				MERCYHURST COLLEGE
			1		6000				
						2	2625	2663	MESSIAH COLLEGE
						1		4000	MOORE COLLEGE OF ART
									MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE
			1	5500		7	1680	4200	MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE
			3	6285	6615	7	3715	5200	MUHLENBERG COLLEGE
			1	4500	5600	5	3000	4450	DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRI
						1		4500	PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE
						9	1820	3900	PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL
									PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY
									PA COLLEGE OF PODIATRY
									PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV
19	6480	11232	34	7056	15552	100	3072	7200	PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE
						2	3500	3900	PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI
								5200	PHILA COLLEGE OF ART
						3	3800	4500	PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI
			3	3420	3940				PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM
									REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM
						2	2184	3440	ROSEMONT COLLEGE
			1		5600	1		4420	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions.)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PA								
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	C.S.	9500	1		6500			
SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE	C.S.	7000						
	11-12							
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	11-12							
ST VINCENT COLLEGE	11-12	9500				1		7500
	11-12							
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	9-10	10700	1		8820			
CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE	9-10		1		7250			
	11-12							
CLARION STATE COLLEGE	9-10					5	6260	8400
	11-12	14235						
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	11830				6	8138	11466
INDIANA STATE COLLEGE	9-10	11240	11	6260	9260			
	11-12							
KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE	9-10	10010	2	7250	9260			
	11-12							
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	9-10							
	11-12	12600						
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	11-12	14610	2	11278	11838	2	8391	11772
	11-12	12138						
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	9-10		2	10720	11240			
	11-12	11570						
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	9-10	7400	3	5600	6000			
	11-12							
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE	11-12							
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	11-12					12	8400	11040
LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	9702	1		6615			
THIEL COLLEGE	11-12							
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	11-12					9	7300	11000
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON	11-12	8500				3	7400	6700
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	11-12					6	5400	7900
	C.S.	18000						
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	11-12	10600	1		9000	1		6500
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	11-12	8913	3	7035	7756			
WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM	9-10							
	11-12	7600						
WILKES COLLEGE	11-12	7600	2	6000	6200			
WILSON COLLEGE	11-12	9400	1		7900	1		5600
WOMANS MED COL OF PA	11-12							
	C.S.							
YORK JR COLLEGE	9-10							
R I								
BROWN UNIVERSITY	11-12					5	6840	7800
BRYANT COLLEGE	11-12	9500				4	4500	5700
BARRINGTON COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	11-12							
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	11-12	10680						
RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE	11-12	8600	1		7500			
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	11-12							
UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND	11-12		1		9500	5	6500	8500
S C								
CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12	6182						
CITADEL MILITARY COL S C	11-12	12700						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

PA

									ROSEMONT COLLEGE
									SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE
						6	2362	4500	
						11	2900	5299	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
			3	4600	6000	5	2679	3895	ST VINCENT COLLEGE
						3	3077	4773	
			8	5960	10720	9	3068	5785	CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE
									CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE
			3	6090	7055	5	3077	4773	
2	6910	7610	5	6260	8820				CLARION STATE COLLEGE
						10	3077	3925	
1		8138	4	6090	8138	6	3068	4537	EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE
									INDIANA STATE COLLEGE
						8	3224	6695	
									KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE
			4	6090	7055	2	3742	4329	
			4	6260	9260				MILLERSVILLE STATE COL
			5	8138	12038	4	3234	3925	
1		8060	3	7668	9631	8	2666	4018	SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL
						9	3233	4773	
			12	5960	7250				WEST CHESTER STATE COL
									SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY
						3	2600	3400	
						12	3100	4560	SWARTHMORE COLLEGE
5	7440	8460	36	6480	8400	85	3300	7140	TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
						1		3625	LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM
						4	2640	2920	THIEL COLLEGE
20	6200	18500	50	5750	10900	146	3150	5950	UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA
						62	3800	4500	UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
			1	6500	5800	5	2900	2600	UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON
1		12000	5	5400	7500	19	2800	6000	VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY
			1		6000	6	2100	4100	WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL
						1	3000	3000	WAYNESBURG COLLEGE
			1		2188				WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM
			1		5475				
						4	5600	6000	WILKES COLLEGE
						3	3000	3400	WILSON COLLEGE
						3	3075	3700	WOMANS MED COL OF PA
						1	300		
						3	3800	4500	YORK JR COLLEGE

R I

			32	4680	8280	88	3000	5600	BROWN UNIVERSITY
			1		4000	1		3800	BRYANT COLLEGE
						1		2640	BARRINGTON COLLEGE
						1		3120	
						6	1950	3796	PROVIDENCE COLLEGE
			4	6800	7950	13	3000	5200	RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE
						1		3475	RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE
						5		3500	R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN
			8	5500	7500	1		5000	UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND

S C

			3	7425	8600	7	3090	4206	CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE
									CITADEL MILITARY COL S C

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
S C								
CLAFLIN COLLEGE	9-10							
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY	11-12	15000				4	6084	11496
COKER COLLEGE	11-12	8500						
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	9-10		1		5000			
	11-12	7500						
CONVERSE COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	8800		7000	8000			
ERSKINE COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	7800						
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	11-12							
GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR	11-12							
LIMESTONE COLLEGE	9-10	5700	1		6600			
LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM	11-12	9630						
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	11-12	7590	1		6340			
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	11-12		1		7300			
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	9-10	5400						
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	11-12	5984						
SPARTANBURG JR COL	9-10	6100						
UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA	11-12	12650	1		12300	6	6000	9350
VOORHEES SCHOOL & JR COL	9-10	5700	1		5000			
WINTHROP COLLEGE	11-12	15500				5	7700	10500
WOFFORD COLLEGE	11-12	7800	1		5800	2	5200	7200
S D								
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	11-12							
GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9000	1		7608			
NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE	9-10					1	7000	7000
	11-12	10200				2	9375	9500
SICUX FALLS COLLEGE	9-10	7900	1		5400			
S DAK SCH MINES & TECH	11-12	12000	1		7350			
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	11-12	12300	1		10560	3	6900	8220
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	9-10		1		7425			
	11-12	8420						
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	11-12	13000	1		10000	2	7500	7500
TENN								
AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE	11-12							
BELMONT COLLEGE	11-12	7500				3	4800	6000
BETHEL COLLEGE	11-12	8400						
COVENANT COLLEGE	11-12	6240						
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	9-10	7200						
FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE	11-12	6600						
HIWASSEE COLLEGE	9-10		1		5000			
	11-12	6400						
LAMBUTH COLLEGE	11-12	8800	2	5600	7200			
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV	11-12							
MARYVILLE COLLEGE	11-12	8200				1		7800
MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE	11-12							
MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS	11-12	4800						
MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	11857	1		9200	4	8200	9200
SIENA COLLEGE	C.S.	8000						
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	9-10	6423				2	4531	5899
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	11-12	10000						
TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV	11-12							
TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV	11-12							
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12							
TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE	11-12	6000						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

S C

			5	5280	8400	1	3000	4000	CLAFLIN COLLEGE
							2868	4332	CLEMSON UNIVERSITY
						2	2125	4700	COKER COLLEGE
									COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON
				5500	6800	1		3300	
							3000	4200	CONVERSE COLLEGE
							3200	3700	
						4	2250	6000	ERSKINE COLLEGE
						1			
						5	2250	3800	FURMAN UNIVERSITY
						1			GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR
						1		3200	LIMESTONE COLLEGE
						1		2100	LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM
						2	3498	3828	MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C
			1		6000	2	2500	5000	NEWBERRY COLLEGE
						2	1800	2700	NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL
									PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE
									SPARTANBURG JR COL
3	6600	8600	12	5202	10200	38	3264	4750	UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA
			2	6900	7800	7	2580	8000	VOORHEES SCHOOL & JR COL
						2	2900	3000	WINTHROP COLLEGE
									WOFFORD COLLEGE

S D

						3	3000	4000	AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
									GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE
									NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE
						2	2880	4080	
						3	2500	3600	SICUX FALLS COLLEGE
						3	3120	4320	S DAK SCH MINES & TECH
			4	6300	6600	13	2220	4680	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV
									SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE

2	7655	10800	3	6300	8000	7	3500	5300	UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA
---	------	-------	---	------	------	---	------	------	-------------------------

TENN

						6		5500	AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE
									HELMONT COLLEGE
									BETHEL COLLEGE
									COVENANT COLLEGE
			4	4300	5100	1		4300	DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE
									FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE
									HIWASSEE COLLEGE
			1		3000	2	2000	2400	LAMBUTH COLLEGE
						1		3600	LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV
			1		4320	2	2300	4200	MARYVILLE COLLEGE
						2	2700	3600	MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE
1		7500	6	7000	8000	22	3000	5450	MEMPHIS ACADEMY OF ARTS
									MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY
									SIENA COLLEGE
1		4542							SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL
			5	5000	7100	2	3900	4200	SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS
						10	3120	4500	TENN AG & INDUS ST UNIV
						6		2640	TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV
						5	2500	4900	TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE
						1		3000	TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TENN								
UNION UNIVERSITY	9-10	7900	1		7100	1		5900
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	11-12	10700	1		8300	2	6800	8000
UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	17000	3	8850	13000	10	5200	7700
U TENN MEMPHIS MED UNITS	11-12	11500	1		8850			
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	11-12	19000	1		12000	7	7300	9500
TEX								
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	11-12	8991	2	6993	8271			
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	11-12	18000	2	12360	13800	7	7320	9900
AMARILLO COLLEGE	9-10							
ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12000	2	7680	8760	4	6348	7320
AUSTIN COLLEGE	11-12					3	7200	7900
CISCO JR COLLEGE	9-10	6500						
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	6720						
DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE	9-10							
DEL MAR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	9800				2	7648	8504
	C.S.							
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	9-10		1		5000			
	11-12	7000						
EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV	11-12	16500	1		8400	12	5625	10000
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	11-12	7500						
FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE	11-12							
HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	5800						
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	11-12	8704						
HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	11-12							
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.							
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	11-12	7500	2	4000	4800			
KILGORE COLLEGE	9-10		2		6500			
	11-12	10500						
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	11-12	10320	1		8200	4	6600	7680
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	9-10	8800	1		5400			
LEE COLLEGE	11-12	11083	1		9398			
LETOURNEAU COLLEGE	11-12							
MCMURRY COLLEGE	11-12							
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	11-12	10800				2		6000
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	9-10							
	11-12	18000	2	11000	12550	8	7900	10650
ODESSA COLLEGE	9-10							
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	11-12	12384				3	8688	9648
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	11-12	12000				3	6348	6348
RANGER COLLEGE	9-10							
RICE UNIVERSITY	11-12	15250	1		11200	6	8000	9500
SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL	C.S.	7000	1		5000			
ST MARYS UNIVERSITY	11-12	10200	3	6000	7300			
	C.S.	9000						
SAM HOUSTON STATE COL	9-10							
	11-12					1		10800
ANGELO STATE COLLEGE	9-10					3	7600	8085
	11-12	10500						
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	11-12	12000	1		10000			
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV	11-12							
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	9-10							
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE	11-12	10260	1		7200	1		6000
SOUTHWESTN BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	9700				3	8000	8400
SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL	9-10		1		4291			
	11-12	5296						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

TENN

						2	2835	3780	UNION UNIVERSITY
			1		5350				UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA
12	5200	11500	22	5040	9400	96	2580	6000	UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES
			5	5040	6840	8	3300	4680	U TENN MEMPHIS MED UNITS
4	7200	10000	38	5400	8300	52	3000	5140	VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

TEX

			3		5217				ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
1		6348	3	6048	8040	41	2640	5220	TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY
						1		3900	AMARILLO COLLEGE
			9	5484	6048	20	2904	4500	ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE
			1		4900				AUSTIN COLLEGE
									CISCO JR COLLEGE
						7	2760	2940	DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM
						2	3600	3900	DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE
2	6954	7950				1	4338		DEL MAR COLLEGE
						4	3300	7072	
						1		4000	
									EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL
						2		3169	
						5		5625	EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV
						2	3000	4200	EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW
						1		4400	FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE
									HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE
						1		6700	HOWARD COUNTY JR COL
						1		3900	HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE
						2	3200	3900	INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE
						1		4000	
						4	2700	4400	JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
									KILGORE COLLEGE
			2	5400	6120	9	2520	5880	LAMAR STATE COL TECH
						2	2650	2900	LAREDO JR COLLEGE
						3	4200	5700	LEE COLLEGE
						5	3200	3900	LETOURNEAU COLLEGE
						1		3900	MCMURRY COLLEGE
			3	5500	5700	8	2700	3400	MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY
			1		4422				NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV
			13	5300	9000	34	3000	7100	
						1		3900	ODESSA COLLEGE
									PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE
			2	5484	9000	11	2772	4284	PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL
						1		3900	RANGER COLLEGE
			18	5300	7500	29	3600	5300	RICE UNIVERSITY
									SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL
						7	2640	4200	ST MARYS UNIVERSITY
			3	6624	7272				SAM HOUSTON STATE COL
			3		9696	13	3000	7200	ANGELO STATE COLLEGE
			5	7350	9000	6	2760	3600	SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
						35	3940	5800	SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV
						1		2800	SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE
									SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE
			1		4800	12	2510	3420	SOUTHWESTN BAPT THEOL SEM
									SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TEX								
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	9-10		1		8250	5	6000	6961
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL	11-12	10666	1		7400	2		7400
TARLETON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10800						
TEMPLE JR COLLEGE	9-10							
TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES	11-12	14400				4	9240	10440
	11-12							
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	11-12	9500				4	6800	8500
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL	9-10					6	6696	7200
	11-12	17500	2	9300	10800			
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12							
TRINITY UNIVERSITY	11-12	14500	1		10000	3	7000	9200
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	9-10					1		5400
	11-12	10500				1		6800
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	9-10		2	9900	10800	4	6030	8100
	11-12	18000				1		15000
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	11-12	21000	3	7700	14000	6	6168	9600
VICTORIA COLLEGE	9-10	8000	1		6700			
WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	9-10							
WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	9-10	7933						
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	9-10				7875		6037	7350
	11-12	12900						
WHARTON COUNTY JR COL	9-10							
	11-12	9000	1		7800			
BAYLOR UNIV MEDICAL COL	11-12							
UTAH								
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY	11-12					13	5500	8300
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH	9-10							
DIXIE JR COLLEGE	9-10							
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH	11-12	13700	2	10000	11000	11	4400	12100
UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12					6	6700	10000
WEBER STATE COLLEGE	9-10					4	5900	8950
	11-12	10500						
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	11-12	7596						
VT								
BENNINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	8500	1		7500			
COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER	C.S.	6500						
MARLBORO COLLEGE	11-12							
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE	11-12					3	6600	7400
NORWICH UNIVERSITY	11-12							
ST MICHAELS COLLEGE	11-12	9200						
	C.S.							
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9400						
LYNDON STATE COLLEGE	9-10	3555						
UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL	11-12							
	11-12							
VERMONT COLLEGE	9-10	7400	1		6600			
VA								
AVERETT COLLEGE	9-10	6000						
BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	9-10	6300						
	11-12	9500						
COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY	11-12	13500	1		10440	8	7032	8784
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE								

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

TEX

			2	6000	6460				SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL
				6520	7000		2700	4860	STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL
			3	4968	6048	5	2640	3900	TARLETON STATE COLLEGE
								4925	TEMPLE JR COLLEGE
			4	7980	8580				TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES
						3	2500	2575	
						19	3000	4300	TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV
			16	5562	7200				TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL
						30	2880	4080	
						3	2781	4500	TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE
			4	5700	7500	19	2400	4500	TRINITY UNIVERSITY
									UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI
						2	2550	2700	
2	4500	5445	2		5000	1		2000	UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS
			14	5265	8235				UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
						47	3180	5220	
20	6168	9600	48	6168	8520	113	3072	7104	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
						2	2700	3000	VICTORIA COLLEGE
								1400	WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE
								2145	WEATHERFORD COLLEGE
					6300				WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV
							2700	4800	
						1		4261	WHARTON COUNTY JR COL
						6	3450	4825	BAYLOR UNIV MEDICAL COL

UTAH

			16	4800	8900	24	3900	5500	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
						2		6500	COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH
						1		3000	DIXIE JR COLLEGE
5	3800	8000	18	6000	7800	44		6000	UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
			1		6100				UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY
			4	6700	8040	38	2000	5500	
1		7000				1		4500	WEBER STATE COLLEGE
1		5735	1		5200	4	3300	3600	
									WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

VT

									BENNINGTON COLLEGE
									COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER
						1		3000	MARLBORO COLLEGE
			2		5000	8	2675	4530	MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE
						6	3200	4200	NORMICH UNIVERSITY
			2	8000	8200	3	2860	3640	ST MICHAELS COLLEGE
						1		5225	
									JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE
						1		2200	LYNDON STATE COLLEGE
						36		5500	UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL
						1		3700	
									VERMONT COLLEGE

VA

			1		4800				AVERETT COLLEGE
						1		4000	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE
1	7032	8784	7	6144	7680	32	2760	5880	COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY
									SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VA								
RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE	11-12	8784				1		7680
EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE	11-12	5661	1		5762			
FERRUM JR COLLEGE	11-12							
FREDERICK COLLEGE	9-10	7400						
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE	11-12	11000						
HAMPTON INSTITUTE	11-12	9050						
HOLLINS COLLEGE	9-10							
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	11-12	12000	1		8500	1		5800
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	11-12	10032	2	6144	8784			
MADISON COLLEGE	11-12	10500	2		9314			
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	11-12	13920				3	8784	12120
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	9-10	8600	2		6500			
	11-12		1		8000			
	C.S.	9000	1		6200			
MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA	11-12		1		6386			
RADFORD COLLEGE	11-12	12360						
RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE	11-12	9500				2	7200	7500
RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL	9-10	12425				3	4700	9375
SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS	9-10							
STRATFORD COLLEGE	11-12							
SULLINS COLLEGE	9-10	6000	1		6000			
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	9-10	7857	1		5400			
	9-10	10000						
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12		1		8200			
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA	9-10	9000				3	4000	5200
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	11-12	15675				5	8400	10032
	9-10							
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL	11-12	14400				3	7680	8784
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST	9-10	6300						
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST	11-12							
VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10512	2	9600	10032	6	7344	8784
VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY	11-12	10992				4	7032	8400
WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV	11-12	8640	2	6600	7200			
WASH								
BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL	11-12	9600						
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL	11-12		1		13240	3	7333	12789
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	11-12	10000				3	8100	8600
COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE	9-10	10934	2	8475	9850			
	11-12							
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	11-12	15931				3	9079	10441
EVERETT JR COLLEGE	9-10	9802						
	11-12							
GONZAGA UNIVERSITY	11-12							
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	9-10	9958						
HIGHLINE COLLEGE	9-10		2	6000	9585			
	11-12	11500						
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE	9-10		1		7365			
	11-12	9991						
NORTHWEST COLLEGE	11-12							
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
PENINSULA COLLEGE	9-10							
SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW	C.S.							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

VA

						5	3936	4704	RICHMOND PROF INSTITUTE
									EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE
						3	2400	2750	
						2		4500	FERRUM JR COLLEGE
						1		2440	FREDERICK COLLEGE
						1		2700	
			2	5200	5500	2	3200	4200	HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE
			1		3920				HAMPTON INSTITUTE
									HOLLINS COLLEGE
						4	3000	3600	
						5	2880	5880	LONGWOOD COLLEGE
						2	2780	2835	LYNCHBURG COLLEGE
			2	5400	7680	4	3168	4704	MADISON COLLEGE
						3	3150	4200	MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE
			1		6240	2	3000	4660	MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
			3	4104	5130	3	2826	4027	MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA
			4	6144	8784	6	2880	4704	RADFORD COLLEGE
						3	3600	4250	RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE
						4		2600	RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL
						1		1938	SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS
						1		2400	
									STRATFORD COLLEGE
						2	2130	3124	SULLINS COLLEGE
									SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE
			3	6000	6545	4	3850	4100	
3	8784	15000	21	6144	8400	77		5400	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM
						1		4230	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
			2	6144	6720	5	3936	5400	UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL
						1		4500	
						9	2460	4512	VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL
			15	6144	7680	30	2760	4920	VIRGINIA MILITARY INST
			6	6144	6432	10	3168	5400	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST
						2	2400	3480	VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE
						5	2500	3000	VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY
									WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV

WASH

			9	7333	10550	14			BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL
									CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL
									UNIV OF PUGET SOUND
									COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE
						1		3392	
			4	900	9079				EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL
					10745				EVERETT JR COLLEGE
						3	4008	6300	
						4	3300	4500	GONZAGA UNIVERSITY
						3	2758	3026	GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE
						1		3600	HIGHLINE COLLEGE
						1		4548	
			1		4897				LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE
						1		3540	
						1		3700	NORTHWEST COLLEGE
						1		3150	OLYMPIC COLLEGE
						3			
						1		3725	PENINSULA COLLEGE
2		5500							SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WASH								
ST MARTINS COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY	11-12							
SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL	11-12	13450	2	8100	8400			
SPOKANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	8220						
	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	11-12	23508	2	14064	19608	7	10680	14100
WALLA WALLA COLLEGE	11-12	13809	1		4875	2	3640	4004
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV	11-12	19000	1		16500	4	10600	11800
WENATCHEE VALLEY COL	9-10							
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	11-12	16000	2	11202	14295	5	8983	10799
WHITMAN COLLEGE	11-12							
WHITWORTH COLLEGE	11-12	7800	1		7500			
W VA								
ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE	11-12	7800	1		5000			
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE	11-12	8400	2	6120	7860			
CONCORD COLLEGE	11-12	12120				3	6900	9000
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9468	3	7200	8856			
GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE	9-10		1		6300			
	11-12	10320	1		7356			
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY	11-12							
	11-12							
SHEPHERD COLLEGE	9-10							
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	11-12	10020	1		7500			
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL	11-12					6	6500	7500
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	11-12	18500	1		13700	5	8800	11000
WHEELING COLLEGE	11-12							
WIS								
ALVERNO COLLEGE	C.S.	6500	2	4000	4500			
ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	9-10	7800						
BELOIT COLLEGE	11-12	12600	1		8500	2	7000	8000
CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE	C.S.	7200	1		6500			
CARROLL COLLEGE	11-12	9000	1		7900	1		7400
CARTHAGE COLLEGE	11-12	9500	1		8400	1		7000
DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL	9-10	7800						
DOMINICAN COLLEGE	C.S.	8000			6900			
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	C.S.	9000	2	4500	6000			
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL	C.S.	6500						
JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL	11-12	6200						
LAKELAND COLLEGE	11-12							
LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	9-10	14000						
	11-12		1		9600	3	7000	8600
MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC	C.S.	5500						
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY	11-12	17100	1		10350	5	7050	10400
MILTON COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	5000	1		6000			
MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY	9-10							
	11-12	12034						
MOUNT MARY COLLEGE	9-10							
	C.S.	13000	1		8000			
MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE	C.S.							
NASHOTAH HOUSE	11-12	6600						
RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C	9-10	7400						
RICHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	9-10	6950						
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	C.S.	8000						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WASH									
			1		6000			4500	ST MARTINS COLLEGE
						10	3490	5600	SEATTLE UNIVERSITY
									SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL
									SPOKANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
14	6828	20004	81	6276	11000	186	3540	6680	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
1						1		4200	WALLA WALLA COLLEGE
			22	5000	11825	47	3696	7212	WASHINGTON STATE UNIV
						2	3900	4500	WENATCHEE VALLEY COL
			4	8372	9320	12	3684	4980	WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL
						9			WHITMAN COLLEGE
			1		5340		255		WHITWORTH COLLEGE
W VA									
			1		5000	2	3150	4000	ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE
						2		2400	BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE
						3	3000	4320	CONCORD COLLEGE
						2	3420	3900	FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE
			2	5280	6720				GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE
						10	3552	4680	MARSHALL UNIVERSITY
						2	3500	3900	
						1		4500	SHEPHERD COLLEGE
						4	2400	2940	W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH
						2	3800	4500	WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL
2	6500	14000	13	5800	9000	40	2300	4700	WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY
						4		3900	WHEELING COLLEGE
WIS									
0			2	7000	7000	4	3500	4500	ALVERNO COLLEGE
			2		6000				ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL
			1		6200	1		3240	BELOIT COLLEGE
			1		5200	3	3240	3420	CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE
									CARROLL COLLEGE
									CARTHAGE COLLEGE
									DODGE COUNTY TEACHERS COL
									DOMINICAN COLLEGE
									HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE
									IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL
					4600	2	3400		JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHERS COL
						1		3600	LAKELAND COLLEGE
						6	2760	4600	LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY
						1		1500	MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC
3	5900	10400	15	5800	8800	21	3300	4380	MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
						3			MILTON COLLEGE
						2			
			3	7940	9440				MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY
			1		6300	5	4320	7536	MOUNT MARY COLLEGE
						2			MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE
									NASHOTAH HOUSE
									RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C
									RICHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL
						2	3000	4000	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE									

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF MEMBERS AND LOWEST AND HIGHEST

(The symbol CS in column 2 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions).)

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WIS								
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	11-12							
	C.S.	6500						
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	11-12	9000	1	8000	8000			
SHEBOYGAN CO TCHRS COL	9-10	7200						
STOUT STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10	11600				2		
	11-12					1		
U OF WIS MADISON	11-12	24200	3	14750	17790	8	7365	12750
U OF WIS MILWAUKEE	11-12	20600	1		16040	4	12400	12840
VITERBO COLLEGE	C.S.	8500	1		6000			
WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE	9-10					3	6800	10950
	11-12	13200				1		9800
WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE	9-10	13344	8	8000	10690			
	11-12							
WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH	9-10					1	6751	8500
	11-12	11400				5	6751	8500
WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLLS	9-10		1		8000			
	11-12							
WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PNT	9-10	7800	1		10900	1		9500
	11-12	18000						
WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR	9-10		4	6850	10500			
	11-12	12800	1	10400				
WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER	9-10	11890	7	8400	10270			
WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVILLE	9-10		0			2		
WYO								
SHERIDAN COLLEGE	9-10	8169			6150			
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	9-10							
	11-12	18672	2	13344	15708	5	7776	10116
WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL	9-10	9250						
U S								
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	11-12		1			2		
U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY	11-12							
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	11-12							
U S MILITARY ACADEMY	11-12	16152	1		11685	3	10166	11111
	11-12		1		12064	4	7696	10166
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	11-12	14217	1		12064	5	7090	10481
C Z								
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE	9-10	11762	1		11557			
GUAM								
COLLEGE OF GUAM	11-12							

1. Chief Librarian's salary includes salary for teaching 3 classes.

2. Non-professional estimated

SALARIES, BY TYPES OF POSITION: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1966. (Continued)

The salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated on an 11-12 months basis).

Heads of school college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			State and institution
No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	No.	Lowest salary	Highest salary	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

WIS									
7000									
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY									
1 6400 6400 5 3000 3646									
2									
4									
10	7236	16950	73	6516	15477	146	3396	8976	ST NORBERT COLLEGE
14 7400 15000 25 4236 9200									
1 2500 1									
2 5500 7000									
1 8800									
8 3696 6576									
2 6650 6800									
3 6800 8400									
4 7500 8725									
7 3144 5604									
6 5900 9000									
1 5700									
4 3816 5136									
7 7600 8000 15 3177 6576									
0			6			0			
WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE									
WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE									
WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH									
WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FLLS									
WIS STATE UNIV STEVNS PNT									
WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR									
WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER									
WIS STATE UNIV PLATTEVILLE									
WYO									
1925									
3	7512	10236	1	10740		SHERIDAN COLLEGE			
3 6900 9440 28 3048 7416									
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING									
WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL									
U S									
1			15			30			
2 1976 4936									
2 5096 5096									
15 6451 9523 24 3925 6387									
9 6451 8479 23 3925 5865									
7 7696 8740 15 4269 5859									
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL									
C Z									
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE									
GUAM									
1 4472 5096									
COLLEGE OF GUAM									

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
A DIVISION OF THE
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
50 EAST HURON STREET · CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611 · (312) 944-6780



SURVEY OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, 1965-66
Conducted in collaboration with State library agencies

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY (NAME)	TITLE	DATE																
 A. TOTAL ENROLLMENT (FTE FALL TERM 1965) <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><th></th><th>FT UNDERGRAD</th><th>PT UNDERGRAD</th><th>GRADUATE</th></tr><tr><td>B. %</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C. NUMBERS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D. FT FACULTY</td><td>E. PT FACULTY</td><td colspan="2">F. FTE FACULTY</td></tr></table>				FT UNDERGRAD	PT UNDERGRAD	GRADUATE	B. %				C. NUMBERS				D. FT FACULTY	E. PT FACULTY	F. FTE FACULTY	
	FT UNDERGRAD	PT UNDERGRAD	GRADUATE															
B. %																		
C. NUMBERS																		
D. FT FACULTY	E. PT FACULTY	F. FTE FACULTY																

TO THE LIBRARIAN:

As an emergency measure this year, the Library Administration Division, upon recommendation of its Statistics Committee for College and University Libraries, is undertaking to collect and publish institution data for College and University Libraries for 1965-66. We earnestly request your cooperation.

This endeavor is intended to meet two basic objectives: (1) to provide institutional data for College and University Libraries in sufficient time to maximize their use by library administrators and (2) to provide a transitional link between the survey as conducted last year and the new General Information Form for Institutions of Higher Education now being conducted by the U.S. Office of Education. This questionnaire has been strictly limited to data urgently required by librarians. Comparability with similar items on the General Information Form has been preserved.

In order that we may meet our commitments for publication, please complete the addressed questionnaire and return it by October 1, 1966

to - - - **Mr. Alphonse F. Trezza, Executive Secretary, LAD**
American Library Association
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

OR If this questionnaire was sent to you by your State Library Agency, return it to that agency.

A second copy of the questionnaire is enclosed for your files.

It will be necessary for LAD to sell the resultant publication at cost in order to meet its budget for this project. An announcement of its availability and price will be issued as soon as possible.

1. This report should cover all of the library units in your institution, including libraries in branches or extension centers. If it is necessary to omit any unit, please specify its name in the space at the right below.
2. If exact information is not available for any item, please provide an estimate of the required figure. If data are available for a combination of items but not for each component, make an estimate for each component.
3. For each item in Part 1 of the questionnaire there should be: (a) an appropriate figure, (b) zero, (c) the symbol NA (not applicable), or (d) a check mark. Use NA only for an item that does not apply to your library. Enter 0 wherever the quantity to be reported is nothing or zero. **DO NOT LEAVE ANY ITEMS BLANK.**

DOES YOUR INSTITUTION HAVE ANY BRANCH LIBRARIES? ☐ YES ☐ NO ... OR ANY EXTENSION-CENTER LIBRARIES? ☐ YES ☐ NO

Specify below each branch or extension-center library INCLUDED in this report:

Specify below each branch or extension-center library EXCLUDED from this report:

BRANCH LIBRARIES

BRANCH LIBRARIES

EXTENSION-CENTER LIBRARIES

EXTENSION-CENTER LIBRARIES

(See back page for footnotes)

PART I - RESOURCES & SERVICES, PERSONNEL, AND EXPENDITURES

Except where indicated otherwise, report for the (12-month) fiscal year 1965-66. Specify here the date on which your fiscal year ends:

MONTH		DAY	YEAR
A LIBRARY RESOURCES AND SERVICES a VOLUMES HELD, ADDED AND WITHDRAWN. For statistical purposes a volume is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. Include bound periodicals volumes and all nonperiodical government documents. SPECIAL NOTE: All forms of a microtext (including microfilm) are to be excluded from items 1-4, but are to be reported separately in items 5-6. If the number of reels or other units of microtext are not separately available in your records, please estimate their number for purposes of providing separate data here.			
1	Number of volumes held at end of previous (1963-64) year.		
2	Number of volumes added during year. <u>Do not subtract volumes withdrawn</u>		
3	Number of volumes withdrawn during year		
4	Total number of volumes held at end of year 1964-65 (Sum of items 1 and 2, minus 3)		
5	Number of reels of microfilm held at end of year		
6	Number of physical units of other forms of microtext (e.g., microcards, microprints, or microfiches) held at end of year. (Estimate if necessary).		
b SERIALS include periodicals, newspapers, annual reports, yearbooks, memoirs, proceedings, transactions of societies, and may include monographic and publishers' series.			
7	Number of serial titles, excluding duplicates, being received at end of year		
B PERSONNEL a Data reported in the following items should be in terms of "FTE" or Full-Time Equivalents. To compute FTE, add total number of hours worked per week by all part-time personnel of each year, and divide by number of hours in your full-time work week. Report these calculations as decimals, converting to nearest tenth of a position. To that sum add number of full-time paid staff members. PROFESSIONAL STAFF. Include employees doing work that requires training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical and clerical aspects. NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF. Include clerical and subprofessional staff, i.e., employees having less training and skill than professional employees. Do <u>NOT</u> include maintenance staff or student assistants.			
TYPE OF EMPLOYEES		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT	
		PROFESSIONAL	NONPROFESSIONAL
1		2	3
8 Salaried Staff			
9 Contributed services staff (Work performed by denominational groups or members of religious orders)			
10 Sum of (8 + 9)			

C FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Include data for all library units. Report all expenditures in this section to the nearest dollar. **QUIT CENTS.** Provide estimates where exact data are not available. In this section, exclude all staff benefits even if such benefits are charged to your library budget. (Staff benefits include such expenditures as institutional payment of group insurance premiums, premiums on retirement annuity contracts, retiring allowances, employers' social security taxes, workmen's compensation insurance premiums, medical insurance premiums, etc.)

11	Salaries paid to professional staff before deductions	\$
12	Salaries paid to nonprofessional staff before deductions	\$
13	(Sum of items 11 and 12) TOTAL SALARIES PAID	\$

Report below the estimated monetary value of library work performed by staff of denominational groups including members of religious orders. The salary equivalents of such staff are to be estimated in terms of the salaries paid to lay staff for similar work.

14	Salary equivalents of contributed - service professional staff	\$
15	Salary equivalents of contributed - service nonprofessional staff	\$
16	(Sum of items 14 and 15) TOTAL SALARY EQUIVALENTS	\$
17	Wages paid to student assistants before deductions	\$
18	Wages paid to other hourly assistants before deductions	\$
19	(Sum of items 13, 16, 17, and 18) SUB-TOTAL FOR SALARIES AND WAGES	\$

Expenditures for books and other library materials. (Include cost of books, periodicals, newspapers, manuscripts, prints, maps, slides, filmstrips, microprints, microfiches, motion picture films, sound recordings, realia, and other similar material.)

20	Expenditures for books and other library materials. (Include cost of books, periodicals, newspapers, manuscripts, prints, maps, slides, filmstrips, microprints, microfiches, motion picture films, sound recordings, realia, and other similar material.)	\$
21	Expenditures for binding	\$
22	(Sum of items 20 and 21) SUB-TOTAL FOR BOOKS AND BINDING	\$

Other Operating Expenditures. (Include expenditures for supplies, operating equipment, transportation, entertainment, printing, etc. Do not include expenditures for buildings, sites, or costs of building operation and maintenance.)

23	Other Operating Expenditures. (Include expenditures for supplies, operating equipment, transportation, entertainment, printing, etc. Do not include expenditures for buildings, sites, or costs of building operation and maintenance.)	\$
24	(Sum of items 19, 22 and 23) GRAND TOTAL	\$

EXPENDITURES OF YOUR INSTITUTION FOR EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL PURPOSES. Figures for a and b below should be obtained from the controller or business office. Figures should be estimated if necessary.

a. Total expenditures for educational and general purposes, including general administration and general expense, instruction and departmental research, extension and public services, libraries, operation and maintenance of physical plant, ORGANIZED RESEARCH, and organized activities and sales and services relating to educational departments. Exclude capital costs and expenditures for auxiliary enterprises such as dormitories, cafeterias, etc. \$

b. Ratio of Total Library Operating Expenditures to Total Expenditures of Institution for Educational and General Purposes. (Item 24 divided by item 25a and expressed as a percentage) %

b PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS - Give filled and unfilled professional positions (of least 9 months) for which funds have been allocated for 1966-67.				
ITEM	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FTE OF PART-TIME	FTE OF TOTAL POSITIONS (Col. 2 + Col. 4)
1	2	3	4	5
11 Professional positions filled as of beginning of fall term.				
12 Professional positions NOT filled as of beginning of fall term.				

PART II - SALARY TABLE FOR STAFF EMPLOYED ON FULL-TIME BASIS FOR AT LEAST 9 MONTHS

TYPE OF POSITION	ANNUAL ⁴ SALARY		TOTAL NUM- BER OF EMPLS	5 LESS THAN 4,000	4,000 TO 4,999	5,000 TO 5,999	6,000 TO 6,999	7,000 TO 7,999	8,000 TO 8,999	9,000 TO 9,999	10,000 TO 10,999	11,000 TO 11,999	12,000 TO 12,999	13,000 TO 13,999	14,000 TO 14,999	16,000 TO 16,999	17,000 TO 17,999	18,000 TO 18,999	20,000 TO 20,999	CHECK IF FOR ANALYSIS ONLY
	LOWEST	HIGHEST																		
1 EMPLOYED 9 - 10 MONTHS																				
30 Chief librarian or director																				
31 Associate assistant librarian																				
32 Department and division heads																				
33 Heads of school, college or branch libraries																				
34 All other professional assistants ⁶																				
35 All nonprofessional assistants ⁷																				
EMPLOYED 11 - 12 MONTHS																				
36 Chief librarian or director																				
37 Associate assistant librarian																				
38 Departmental and division heads																				
39 Heads of school, college or branch libraries																				
40 All other professional assistants ⁶																				
41 All nonprofessional assistants ⁷																				
CONTRIBUTED SERVICES, SALARY EQUIVALENT (11 - 12 MONTHS)																				
42 Chief librarian or director																				
43 Associate assistant librarian																				
44 Department and division heads																				
45 Heads of schools, college or branch libraries																				
46 All other professional assist's. ⁶																				
47 All nonprofessional assistants. ⁷																				

See back page for footnotes

FOOTNOTES

1. A full-time student is one carrying at least 75% of the credit-hour load that is usual for the institution.
2. A graduate student is one who is enrolled in graduate college or school; included are special and unclassified students working primarily at the graduate level.
3. Exclusive of building maintenance.
4. Report the lowest and highest annual salary paid to full-time personnel in each category -- not the range in the library schedule. Exclude institutional contributions for retirement.
5. Number of employees should be expressed in terms of full-time equivalents. Salaries reported should be annual rates for full-time employees only. Report number of employees even if salaries are unavailable for publication.
6. Include employees doing work that requires training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical and clerical aspects.
7. Clerical and sub-professional, exclusive of student ass'ts and maintenance staff.